MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. No. 10.

$4.00 per year. Single Copy 10 Cents.

Baltimore, September 26, 1901.

THE GOSPEL OF ENVY.

[New York Journal of Commerce.]

It is not the anarchists alone who cultivate the demon of envy. There are men who would repudiate the name of anarchists who acquire wealth by playing upon the lowest and basest strings in that instrument of the human heart which often produces the sweetest music imaginable, and sometimes produces the most demoniac discords. The newspaper is not the only means of accomplishing this diabolical purpose, but it is the most effective. There are newspapers whose sole effort seems to be to persuade the free and comfortable American people that they are the victims of somebody. Every man in power they hold up to ridicule and abuse. Every man who is prosperous they make the target of envy. Wealth, instead of being a creation, is described as a robbery. Every shiftless man is tickled with the assurance that his failure in life is not due to his own worthlessness, but to the fact that some successful man has robbed him. These men and papers make it their business, and it is remunerative, as the purveying of vice frequently is, to arouse hatred and envy of every man whose character, whose talents, whose energy and whose good luck, if you will, raise him above the general level of humanity. The anarchist fires at a head simply because it is conspicuous, and he reads papers that teach him to hate every man who is conspicuous. It is quite the natural thing that he should read such papers. It is not the natural thing, it is an utterly incomprehensible fact, that the devout churchman, the educated professional man and the careful merchant should read the same papers and contribute their pennies to the support of a national propaganda of envy, hatred, malice, crime and barbarism.

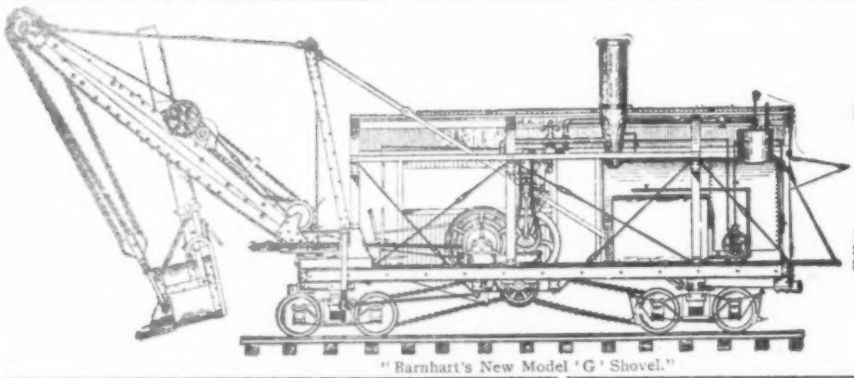
THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 106.

Pure Water

For Water Works, Breweries, Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, and Private Residences. . . .

Constructed under the JEWELL, HYATT & WARREN PATENTS.
Patents Sustained by the Highest Courts.
Highest Efficiency. Lowest Prices.

NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWELL FILTRATION CO. (Write for Catalog.) 15 Broad St., NEW YORK.
40-42 W. Quincy Street, CHICAGO.



"Barnhart's New Model 'G' Shovel."

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

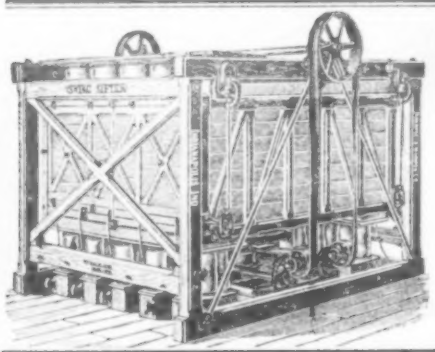
Manufacturers of Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers, etc., etc., suitable for all classes of work.

We have recently brought out several new machines and improved on old ones. Investigate us thoroughly. Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world. For full information address

The Marion Steam Shovel Co.

MARION, O.

Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco Cal.



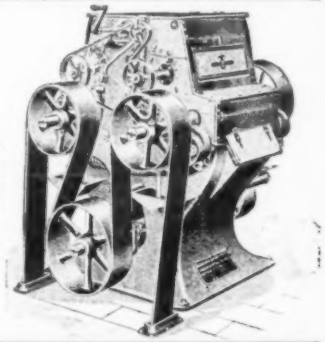
Mill Machinery...

WE BUILD **Roller Flour Mills** from Custom Mills of small capacity to Mills of the largest capacity. Also small Custom Mills on the Buhr Stone System. 85 sizes and styles of Portable Buhr Stone Mills for all kinds of Grinding. Roller, Corn and Feed Mills, Grain Cleaners, Elevators, Mill Supplies, Bolting Cloth, Etc.

HIGH-GRADE POWER CONNECTIONS, All Kinds.
PRACTICAL ROPE DRIVES, GEARING.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., 86 Dey St., Indianapolis Ind., U. S. A.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

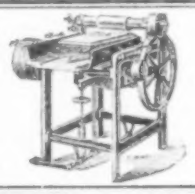


F. A. WALKER, Pres. M. B. FITHIAN, Sec'y.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

Manufacturer of

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.



"THE SINCLAIR"
IRONER
Is the First and the Best

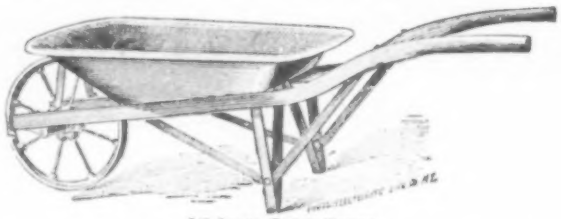
8-10 S. Canal St.
CHICAGO.
Write for Prices and Catalogue.

Do You Want To Buy
"The Columbia" Modern Laundry Machinery
Is the Cheapest and Best.
Latest. "Up-To-Date." "Prices Right."
WILSON LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

Laundry Machinery.

SHARP'S Latest Styles Ironing & Washing Machinery
Complete Plants Supplied.
ADAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 1931-1937 6th Ave., TROY, N. Y.

Steel Barrows

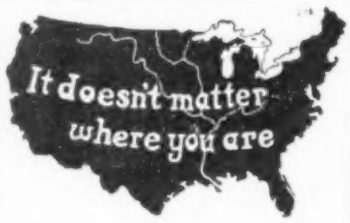


All Parts Extra Heavy.

For Contractors, Mine Operators, Mills, Furnaces, Railroads and for General Usage. Send for Catalogue and Price List.

MINING CARS. WIRE ROPE THIMBLES.

JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.



Our methods are selling heaters to those who have use for heaters. The economy in coal, water and labor effected by

THE WEBSTER FEED WATER HEATER

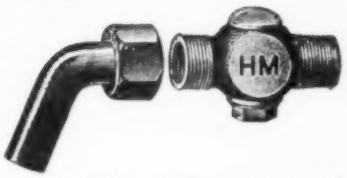
leaves no doubts, no "take-backs." We have representatives everywhere—and some of our customers for you to talk to.

We issue, too, some little books, the mere reading of which may prove an inspiration that will save you money.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
Manufacturers
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

MUELLER

Corporation Cocks



are noted for their metal, workmanship and quick shipping qualities.

We like to and do ship promptly wire orders, but you are wise who protect yourselves now.

H. MUELLER MFG. CO.,
DECATUR, ILL.

...SPECIAL D. WILCOX MFG. CO., Mechanicsburg, Pa. **DROP FORGINGS** For Mining, Elevating and Conveying Machinery.

Our Road Making Equipments

The Standard.

Barrows, Wheel Scrapers, Grading Plows, Drag Scrapers, Dump Carts and Cars, etc.

We will send you illustrated facts free for the asking.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

"Barrow Makers." Columbus, Ohio.

XUM

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29

Acid Chambers.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore. Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston. S. C.

Accountants.
The Audit Co. of New York, New York, N.Y.

Accumulators.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wood. R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adding Machines.
American Arithmometer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Agent. (Manufacturers and Producers'.)
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.

Agricultural Implements.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Agricultural Shapes.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York. N. Y.

Air Brakes.
Standard Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ills.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Humboldt Metal Works, South Somerville, N. J.
Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., New York., N. Y.
Ryan, J. J., & Co. Chicago, Ill.

Architects.
Bryan, A. J., & Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Makepeace, C. E., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Simpson, A. D. Birmingham, Ala.
Walter & Legare, Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Architectural Iron Works.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.
Sanders Mfg. Co., Dalton, Ga.
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Asbestos.
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Southern Asbestos Mfg. Co , Richmond, Va.

Attorneys.
Corder. Edward, Spencer, W. Va.
Hanlon, Thos. F., Washington, D. C.

Axle. (Perfect Lubricating.)
Keith Co., B. F., Wilmington, N. C.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
American Mfg. Co , New York City.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia. Pa.

Bagging Machinery. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.

Bankers and Brokers.
Baker, Edgar & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
Maryland Trust Co.. Baltimore, Md.
McRae, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.
Spencer Trask & Co., New York, N. Y.
Thomson, Edw. H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Bar Iron and Steel.
American Iron & Steel Mfg Co., Lebanon Pa.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Bellows. (Molder and Blacksmith.)
Paxson Co., J. W. Philadelphia, Pa.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, N. Y.
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion. O.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Meier's, Joseph, Sons, New York, N. Y.
Munson Belting Co., Charles, Pittsburg, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Pechin, T. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pearless Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads J. E., & Sons, Wilmington. Del.
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N.J.
Schaefer, W J , & Co , New York. N. Y.
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co.. New York, N. Y.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Suplpy Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belting. (Chain.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Belt Fasteners.
Thacher Belting Hook Co., Cleveland, O.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Suplpy Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belt Preserver.
Munson Belting Co., Charles, Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Son, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Thacher Belting Hook Co., Cleveland, O.

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers for Cupolas.
Asher, A., New York, N. Y.
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Blowers. (Pressure.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
American Blower Co. Detroit, Mich.
Asher, A., New York, N. Y.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park. Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Compounds.
International Boiler Compound Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boilers.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Codd Co., E. J., Baltimore, Md.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia. S. C.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazleton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Heine Safety Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsbug, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Ltd., Warren, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S C.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Boilers. (Marine.)
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Dyson, Jos., & Son, Cleveland, Ohio.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bottling Outfits.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brass Foundry Supplies.
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass Goods.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Besley, Chas H , & Co., Chicago, Ills.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Lunkenheimer Co Cincinnati, O.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia Pa.

Breaker Teeth and Links.
Wilcox Mfg Co., D., Mechanicsburg Pa.

Brewers Machinery.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brick.
Powhattan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.
Carnell, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fernholtz Brick Machinery Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Freese, E. M. & Co.. Galion, O.
Hensley, J. W., Indianapolis, Ind.
Steele, J. ., & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Kilns.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.

Bridges.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Brushes. (Mill.)
Felton, S. A., & Son Co., Manchester, N. H.

Buckets. (Ore.)
Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Building Timbers.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.

Burlaps.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cableways. (Wire Rope.)
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomber & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
United Telpherage Co., New York, N. Y.

Calcium Chloride.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Canning Secrets. (Book.)
Murphy, John. & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I

Carbons. (For Diamond Drills.)
Laxow, Thos., New York, N. Y.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Carriage and Wagon Hardware.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Carriages.
Babcock Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

Cars. (Mine, Dump and Logging.)
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co , Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Males Co., The, Cincinnatti, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Lowest Freight to the South.

VIRGINIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. — NEW YORK OFFICE 61 FULTON ST. — PORTLAND — OLD DOMINION — CEMENT — WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO. — CRAIGSVILLE, VA.

Quality Guaranteed.

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.,
Sole Selling Agent,
Real Estate Trust Bld'g, PHILADELPHIA.

Carolina Portland Cement Co.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida and Georgia. Lime, Rosendale Cement, Louisville Cement, etc.
Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosendale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.

Cross Oil Filters,
In Use the World Over.
THE BURT MFG. CO.
AKRON, OHIO.

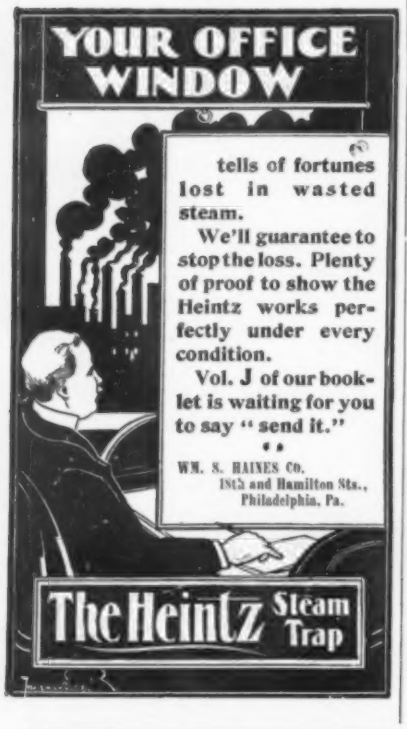
"Quick-as-Wink" Couplings
are what you must have on your Compressed Air Hose. The Common Screw Couplings are too slow.
The W. J. Clark Co.
Salem, Ohio.

NO FLIES
IN A HOUSE WITH OUR
WIRE SCREENS
SPECIALTY:
Screening Houses to Order.
THE E. T. BURROWES CO., Portland, Me.
Phila. Office, 707 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.
THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
10th and Poepping Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

AIR COMPRESSORS For every application of Compressed Air Power.
Complete Catalogue upon application.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.



THE SAFETY
Car Heating & Lighting Co.
160 Broadway, New York.

CAR LIGHTING
By the Pintsch System.

CAR HEATING
By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.

AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

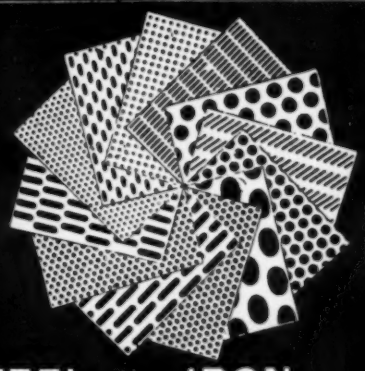
You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

Send $1 for Sample.
Liberal Discount to the trade.
Ask your dealer for it.
Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

THE TABOR MFG. CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts. Philadelphia, Pa

PERFORATED METALS.

FOR GRAIN CLEANING AND MINING MACHINERY. WOOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP MILLS. COTTON SEED OIL, RICE AND FLOUR MILLS. SUGAR AND MALT HOUSES. DISTILLERIES. FILTER PRESSES. STONE, COAL AND ORE SCREENS. BRICK AND TILE WORKS. FILTERS. SPARK ARRESTERS GAS AND WATER WORKS. OIL, GAS & VAPOR STOVES. COFFEE MACHINERY. ETC., ETC.



STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS, TIN,
AND ALL OTHER METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED.
STANDARD SIZES PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS ALWAYS IN STOCK.
The HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS, 234 N. UNION ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.
EASTERN OFFICE, 284 PEARL ST., NEW YORK.

THE UNIVERSITY
School for Boys
1205 Cathedral Street.
(Incorporated.)
W. S. MARSTON, A. B. & C. E., Principal.
22d Year Begins Thursday, September 26th.

The most fully equipped Day School for Boys in the South. Primary, Junior and Senior Sections. In the Primary Section, in which the number is limited to 30, boys are taken as young as seven. In June of this year the school had successful candidates for admission to the Johns Hopkins, Harvard, Princeton, The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lehigh University and Haverford College.

There is a large and fully-equipped Gymnasium Play Ground, Library and Reading Room. The buildings are the best lighted and ventilated of any in Baltimore.

Catalogues at the Johns Hopkins and at the book stores. For further information address the Principal at 1205 Cathedral Street, or after September 15th apply at the school.

Covert DERBY Snap.

Order from your jobber the Covert Derby Snap and you

Plated Rust-Proof Guarded Spring.
Patented November 13, 1894, and June 22, 1897.

will have the best Steel Spring Snap manufactured.

Sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturer's Prices.
COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy, N. Y.

"The Standard" Scales
FOR
Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL PURPOSES.
Used by the U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.
THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO, Limited, Manufacturers,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery
A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!

CALDWELL'S HELICOID

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.

Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpullers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.

Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY, Western Avenue, 17th to 18th Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Our New Catalogue No. 26 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound,) will be Sent Upon Request.

SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga., W. C. CONANT, Manager.
SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 206 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas. J. C. VAN ARSDELL, Manager.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Car Couplers and Knuckles.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Lighting and Heating.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.
George Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.

Casters and Caster Wheels.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., New York, N. Y.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Aluminum.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Iron.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Maryland Fdry. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Sanders Mfg. Co., Dalton, Ga.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Westbrooks, J. B. Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Cement.
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Alpha Portland Cement Co., Washington, D. C.
Bird, W. M., & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carolina Port. Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Hartranft Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.
Lawrence Cement Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Chain Hoists.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Chains.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Charcoal. (Filtering.)
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Chemicals.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chemists.
Froehling, Dr. Henry, Richmond, Va.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.

Chloride of Calcium.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chucks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Chucks. (Spinning.)
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz, B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile, Mill & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Clamps.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coal.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Coal-Handling Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt, Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Coal Tar Products.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commutators. (Bars and Segments.)
Power-Binford Electric & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Compressed Air Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Concentrating Plants.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
General Concentrates Co., New York, N. Y.

Concrete Mixers.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Ransome & Smith Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Contractors. (Paving, etc.)
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Speir, W. E., Washington, D. C.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Cop and Skein Winders.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Copper.
Hiertz, Theo. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coppersmiths.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Core Ovens.
Millet Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cordage.
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Corn-Mill Machinery.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., uncy, Pa.

Cotton. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Yarns. (Commission Merchants.)
Blythe, Richard R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buckingham & Paulson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cotton-Gin Machinery.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Lummus', F. H., Sons Co., Columbus, Ga.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Ties. (Steel.)
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.
American Supply Co., Providence R. I.
Atherton Machine Co., A. T., Pawtucket, R. I.
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Ct.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Columbus Machinery Co., The, Columbus, Miss.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Seed Mchy. (Hulls, Separators, etc.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.
Perryman & Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Cotton Oil Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counters. (Stop Motion.)
Tabor Mfg. Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Covering. (Pipe and Boiler.)
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Southern Asbestos Mfg Co., Richmond, Va.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.)
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoting Works.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
West Pascagoula Creosote Wks., West Pascagoula, Miss.

Cross Arms and Pins.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Cross Ties.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks, New Orleans, La.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
McLanahan-Stone Machine, Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Smidth, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., The, Springfield, Ohio.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Wolf Co., The, Chambersburg, Pa.

Cupola Furnaces.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson Co., J. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cutterheads. (Woodworking.)
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Dam Builders—Hydraulic Surveyors.
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co., Elkhart, Ind.

Designers and Builders of Steel Buildings.
Schreiber, The L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's, Engineer's Supplies.
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works., The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock and Mining.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Howells Mining Drill Co., Plymouth, Pa.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works., The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Twist.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass

Drilling Machines.
American Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Drill Grinders.
Wilmarth & Morman Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

American Steel Hoop Company.

Battery Park Building, New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

BAR IRON

Common, Refined and "BB" Iron,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, &c.
Chain and Rivet Iron. Bolt and Nut Iron.
"STAR" and "EAGLE" Horse Shoe Iron.
Skelp Iron, &c.

BAR STEEL

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, Angles, Channels,
Special Shapes. Round Edge Steel Tire.
Agricultural Shapes, Light Rails, &c.

BANDS AND HOOPS

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
All widths and gauges. Steel Skelp, Hame Back,
Tongue Cap, &c.

COTTON TIES.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:

Atlanta, Ga., Prudential Building.
Boston, Mass., 8 Oliver Street.
Cleveland, O., Williamson Building.
Cincinnati, O., Union Trust Co. Bldg.
Chicago, Ill., Marquette Building.
Montreal, Quebec, Temple Building.
New York, Battery Park Building.
Pittsburg, Pa., Empire Building.
Philadelphia, Pa., Real Estate Trust Bldg.
St. Paul, Minn., Endicott Building.
St. Louis, Mo., Security Building.
San Francisco, Cal. 23 Davis Street.
London, England, 78 Gracechurch Street.

"NORTON"

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS, 1900.

NORTON
EMERY WHEEL CO.

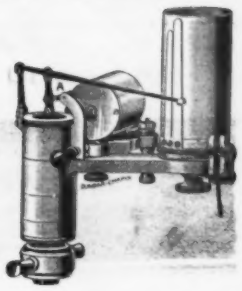
WORCESTER, MASS.

CHICAGO STORE—25 S. Canal St.
CAREY MCHY. & SUPPLY CO., Agts., Balto., Md.

WE CAN furnish you with anything in the Mill or Railroad Supply line. Prices right. Deliveries prompt.
W. J. SCHAEFER & CO., 96 CENTER STREET, NEW YORK.

An Engine Indicator

that is designed to meet the requirements of modern engineering practice.



The Crosby Indicator

is made to indicate extremely high pressures. You get a correct card every time, or two or more if you want them.

WORTH LOOKING INTO.

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Company,
OFFICE AND WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.
93-97 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
21 and 23 Lake Street, Chicago.
78 John Street, New York.
147 Queen Victoria Street, London.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

THORBURN REID.
136 Liberty St., New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER—Electrical, Hydraulic, Refrigerating.

FRANK P. MILBURN
ARCHITECT
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
COLUMBIA, S.C.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
MILL
Architects and Engineers,
Entire Sixth Floor,
93 Federal Street, BOSTON.

WHEELER, McMICHAEL & Co
ARCHITECTS.
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

A FIRST CLASS ENGINEER must understand electrical machinery as well as engines and boilers. Study at home and fit yourself for a better position. Send for circulars.
The International Correspondence Schools, Box 960, Scranton, Pa.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.
Mill Engineers and Architects,
OFFICES:—1328 Main Street, Columbia, S. C. and 908 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
Architects and Mill Engineers.
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

C. A. M. PRARAY & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WALTER & LEGARE.
ARCHITECTS
COLUMBIA, S.C.

THE HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.
LEXINGTON, VA.
Consulting and Contracting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Central Stations, Electric Railways, Steam and Power Plants.

CHAS. A. HALL, M. E.
Mechanical Engineer,
66 St. Francis Street, MOBILE, ALA.
Sulphuric Acid and Fertilizer Plants. Reports on North and South Alabama. Petroleum prospects.

Blast Furnace Construction.
Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works.

ENGINEERING

WALTER KENNEDY,
Engineer,
Bijou Bldg., 611 Penn Ave.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Long Distance 'Phone, 3174.

Columbia Bridge Co.
Mill Buildings, Turntables, Coal Tipples and all other classes of Structural Work. All orders promptly filled.
General Offices: CARNEGIE, PA.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY,
PARK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Open Hearth "Steel Tube" and Rolling Mills Complete.
Smythe Gas Producers, 3 Types, most Advanced and Unequaled.
Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, "Buildings," etc.
NOTE.—OVER 100 PLANTS BUILT AND IN OPERATION.

FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES.
ROCKWELL ENGINEERING CO.,
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Southern Representative,
Mr. FRANK PAUL BARBER,
HENNEN BUILDING,
New Orleans, La

ENGINEERING DEPTS. MACHINERY
Steel Construction, Steam Plants, Shop Improvement and Equipment.
Reports, Plans, Estimates, Inspection, Superintendence.
Steam Boilers and Engines, Electric Cranes, all types; Electric Motors and Generators, Electric Elevators, Pneumatic Tools, Centrifugal Pumping Machinery an Structural Steel for All Purposes. (Descriptive Pamphlets on Application.)
Box 191, MORRISON & KINDERVATER, Richmond, Va.
Merchants National Bank Bldg.

T. C. THOMPSON & BROS.
(INCORPORATED)
Home Office: Birmingham, Ala.
General Contractors and Builders.
CONTRACTS taken on percentage. ESTIMATES furnished and contracts taken anywhere in the United States. Also SUPERINTEND all kinds of work. COTTON MILL, Church, School and Public Buildings a specialty. Temporary Office: LANCASTER, S. C.

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS, STEEL and IRON TANKS and VATS
Of Every Description.

SCAIFES CORRUGATED IRON

Scaife's Germ-Proof Water Filters,
10 to 10,000 gallons capacity per hour.
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS,
(Established 1802.)
PITTSBURG, PA.

PRATT & BOLTWOOD,
Consulting Mining Engineers and Chemists,
CHAPEL HILL, N. C. AND 139 ORANGE ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

JAMES P. WITHEROW,
Consulting and Contracting ENGINEER,
Park Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.
Blast Furnaces, Whitewell and other types of Fire Brick Stoves, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, etc.
☞ Special Attention given to Expert Reports, both for this country and Europe.

HENRY ADAMS, M. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Eng's.
Mem. Am. Soc. Ht'g and Ven. Eng's.
Heating and Ventilation. Elevators, Sanitation, Steam, Power and Electric Lighting Plants for Private and Public Buildings.
1229-1233 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

WM. M. GIVEN,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railroads Surveyed and Constructed, Mineral Properties Examined, Reported Upon and Developed.
Office Room, 402 Chalifoux Bld'g, Birmingham, Ala.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.
Mill Builders
Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ESTABLISHED 1873.

SKYLIGHTS
And VENTILATORS.
MADE OF SHEET METAL.
Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.
E. VAN NOORDEN COMPANY,
944-952 Massachusetts Ave., Corner Burnham St.
BOSTON, MASS.

Grinnell Sprinklers

GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY,
Executive Offices: Providence, R. I.
At Our New
Charlotte Plant
Charlotte, N. C.
We carry the largest and best stock in the South of
Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Steam and Water Supplies.
Pipe from ⅛ inch to 12 inches cut to measure.
Orders executed promptly at lowest prices.
J. W. CONWAY,
Manager Southern Department.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 South 12th Street,
RICHMOND, VA.
Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestone, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

M. W. McRAE,
Consulting Engineer,
Plans, Specifications and Supervision of Acid Plants, Fertilizer Factories and Oil Mills. Outputs guaranteed.
233 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

COLLIER & BROWN
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.
Engineering, Designing and Supervising of Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Plants.
Cotton Mill Construction a Specialty.
1112 English-American Bldg. ATLANTA, GA.

NATHANIEL V. PERRY,
Mechanical and Mill Engineer.
Mill Construction and Equipment, Machinery Designing and Inventions. Power and Lighting Plants.
417-418 Prudential Bldg, Atlanta, Ga.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
BUILDS EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
FURNACES AND THE BEST GAS PRODUCER.
Garrison Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ALBER & BYRNE, Members Eng. Assn. South.
Civil, Mechanical and Consulting Engineers.
Make surveys, plans and specifications for railroads and bridges, water powers and cotton mills, city water works, electric light plants and sewerage, subdivisions of property, surveys and reports on mineral lands.
Map of Birmingham and vicinity for sale.
1909½ 1st Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

Bell 1023. 'PHONES Gordon 447.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co.
Artesian Well Contractors
Wells drilled 3" to 24" in diameter; 60 to 1500 feet deep. Satisfaction guaranteed.
P. O. Box 616. Charleston, S. C.

T. W. NICOL,
Consulting Engineer,
Railways, Water Works and Sewerage.
Room 103 Pollock Building, MOBILE, ALA.

CAROLINA FIRE BRICK WORKS,
KILLIAN, S. C.
Manufacturers of high-grade
FIRE BRICK
of all shapes and sizes, and shippers of Fire Clay and Glass Sand. Correspondence solicited and prices quoted delivered anywhere.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO.
Office and Works: ROANOKE, VA.
Manufacturers
Bridges, Buildings, Turntables and Structural Steel.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Drop Forgings.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dry-Kilns.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Dumbwaiters.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Drying Machinery.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R. Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bailey-Lesby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Crown Dryer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y

Dust-Collecting System.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mic
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dyeing Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Klauder-Weldon Co., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Dynamos and Motors.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Contractors.
Alexander, Jr., S. B., Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Electrical Instruments.
Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Northern Electric Supply Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Electrical Repairs.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Electrical Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Electric Locomotives. (See Locomo. Bldrs.)

Electric Trucks.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Electrotypers.
American Type Founders Co., Baltimore, Md.
Spencer & Hall, Baltimore, Md.

Elevators.
Albro-Clem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bates', James, Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Craig Ridgway Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co., Cincinnati O.
Eaton & Prince Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Faunt Le Roy & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.

Elevator Buckets.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Work Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Myers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.

Elevator Rope. [See Wire Rope.]

Emery.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Engineers. (Electric, Consulting, Contracting Mechanical and Mining.)
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
Adams, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Given, Wm. M., Birmingham, Ala.
Hall, Charles A., M. E., Mobile, Ala.
Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lederle, Frank, Atlanta, Ga.
McRae, M. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Nicol, Baur & Foster, Mobile, Ala.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ferry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Pratt & Boltwood, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Engines.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Ball Engine Co., The, Erie, Pa.
Ball & Wood Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Brownell, The, & Co., Dayton, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Harrisburg Fdry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
High Point Machine Works, High Point, N. C.
Hill, Wm. E., & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer, New York, N. Y.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., New York, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Newport News Shipb'g & Drv Dock Co., N. News, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Villter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., The, Birmingham, Ala.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Cornell Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Olds Motor Works, Detroit, Mich.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Engines. (Gas and Kerosene.)
Mietz, A., New York, N. Y.

Engines. (Oil.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Engravers.
Alpha-Photo Engraver Co., Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

Exhaust Heads.
Bonar James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Exhausters.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.

Expansion Bolts.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Fans. (Electric Ceiling, etc.)
Paragon Fan & Motor Co., New York, N. Y.

Fans. (Ventilating.) [See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.]

Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hawley Down Draft Furnace Co., The, Atlanta, Ga.
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son, New York, N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Patterson, Frank L., New York, N. Y.
Phillips, E. W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., The, Taunton, Mass.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Felting. (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing. (Iron and Wire.)
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O.
Chandlee Fence Co., Baltimore, Md.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Fertilizer Machinery. (See Phosphate Mchy.)

Files.
Barnett Co., G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Work, Providence, R. I.

Filters. (Water.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtration Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Filters. (Oil.)
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., The, Akron, O.
Flower, Walter L., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Filter Presses.
Johnson, J. & Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

Fire-Brick.
Carolina Fire-Brick Works, Killian, S. C.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire-Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.
Stevens', H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT COVERINGS
PURE ASBESTOS — ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF.
REPLETE WITH AIR CELLS — PERFECT NON-CONDUCTORS.
STRONG, LIGHT, FLEXIBLE, EASILY APPLIED.
MADE IN SECTIONS TO FIT STANDARD PIPE — THREE FEET LONG, ½ INCH TO 16 INCHES.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · BOSTON
MAKERS OF
ASBESTOS MATERIALS. ROOFING MATERIALS. LIQUID PAINTS & STAINS. ELECTRICAL MATERIALS.

The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.,
RICHMOND, VA.
White, Buff, Speckled and Gray Front Bricks
In All Sizes and Shapes. FIRE BRICK

W. E. SPEIR,
Contractor and Builder,
Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron and Steel Construction.
Office, the Bliss Bldg., 35, 37 & 39 B. St. N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Court Houses and Public Buildings a Specialty.
ANDREW J. BRYAN & CO.,
ARCHITECTS, JACKSON, MISS

FRANK LEDERLE,
Mechanical Engineer,
Plans and specifications for Heating, Ventilation; Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Powers.
407 GOULD BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

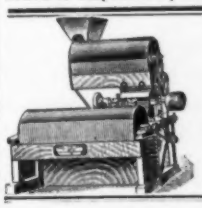
The Transmission of Power
over considerable distances economically, is probably accomplished best by the S. K. C. SYSTEM OF POLYPHASE ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Much Water Power
is within accessible proximity to many towns and cities which could be advantageously transmitted for power and lighting purposes.

Transmission Lines
of from ten to twenty miles in length are quite common. Power is now being conveyed over a single stretch of one hundred and ninety miles by the S. K. C. System.

Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.,
Pittsfield, Mass.

MADE BY
THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE COMPANY,
40 Oak Street, New London, Conn.
A Simple, Convenient and Accurate. GEAR CUTTING MACHINE.
Adapted for **Repair Shop Work,** as it will do all kinds of gear cutting. **Worms, Bevel and Face Wheels.** Used in **250** representative **Mills,** both **North and South.** Sent **on trial** to responsible parties. Interesting circulars free.


DOUBLE THE VALUE OF YOUR COTTON SEED
by converting them into meal and hulls at the gin. Our PLANTATION COTTON SEED HULLERS AND SEPARATORS are doing this work to the satisfaction of hundreds of progressive farmers and stock raisers throughout the South. WHY NOT YOU? Can be run in connection with any gin or saw mill plant, and will hull the seed without delinting. Built in six different sizes. Capacity five to twenty-five tons of seed per day. Write for catalogue No. 5. AGENTS WANTED.
PERRYMAN & CO., Birmingham, Ala.

ARTESIAN WELL DRILLERS.
WATER SUPPLY CONTRACTORS.
SYDNOR PUMP & WELL CO.
INCORPORATED.
BOX 949. RICHMOND, VA.

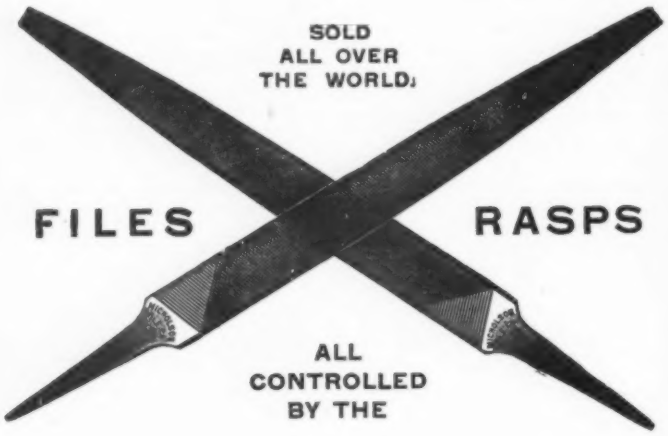
Factories:

Providence, - R. I.
Pawtucket, - R. I.
Anderson, - Ind.
Paterson, - N. J.
Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kent, - - Ohio.

Leading Brands:

NICHOLSON.
ARCADE.
GREAT WESTERN.
KEARNEY & FOOT.
AMERICAN.
J. BARTON SMITH.
McCLELLAN.
EAGLE.
"X. F."
GOLD MEDAL.

SOLD ALL OVER THE WORLD.

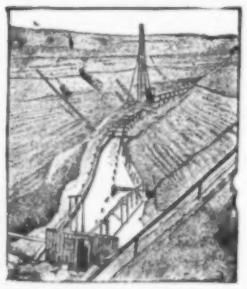


ALL CONTROLLED BY THE

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

THE ENGINEERING WONDERS OF THE WORLD
"GIANT" PORTLAND CEMENT "THE OLD RELIABLE"



used on THE NEW WACHUSETTS DAM of the Boston Metropolitan Water System, which will have the biggest water storage capacity of any masonry dam in the world, the amount of water stored being some 60,000,000,000 gallons in all, or twice the water storage of the new Croton Dam of the New York Aqueduct System. (Eng. News, Feb. 7, 1901)

AMERICAN CEMENT COMPANY,
22 S. 15th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WILLIAM M. BIRD & CO.
OFFICE: 205 EAST BAY ST., CHARLESTON, S. C.
Importers of
CEMENTS
PORTLAND, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
HOFFMAN ROSENDALE, One of the Best on the Market.
WAREHOUSES: Charleston, S. C. . . . . West Shore Terminal. Savannah, Ga. . . . . Central of Ga. R. R.

MARYLAND CEMENT CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Highest Grade Portland Cement.
OFFICE: Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
WORKS: Sparrows Point, Maryland.

Established 1883.
HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT, FIRE BRICK AND GENERAL BUILDING SUPPLIES.
Members { Builders' and Traders' Exchange. Builders' Club.
THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.
1201 to 1205 Security Building,
Long Distance 'Phone Chicago.

LEHIGH
Portland Cement
LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT
High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground, Light and Uniform in Color.
Southern and Western Distributors:
THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Works Established 1868.
Star Portland Cement
Used exclusively in the following work:
CONCRETE RESERVOIRS, Washington, D. C.
NEW CHARLESTOWN BRIDGE, Charlestown, Mass.
NEW POST OFFICE, Chicago, Ill.
EDISON BUILDING, New York.
And a host of others.
Bonneville Portland Cement Co.
Office, 604-5 Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.

ALPHA
Portland Cement
Is being used by the United States Government and leading contractors.
WASHINGTON OFFICE, BOND BLD'G, 14th and N. Y. Ave.
WORKS: ALPHA, N. J.
BALTO. OFFICE, Room 4, Builders Exchange.
GEN'L OFIFCE: EASTON, PA.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Southern Agents for Lehigh and Dexter high grade
American Portland Cements

IMPORTERS
PORTLAND CEMENT.
C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

This back-ground was photographed from a slab of Nazareth Concrete.
Proportions — 1 part cement. { 2 parts bar sand. 4 parts screenings (stone). 8 parts 1½ inch stone.
Crushing test after 28 days 202 Tons per cubic foot.
Write CHARLES WARNER COMPANY, New York. Philada. Wilmington.

Ruggles-Coles Dryers
FOR ALL MATERIALS,
CONCENTRATES, LIME, SLAG, ROCK, CLAY, PHOSPHATES, Etc.
Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co.
41 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO.

SMOKE CONSUMERS
are expensive and superfluous if you burn
FALCON WHITE ASH MOSHANNON COAL.
If a TON of it were the size of this page, the ASH it contains would be only as large as this ad.
W. F. JACOBY & COMPANY,
920 Stephen Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1316 Continental Trust Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.
70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Blacksmith Coal.
The COAL we sell for smithing purposes is not ordinary steam coal, but is a coal that was found to have the requisite qualities required for the forge. Then it is CRUSHED, SCREENED and WASHED. In this way all slate and sulphur is eliminated. The largest railroad companies in the South are using it in their shops, and many other shops in Mobile and elsewhere find it to be the best SMITHING COAL. Our price for it is very low in car load lots direct from mines.
MOBILE COAL COMPANY,
MOBILE, ALA.

Sheet Metal Working MACHINERY.
See large ads. in last and next issues.
J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, O.

JOHN D. LYKES,
Foundry and Machine Shop.
Wrought and Cast Iron Grills, Grain Troughs, Hay Racks, Iron Stairways and Architectural Iron Work BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Quality of Mixing Highest — Cost of Mixing Lowest

These two expressions comprehend all that is desirable—we might say, "the maximum of efficiency"—in a concrete mixer. Results—quality, quantity and cost of product—are what the engineer and contractor are after. A mixer that will turn out a product whose quality cannot be surpassed and in quantity greater than that possible from other makes, and at a minimum of cost, is a pretty good machine to have, is it not? Such is the record maintained by the stationary and portable types of

RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS

and it is upon such guarantee that they are sold.
"They are surely the greatest machines for the purpose ever invented."
We are always glad to answer all inquiries and give any information desired.

RANSOME & SMITH CO.,
Designers and Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery,
19 NINTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 29.

Fire Extinguishers.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Childs Co. O. J., Utica, N. Y.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
International Sprinkler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fire Escapes.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

Flooring. (Polished Hardwood.)
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Salem Machine Works, Salem, Va.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Forges.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Foundry Equipment and Supplies.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Ladles. [See Foundry Equipment

Fruit Evaporators.
Wilson, H. McK., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Oil Equipment and Machinery.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York.

Furnace Builders.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnace Heating. (Stoves.)
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.

Furnaces. (Metallurgical.)
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Furnaces. (Gas Soldering.)
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.

Fuse. (Wire Blocks, Fuses, etc.)
American Electric Fuse Co., Adrian, Mich.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
American Steam Gauge Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Sheets.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Gas Regulator.
Jacobson Machine Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pa.

Gas Producers.
Erikson, Edward E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe Co., The S. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Gaskets. (Rubber.)
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Gear Cutting Machines.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Gears and Pinions. (Raw Hide.)
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gearing.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Grates and Grate Bars.
Kelly Fdry. & Mch. Co., Goshen, Ind.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grates. (Domestic.)
Burnam Grate Co., Huntsville, Ala.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, (Phila.) Pa.

Graphite.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grease. (Lubricating.)
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Groovers.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Root, B. M., York Pa.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardwood Flooring.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Hay Tools.
Myers & Bro., F. E., Ashland, O

Heating Apparatus.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnatti, O.
Richmond Stove Works, Norwich, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Vapor Heating Co., York, Pa.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Hoisting Machinery.
Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Hose Couplings.
Clark Co., W. J., Salem, O.

Hose Reel. (Fire.)
Cliff & Guibert Co., New York, N. Y.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hydrants.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Smythe Co., The S. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Making Machinery & Supplies.
Arctic Mch. Co., Cleveland, O
Barber Mfg. Co., A. H., Chicago, Ill.
Cochran Co., Lorain, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Healy Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Wolf Co., The Fred W., Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Incorporators. (Companies.)
Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Indicators. (Steam Engines.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Industrial Railways.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Injectors.
American Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulator Pins—Telephone Poles.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Insulated Wire.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Insulators—Connectors.
American Electric Fuse, Co., Adrian, Mich.

Iron.
Alabama Consol. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Lifting, Track and Oil Well.)
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Joist Hangers.
Clark, W. J., Co., Salem, O.

Knives. (For Woodworking Machinery.)
Chicago Knife Works, Chicago, Ill.

Knitting Machinery.
Campbell & Clute Machine Co., Cohoes N. Y.
Champion Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Excelsior Knitting Machine Co., Allentown, Pa.
Mayo Knitting Machine & Needle Co., Franklin, N. H.
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro Ky.
Shelby Electric Co., Shelby, O.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Lamp. (Gasoline.)
Imperial Gas Lamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Clearer.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Adjuster.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Renewer.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp. (Incandescent Hydro Carbon.)
Kitson Hydro Carbon, H. & I. L., Co., Phila., Pa.

Lands.
Bordenkircher, Samuel, Cleveland, O.
Brobston, Fendig & Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Connor, W. D., St. George, S. C.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Killebrew, J. B., Industrial and Immigration Agent, Nashville, Tenn.
Richards, M. V., Land & Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.
Southern States Trust Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Sutherland, Howard, Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.
Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Lanterns.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York.

Lathes. (Engine.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.
Sinclair Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

Lead. (Sheet.)
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.
Hierlz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan & Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.

Lime.
Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

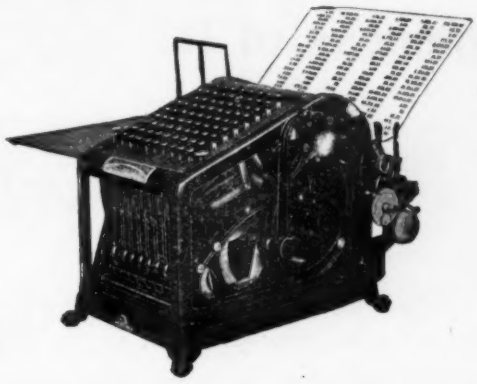
Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

Loom Harness.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

FREE!

You can use this for 30 days without risk or cost.

Trial Balance in 30 Minutes.



No Night Work.

Adds Anything.

Ask your Bank Its Worth.

The Burrough Adding Machine

MADE BY

American Arithmometer Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York—202 Broadway.
Philadelphia—906 Provident Building.
Chicago—902 Ft. Dearborn Building.
New Orleans—846 Common street.
Boston—513 John Hancock Building.
Pittsburg—1006 Park Building.
Rochester (N. Y.)—773 Powers Block.
San Francisco—303 California street.
Cleveland—1206 American Trust Building.
Washington (D. C.)—904 F street.
Kansas City—529 Beals Building.
Milwaukee—91 Wisconsin street.
Minneapolis—617 Guaranty Building.
Cincinnati—1921 Hewitt avenue.
Louisville—622 West Main street.
Atlanta—833 Equitable Building.
Des Moines (Iowa)—311 Fifth street.
Montreal (Canada)—390 St. James street.

The largest and most reliable Foundry Supply House in the World.

Manufacturers "Everything you need in your Foundry."

THE

S. OBERMAYER CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SPECIALTIES:

Foundry Facings and Blackings,
Pure East India Plumbago, for Dry or Green Sand Molds; Founders' Perfect Core Wash, Stove Plate Facings, Talc and Soapstone.

Foundry Supplies,
Molders' Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, Bellows, Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes, Snap Flasks, Etc., Etc.

Foundry Equipment,
Cupolas, Ladles, Cranes, Tumbling Mills, Moulding Machines, Etc.

All orders shipped promptly. Best goods at lowest prices. Send for general catalog No. 66.

HARDWOOD FLOORING
of every approved kind
Matched Stripe or Inlaid Patterns
in various thicknesses
for old or new buildings
FLOORS
Laid and Polished Complete
in the most thorough manner
J. M. ADAMS
227 N. Charles Street BALTIMORE, MD.

The Strength of Success is in the Singleness of It.

In making our Cocheco Belting we have but a single object in view—quality. Price is a secondary consideration.

When you buy a b lt, buy it for the service you expect it to give; don't try to see how much money you can save. A g·od belt saves money every day; a poor one saves only in first co t.

"When you Think of Belts, Think of Williams."

J. B. WILLIAMS & SONS

Dover, N. H.

Branch House: 17 West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Rhoads Leather Belting

Is backed by a SOLID, SQUARE GUARANTEE.

We can't afford to stand behind belting that does not run very clear of defects.

J. E. RHOADS & SONS,

239 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK — GANDY'S AMERICAN COTTON BELTING — GANDY'S PATENT

The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Grafton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.; L. M. Ramsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Towner & Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Briggs Machinery & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas; W. H. Gibbes & Co., Columbia, S. C.; The Baily-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

High Grade Rubber Goods,

Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE, SAMPLES AND PRICES.

N. J. Car Spring and Rubber Co.

Main Office and Works, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Schieren Belts

Are made for hard work and steady service

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO. NEW YORK. TRADE MARK.

We make
Weatherproof Leather Belts.
Perforated Electric Belts.
Round Belts.
Twist Leather Belting.
Raw Hide Rope.
Lace Leather, Etc.

We tan our own leather and use only select hides Write for information about Belts. Our Belts guaran'eed.

Chas A. Schieren & Co.

New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Pittsburg, Denver.

Tanneries--Bristol, Tenn.

Tanners and Belt Makers.

Munson's Leather Belting

Brands:

Eagle,
Chicago,
Dynamo.

If you are a user of BELTS the MUNSON BRANDS will meet your demands.

Our catalogue tells about them—a trial will prove their merits.

CHAS. MUNSON BELTING CO.,
OF PITTSBURG,
10 to 12 Wood St. Pittsburg, Pa.

Alexander Brothers

410 and 412 N. Third Street
Philadelphia

Manufacturers of

Oak Leather Belting

Have Fasteners or Hooks

for all kinds, make, ply or width of Belting. Easily applied. No punching of holes. Takes place of lacing and all known devices. Price list and discount on application. We pay the freight. If wish sample free please state ply and width of Belt intended for. Write us.

THACHER BELTING HOOK CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

STITCHED COTTON

BELTING

"SPHINX" BRAND.

Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co.

NEWARK, N. J.

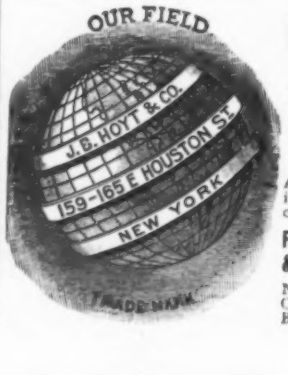
From maker to user saves you money.

JOS. MEIER'S SONS,

BELTING

made of centers, oak tanned, by slow process.

Factory, Newark, N. J. Office, 47 Dey St., N. Y.



Hoyt

Short-Lap Oak Tanned Leather Belting.

Agencies in all principal cities.

Fayerweather & Ladew,

New York, Chicago, Boston.

HAVE YOU TRIED

WALL'S Everlasting Steel TORCHES and OILERS.

They are Guaranteed. Write

The P. Wall Mfg. Supply Co.

ALLEGHENY, PA.

WATCHMAN'S CLOCK

LATEST IMPROVED.

Gives an exact record of the Watchman's doings.

WRITE TO

B. NANZ & CO.

127 Duane Street, NEW YORK.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

Lubricating Compounds.
Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber and Hardwoods.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Machinery. (Winding, Measuring & Folding)
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery. (Special.)
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Leffler, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.

Machinery and Tools. (New and Second-hand.)
American, Chicago, Ill.
American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Asher, A., New York, N. Y.
Baird, U., Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker, H. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Benbow Co., The W. C., Columbus, O.
Camp Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Justice Jr., & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eclipse Machine & Boiler Works, Chicago, Ill.
Florida Iron & Wood Works, Apopka, Fla.
Henning, John, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Kirk, W. W., Baltimore, Md.
Mallory, J. D., Baltimore, Md.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
McDonald, A. H., Chicago, Ill.
Mengel Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
Miller Mfg. Co., Huntington, W. Va.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Moores Co., H., Milwaukee, Wis.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rainier & Williams, Chicago, Ill.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co., New York, N. Y.
Saxton, J. C., New York, N. Y.
Seyfert's, L. F., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa
Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Torbert & Peckham, Chicago, Ill.
Warren-Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.
Waters, John A., & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Willebrands, G. W., Detroit, Mich.
Wisconsin Mchy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wormer, C. C., Mchy. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Machinists' Supplies.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Mechanical Draft.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Mercerizing Machinery.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Metallic Tubing. (Flexible.)
Flower, Walter L., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Metal Laths. (Expanded.)
Associated Expanded Metal Co's of U. S., New York.

Metal-Working Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besley & Co., Chas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Robinson & Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.
Wickes Bros. Pittsburg, Pa.

Meters. (Water.)
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Mill Cogs. (Maple.)
Bowsher Co., N. P., South Bend, Ind.

Mill Engineers and Architects.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith Whaley, W. B., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Mill Picks.
Higgins, John C., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Mill Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bailey-Lebbey Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Milling Machines.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Mine Locomotives. (See Locomotive B'ldrs.)

Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, etc.)
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
General Concentrates Co., New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N.C.
Northern Electric Manufacturing Co., Madison, O.
Rogers Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Mining Screens. [See Screens.]

Mixing Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Dunning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
French, Saml. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St Louis, Mo.

Oils.
Adam Cook's Sons, New York, N. Y.
Besley, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Galena Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Oil-Burning Appliances.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y

Oilers.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Oiling Systems. (Automatic.)
Siegrist Lubricator Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metaline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore-Handling Machinery.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Goodsell Packing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Paint. (Cold Water, etc.)
Bird & Co., J. A. & W., Boston, Mass.
De Ronde, Co., Frank S., New York.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co., New York, N. Y
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Muzzy Bros., Paterson, N. J.
Troy Cold Water Kalsomine Co., Troy, N. Y.

Paint. (Roofing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Painting Machinery.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Paper. (Sand, Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Parquetry.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.

Patterns. (Metal.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Paving Materials.
Charlotte Roofing & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Perforated Metal.
Aitchison Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., The, Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co, Chicago, Ill.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Screens. [See Screens.]

Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Piling.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Pillow Blocks.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Cut, Threaded, etc.)
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe. (Lead.)
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Straight Riveted.)
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe. (Unions and Joint.)
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Fittings.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Wrenches.
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Planers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Plantation Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

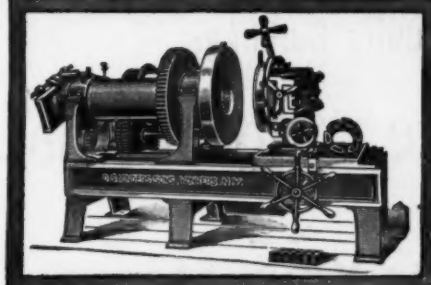
Plaster Ornaments.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plating. (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

Plumbers Supplies and Tools.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Plumbago.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING MACHINERY



40 YEARS EXPERIENCE has enabled us to produce machines which for quality and general excellence are as nearly perfect as can be made.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
YONKERS. D. SAUNDERS' SONS NEW YORK

Rubber Goods
Catalogue FREE.
Belting, Hose of all kinds
Packing, Gaskets,
Valves, Deckle Straps
and Springs
of the very best quality for

Mills, Mines, Railways, Steamships
AND
ALL MECHANICAL PURPOSES.
Manufactured by
BOSTON BELTING CO.
James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. and Gen. Mgr.
BOSTON, 256-260 Devonshire St. NEW YORK, 100-102 Reade St. PHILADELPHIA, 14 N. 4th St. BALTIMORE, 26 Light St.
ATLANTA, 40-46 S. Forsyth St. NEW ORLEANS, 404-406 Carondelet St. CINCINNATI, 201-5 W. Pearl St. NASHVILLE, 309 N. College St.

Eureka Fire Hose Co.
13 Barclay St., NEW YORK.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF
SEAMLESS RUBBER-LINED
COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose.
EUREKA COTTON MACHINE BELTING.
TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY CO., Charlotte, N. C.
WHITNEY & SLOO CO., Ltd., Agts., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.

The Leviathan Is Acclimated!
For perfect service in an Iron Works belting must be unaffected by the high temperature—must, in fact, be acclimated. Heat, Cold, Steam—conditions that would seriously injure other belting, has no effect whatever on Leviathan. What is of equal consequence, Leviathan is possessed of that traction quality and immense power that are necessary for the heavy work of the Iron Works.
MAIN BELTING CO.
1233-1241 Carpenter St., PHILADELPHIA.
55-57 Market Street, Chicago.
120 Pearl St., Boston. 40 Pearl St., Buffalo.

Oak Leather BELTING.
Manufactured by
T. E. PECHIN,
2154-56 Germantown Ave. PHILADELPHIA.

Every Mill Man
Should Keep Posted by Reading
Power and Transmission
a unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to
MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING
Copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up to date factory are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to
THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS MISHAWAKA, IND. U.S.A.
BRANCHES: BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO CINCINNATI ATLANTA LONDON, ENG.

For Your Churches and Public Buildings,

Slate Makes the **Ideal Roof.**

ALSO,

For Your Home.

ADVANTAGES:

Absolutely Fire Proof.
No Cost for Maintenance.
Durability.
Beauty.
Cleanliness.

OUR BRANDS:
Bangor Excelsior, American Bangor, Star, Albion.

Note Trade-Marks and insist on getting the original. Our Catalogue Free—gives valuable information about slate.

GENUINE BANGOR SLATE CO.
MANUFACTURERS,
QUARRIES—Bangor Excelsior, Bangor, Pa.; Albion, Pen Argyl, Pa. EASTON PA.

Purchasers of

Cold-Punched Nuts

Do Not Be Deceived by a

"Hot-Pressed Nut"

Chamfered and Trimmed Cold.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

REG. TRADE MARKS
"Phosphor Bronze"
DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

Latrobe Steel and Coupler Company,
Manufacturers of CHICAGO ALL-STEEL AUTOMATIC COUPLER.
Works: Melrose Park, Ill. Branch Office: 1720 Old Colony B'd'g, Chicago.
Main Office: 1300 GIRARD BLD'G, PHILADELPHIA.

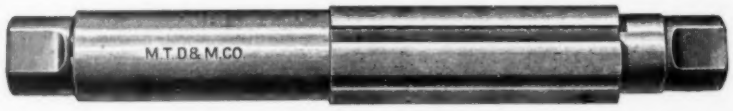
STEEL CASTINGS

OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings of every description, for Electrical Machinery; Dredging, Rolling and Sugar Mill Machinery; Locomotive, Railroad and Bridge Work, etc.

McHAFFIE Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1 lb. up. Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and other purposes where great wearing results are required.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Sansom St., PHILA., PA.
Correspondence Solicited.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.
No. 123A.



The above cut shows an improved Taper Mandrel with Expanding Sleeve. The entire mandrel is hardened and the taper ground. The taper is such that it will hold sleeve and work rigid. The sleeve is of crucible steel and not hardened. It has several longitudinal slots, giving the sleeve greater flexibility. One of the slots is cut through, allowing the sleeve to expand or contract.

The Dietz Mill Tubular Lantern,
For Kerosene.

THOROUGHLY SAFE AND RELIABLE.
STRONG AND DURABLE.

It does not smoke; and if its user does he will find it worthless as a pipe lighter, because he cannot reach or tamper with the flame. Especially desirable for Watchmen's use.

R. E. Dietz Company,
25 Laight St., New York.

LIGHT STEEL & REFINED MALLEABLE IRON

True to Pattern — Uniform Structure — Superior Quality — Great Strength

CASTINGS

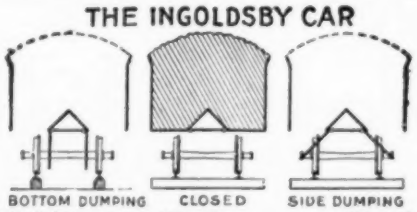
of Every Description.

NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., York, Pa.

ROSS-MEEHAN FOUNDRY CO.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.
GREY & MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDERS.
M.C.B. COUPLERS.

CASTINGS

THE INGOLDSBY CAR



DUMP CARS THAT DUMP
AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE
IMMEDIATELY
AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY
THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.
CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.
68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS on Short Notice.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Pneumatic Tools. [See Tools, Pneumatic.]

Pneumatic Tubes. (For Handling Cash.)
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co., Chicago, Ill.

Power Transmission Machinery.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dehner-Wuepel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Presses. (Bailing, Cottonseed Oil etc., Hydraulic and Power.)
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Leffer, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pulleys. (Friction Clutch.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Whitman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulleys. (Wood Split.)
Davis, F. H., & Co., Boston, Mass.
Dawson, A. L., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eckbold's Sons, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ohio Pulley Co., Marion, O.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
West Virginia Pulley Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Pulley. (Pneumatic.)
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Woods', T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Pneumatic.)
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Richmond, Va.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Trench.)
Edson Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Myers, F. E., & Bro., Ashland, O.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Pump Governor.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rack Locomotives. (See Locomotive Bldrs.)

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-hand.)
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Grant & Williams, New York, N. Y.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.
Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Miller Supply Co., Huntington, W. Va.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Locomotive & Car Works Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Watson, Benj., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Wheelock, W. A., St. Louis, Mo.

Rails. (Steel.)
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Cresby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Rivets. (Lead.)
Stimpson, Edwin B., & Son, New York, N. Y.

Rock Crushers.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Road Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill
Kelly Co., O. S., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Stowell Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Roofing and Siding. (See Roofing.)

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montross Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.

Roofing. (Slate.)
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
McKenna, David, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
American Mfg. Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Carpenter & Co, George B., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Tires. (Vehicle, Automobile, etc.)
Rubber Tire Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Safety Water Columns and Gauges.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reliance Gauge Column Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Saw-Mill Machinery.
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Beach, H. W., Montrose, Pa.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Florida Iron & Wood Works, Apopka, Fla.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sanders Mfg. Co., Dalton, Ga.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Saw Sharpeners and Files. (Cotton Gin.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Screens. (Fly, Window and Door.)
Burrowes Co., E. T., Portland, Me.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Screens. (Ore, Coke, etc.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Myers Mfg. Co., Fred J., Hamilton, O.
Mundt & Sons, Charles, New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Screw Plates.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

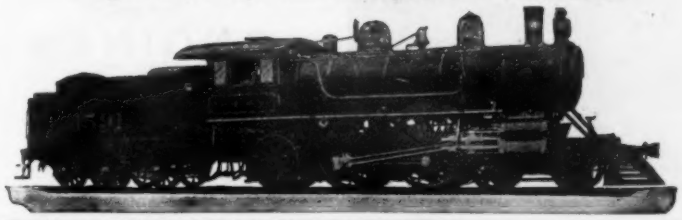
Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Self Measuring Shop Oil Cabinet.
Bowser & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Established 1831. Annual Capacity 1,200.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



BROAD and NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES, Mine and Furnace Locomotives, Compressed Air Locomotives, Tramway Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES WITH WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS, ELECTRIC CAR TRUCKS WITH OR WITHOUT MOTORS.

All important parts made accurately to gauges and templates, after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different locomotives of same class, perfectly interchangeable.

Cable Address: BALDWIN, PHILADELPHIA.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY,

General Offices, 25 Broad St., New York City.

Builders of

Locomotives

for all classes of service.

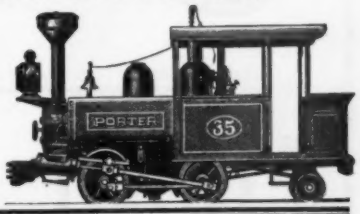
Mining Locomotives,
Logging Locomotives,
Compressed Air Locomotives.

Owning and Operating the

Schenectady Locomotive Works, Schenectady, N. Y.
Brooks Locomotive Works, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Allegheny, Pa.
Richmond Locomotive Works, Richmond, Va.
Cooke Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.
Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, R. I.
Dickson Locomotive Works, Scranton, Pa.
Manchester Locomotive Works, Manchester, N. H.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

Of all gauges of track, from three to forty-five tons weight, including special designs for mines, mills, furnaces, plantations, logging, contractors' use, passenger and freight service, suburban service, street railways and industrial establishments. **Compressed Air Locomotives** for underground or surface work, at coal, iron, copper, silver, gold and other mines, and for surface work where smoke or sparks must be wholly eliminated.



H. K. PORTER CO.
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

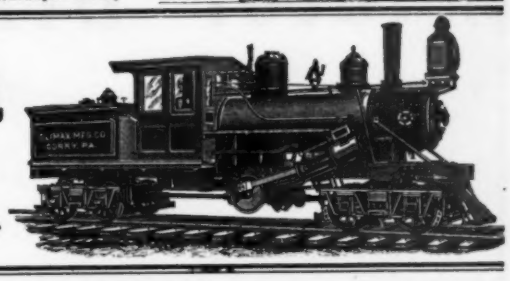
CLIMAX

Geared Locomotives,

For Wood or Iron Rail.

Send for Illustrated Catalog.

CLIMAX MFG. CO.
CORRY, PA.



A. FRENCH SPRING CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of **SPRINGS** *of every description.*

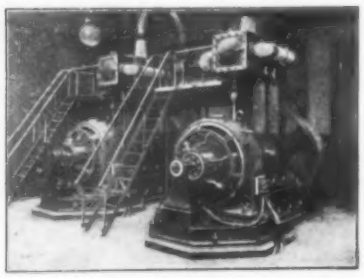
Aaron French, President.
J. E. French, Vice-Prest.
P. N. French, Gen. Mgr.
D. C. Noble, Sec. & Treas.
John Proven, Superintendent.

Branch Offices:
NEW YORK, 1608 Empire Building
CHICAGO, 1414 Fisher Building.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. L. C. WEIR PRES.

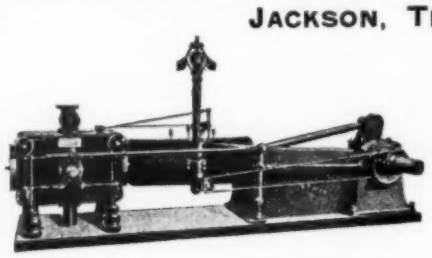
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. G. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES, CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC.



AUTOMATIC
Self-Oiling
ENGINES
for
Electric Serv ce.
THE BALL ENGINE CO.
ERIE, PENNA.

SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,
JACKSON, TENN.



—Builders of—

Corliss Engines,

Slide-Valve Engines, Tubular Boilers and Saw-Mill Machinery.

Harrisburg Engines

Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works,
HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Atlas Engine Works.
Indianapolis.
P. O. Box 720.

Westinghouse

Alternating and Direct Current Engine-Type Generators

Universally Installed for Power and Lighting Service in Mills and Factories.

Westinghouse Electric
& Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

All Principal Cities in U. S. and Canada.

Motor Driven Air-Compressors

Operate Air Brakes
on
High-Speed Electric Cars.

The Standard Traction Brake Co.
120 Liberty Street, New York.

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
New York, Chicago, Boston—**Engineers**—Pittsburg, Philadelphia, Detroit.

Design, Construct and Equip Complete Electric Light and Power Plants

ALSO SELL THE PRODUCT OF

The Westinghouse Machine Co.
Pittsburg—**Manufacturers**—Chicago.

Westinghouse Junior, Standard, Corliss and Compound Steam Engines, Steam Turbines, Gas Engines, Roney Mechanical Stokers, Etc

59-M2.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Separators. (Dust.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Separators. (Steam and Oil.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster Warren & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shapers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sheet-Metal-Working Machinery. [See Metal-Working Machinery.

Sheet Steel and Iron.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Skylights.
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.
Noorden Co., E. Van, Boston, Mass.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Slaters' Tools.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Smoke Stacks. (Iron and Steel.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Keeler, E., Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Speaking Tubes.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co, Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.
French Spring Co., A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Spelter.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.) [See Fire Extinguishers.]

Stairways. (Iron.)
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

Stamp Mills.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Standpipes.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steam Fitters and Supplies.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Steam Heating.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Traps.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eureka Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haines Co., W. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Steamship Lines.
Atlantic Transport Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line, Baltimore, Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of.)
Acme Steel & Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Couplers. (Automatic.)
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops, Bands.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Steel Rods. (Polished.)
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngtown, O.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stoves, Ranges, etc.
Hutchinson Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Street Lamps.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

Structural Steel and Iron.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons., Pittsburg, Pa.
Schreiber L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Studs, Nuts.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Sugar-Mill Machinery.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Switchboards, Switches, etc.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith, Sam'l J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Harry Brothers Co., Dallax, Tex.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Tanks. (Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.
Davis, G. M., & Son, Palatka, Fla.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Gulf Cypress Tank Co., Mt. Vernon, Ala.
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Woolford Wood Tank Mfg. Co., G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones. (Supplies, Equipment.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Chesapeake Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Telegraph Instruments, & Supplies.
Bunnell, J. H., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Telephone Poles.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Terne Plate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Warner Co., Charles, Wilmington, Del.

Textile Machinery [See Cotton Mill Mach.]

Tinplate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tires, Steel. (Locomotive and Car.)
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tobacco Machinery.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tools. (Pnuematic.)
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Tools. (Tinners'.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Tote Boxes.
Clark Co., W. J., Salem, O.

Towers. (Steel and Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Towns.
Cedartown Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
Old Dominion Land Co. Newport News, Va.
Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Tramway. (Overhead.)
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Tramway. (Wire Rope.)
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Tubing.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Turntables.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Valves.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Automatic Reducing Valve Co., Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Croslen Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill
Davis, The John, Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Sweet & Doyle, Cohoes, N. Y.
Wolf, Fred. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Veneer Machines.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Titus, E. E., Petersburg, Va.

Ventilators.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Pancoast International Ventilator Co., Philadelp'a, Pa.
Van Noorden Co., E., Boston, Mass.

Vises.
Emmert Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Watchman's Clocks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Water and Electric Power.
Roanoke Nav. & Water-Power Co., Weldon, N. C.

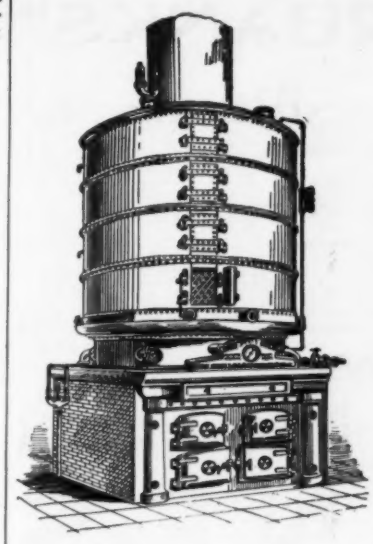
Water Softening Apparatus. (Purifying.)
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Water-Wheels and Turbines.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Water Meters.
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Water Troughs. (Steel.)
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.

Water-Works and Sewerage.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Nicol, Baur & Foster, Mobile, Ala.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.



STEAM - POWER
MANUFACTURERS.

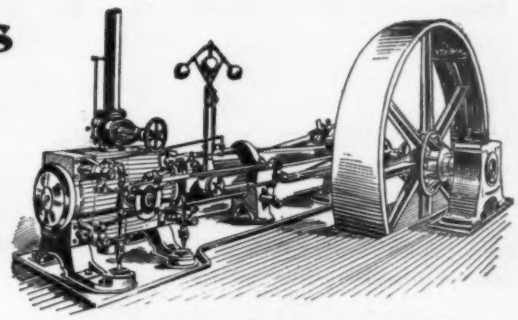
BERRY SAFETY
BOILERS,

60, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300 and 350 H. P.

Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boiler. Combines simplicity and durability. Estimates and catalogue upon application.

Corliss
Steam Engines,
High-Pressure or Condensing.

Corliss Compound Steam Engines.



Corliss Engines for Direct Connected Generators.

High-Duty Compound Pumping Engines, for Public Water Supply.

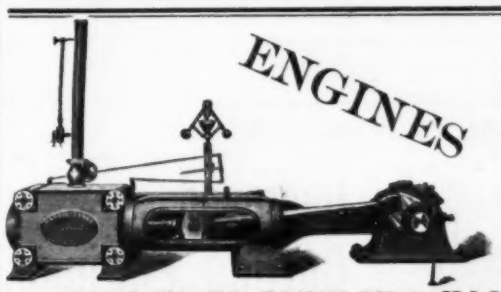
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

The Ball & Wood Company,

OFFICE: 120 Liberty St., New York.
WORKS: Elizabeth, N. J.

Designers and Builders
OF
High-Grade Improved Engines
For Any Service.

Our catalogue describes the Ball & Wood type of four-valve, Simple, Cross and Tandem Compound Engines, Vertical or Horizontal, for Belted or Direct Connected service. It will be sent on application.



CORLISS AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, DREDGE MACHINERY, COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

HARDIE-TYNES FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY,
Box 406, Manufacturers, Birmingham, Ala.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Porter-Allen Automatic Engines,
Blowing Engines, Centrifugal Pumps,
Weiss Counter-Current Condensers.

THE "FAIRBANKS"

IMPROVED

GAS AND GASOLENE ENGINES,

Stationary and Marine.

Correspondence Solicited.

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,

Baltimore, Maryland.

SCALES, VALVES, SUPPLIES AND MACHINERY.

New Illustrated Supply Catalogue on Application.

ORIGINAL

Geo. H. Corliss and Greene-Wheelock

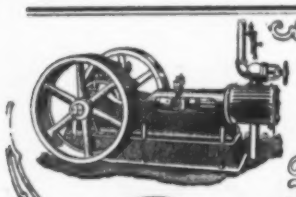
ENGINES

THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ENGINE WORKS IN THE COUNTRY.

WE HOLD THE World's Economy Record FOR COMPOUND CONDENSING MILL ENGINES.

INTERNATIONAL POWER CO.

Operating Corliss Steam Eng. Works, PROVIDENCE, R. I., U.S.A.



Valley Automatic Engine

RUGGED, COMPACT AND DURABLE

SYMMETRICAL, NEAT AND ECONOMICAL.

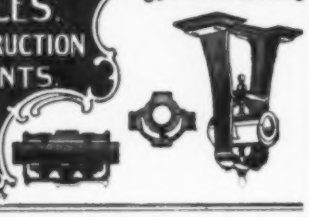
SHAFTING APPURTENANCES.

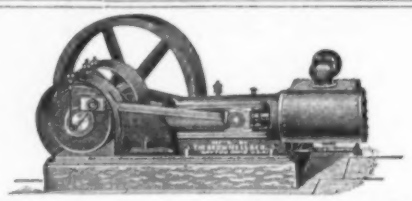
NEATEST DESIGNS AND RIGID CONSTRUCTION

LARGE STOCK. PROMPT SHIPMENTS.

VALLEY IRON WORKS, MANUFACTURERS.

WILLIAMSPORT, PENNA. U.S.A.





Boilers and Engines,

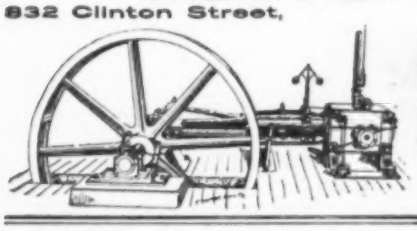
HEATERS AND TANKS.

Manufactured by THE BROWNELL & COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO. P. O. Box 912.

The Greensboro Supply Co., Greensboro, N. C., Selling Agts. for N. & S. Carolina & Georgia.

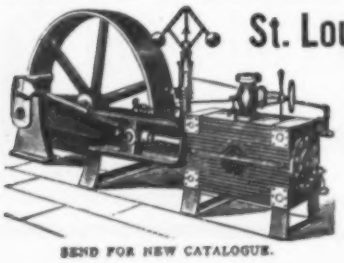
THE VILTER MFG. CO.,

832 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.



Improved Corliss Engines,

Boilers, Heaters, Condensers, Pumps, Ice Machines.



St. Louis Iron & Machine Works,

100 Chouteau St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

BUILDERS OF

St. Louis Corliss Engine.

50 TO 2000 H. P.

Brick Machinery.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

McIntosh & Seymour

Engines,

Mill Engines, Electric Light Engines,

Electric Railway Engines,

All Types, Sizes and Speeds.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO.,

AUBURN, N. Y.

26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Cold Punched Nuts!

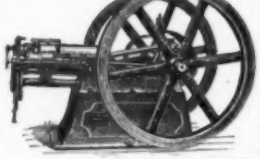
We want your trade in Cold Punched Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished.

They are made of *Double Refined Bar Iron*, true to size and well finished.

It will pay you to get our prices.

The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

OLDS GASOLINE ENGINES



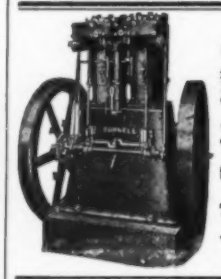
are remarkable for their ECONOMY and DURABILITY.

Notice how few parts.

Send for catalogue and learn why it is the best.

OLDS MOTOR WORKS,

1327 Jefferson Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.



"CORNELL"

Gas & Gasoline Engines

from 3 to 50 h. p., for Electric Lighting and Gen'l Power Purposes.

Write for Special advertising prices on first engine.

Manufactured by

ELLINGTON MFG. CO.,

Successors to

THE CORNELL MCH. CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

"Light & Heavy Blacksmith Forgings solicited"

THE MIETZ & WEISS

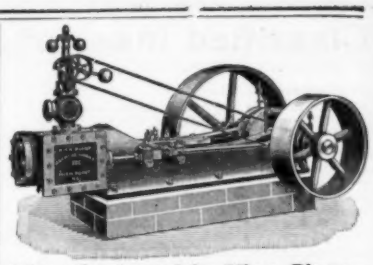
Kerosene and Gas Engine.

Cheapest power known.

Burns Kerosene. Self-igniting. Simplest engine built. Automatic, simple and reliable. For all power purposes including pumping and electric lighting. Send for Cat'g.

A. MIETZ,

128 Mott Street, NEW YORK.



Manufactured in Nine Sizes—

5 to 80 Horse Power.

HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,

HIGH POINT, N. C.

SMITH-COURTNEY CO.

Richmond, Va.

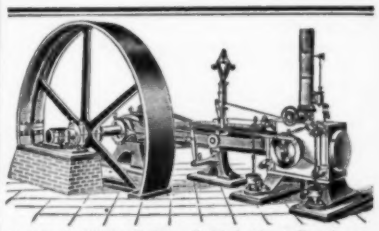
SOUTHERN AGENTS FOR THE

Improved Bates Corliss Engine

FROM 50 TO 1000 HORSE-POWER.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.

Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.



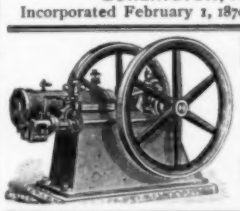
Corliss, Slide Valve & Hoisting Engines,

BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.

BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Incorporated February 1, 1870.



Gas and Gasoline Engines—

embody new and important departures in design and operation.

Send for catalog "G."

COLUMBUS MACHINE CO.

Columbus, Ohio.

FARQUHAR

Engines

Boilers

Saw Mills,

Threshing Machinery.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

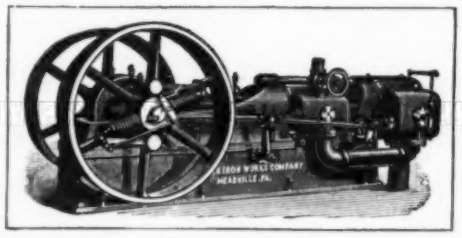
A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd. YORK, PA

PHOENIX IRON WORKS CO. MEADVILLE, PA., U. S. A.

...BUILDERS...

Dick & Church Automatic Cut-Off Engines

Simple, Compound AND Triple Expansion.



Belted, Direct Connected. 50 to 800 Horse Power

HIGH GRADE BOILERS OF VARIOUS TYPES.

Complete Power Plants a Specialty.

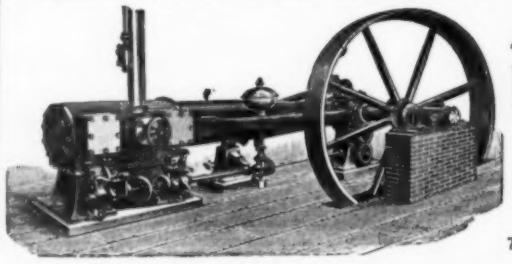
Southern Representative, EDWARD W. PHILLIPS, 337 Equitable Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

NEW YORK—15 Cortlandt St.

CHICAGO—1105 Rookery.

THE I. & E. GREENWALD CO.,

Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.



Steam Engines,

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Sprocket Wheels, Chains, Etc. Headquarters for Mill Gearing of all kinds and sizes. Steam Power Plants Complete.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 29.

Weighing Machine. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

Well Contractors. (Oil, Artesian, etc.)
Andrews, Perry, & Bro., Atlanta Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc., Richmond, Va

Well Drillers. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C.. Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Loomis & Nyman, Tiffin, O.
Perry Andrews & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc., Richmond, Va.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Whistles. (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

White Lead.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Windlasses.
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Windmills.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Guards. (Wire.) [See Wire Goods.]

Window Frames & Sashes. (Metallic.)
Badger, E. B., & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Smith-Warren Co., East Cambridge, Mass.

Wire Cloth. (Iron, Steel, Brass, etc.)
Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill.
Meyers, Fred. J., Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Goods.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Meyers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Netting.
Chandlee Fence Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wire, Barbed Wire, etc.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Rope.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire-Rope Tramways. [See Tramways.] (Wire Rope.]

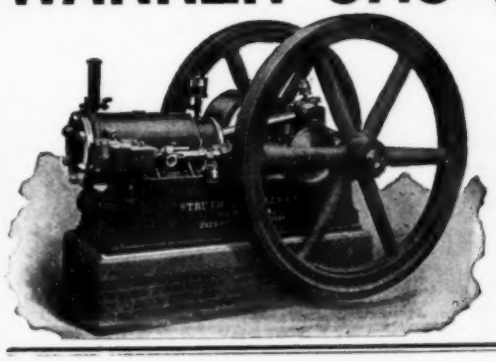
Wrenches. (Drop Forged.)
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Woodsplitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Woodworking Machinery.
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chicago Knife Works, Chicago, Ill.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Cordesman Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frank Machinery Co., The, Buffalo, N. Y.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greaves, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Huther Bros, Rochester, N. Y.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Root, B. M., York, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Mineral, Va.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Zinc.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y

WARREN GAS ENGINE.



SIMPLE.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.

MANUFACTURED BY

Struthers, Wells & Co.

WARREN, PA.

N. Y. Office, 26 Cortlandt St.
Phila. Office, Fidelity Mutual Bldg.
Baltimore Office, 110 S. Howard St.

Already gratifying returns are coming in from our Exhibit at the PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION. Nearly $30,000 worth of business has reached us from that source.

It seems only necessary for a prospective purchaser to see how easily the OTTO starts, how smoothly it runs, and how well it is finished, and he becomes a buyer. If not going to Buffalo, send for a Catalogue and write us your wants.

THE OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Representatives for Virginia and the Carolinas, SMITH-COURTNEY CO., Richmond, Va.

NEWPORT NEWS

Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS.)

Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long; drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.

Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

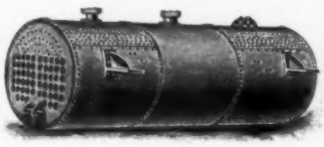
For estimates and further particulars address,

C. B. ORCUTT, President,

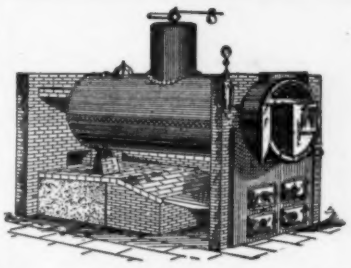
No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

BOILERS, TANKS, PENSTOCKS, FEED WATER HEATERS,

General Steel Plate Construction.



GEM CITY BOILER CO., Dayton, Ohio.



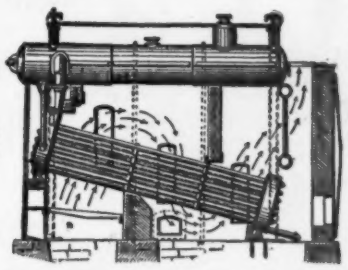
Engines, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Tanks,

Injectors, Inspirators,
Saw Mill Machinery,
Shafting, Pulleys,
Hangers, Etc.

J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO., MACON, GA.

HAMMOND

Water-Tube Boiler,



The Most Economical Boiler Made.

All parts interchangeable and easily removed and replaced. The only Water Tube Boiler connected to the steam drum at one end only.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

HAMMOND IRON WORKS, Warren, Pa.
New York Office, 85-89 Liberty St.

THE GEM OIL BURNER

BEST ON THE MARKET.

We furnish complete equipments for Burning Oil—the new fuel for the South and West. We manufacture

BOILERS, TANKS
of any size for any purpose.
STACKS AND STANDPIPES.

The Petroleum Iron Works Co.

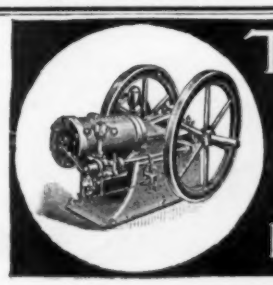
Main Office and Works—Washington, Pa. Branch—Corsicana, Texas.

Boilers and Engines.

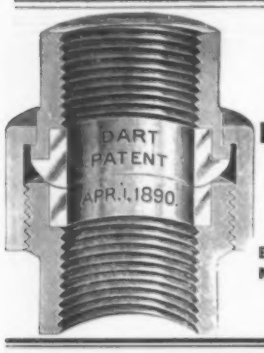
Smoke Stacks, Steel Tanks, Steam Pumps, Feed Water Heaters.

COMPLETE STEAM PLANTS.

EDWARD W. PHILLIPS,
Mfr's Agent and Contractor. No. 337 Equitable Bld'g, BALTIMORE, MD.



THE "BLAKESLEE" GASOLINE AND ENGINE STANDS SUPREME
LET US TELL YOU WHY
BLAKESLEE MFG. CO. BIRMINGHAM ALA.



WHY not use the **BEST?** it is Cheaper.

Write to
E. M. DART MFG. CO.
Providence, R. I.

DYNAMOS
10 K. W.—800 K. W.

ENGINES
10 H. P.—1000 H. P.

For every service

McCLAVE, HAMILTON & RIMMER,
85-89 Liberty St., New York.

Birmingham Boiler Works.

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.

WM. CRELIN, Proprietor,
Ave. A, Powell ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

Hazelton Water Tube High Pressure Boilers

are the Pioneer Vertical Water Tube Boilers of the world. They passed the experimental stage years ago.

Now our earliest customers like to write and tell about the good service our boilers are still giving after 18 to 20 years' of use.

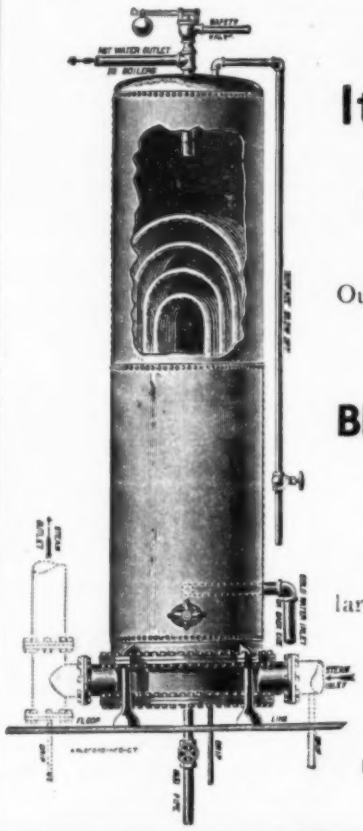
This should be a valuable suggestion to you.

We also make Stacks, Tanks and miscellaneous Metal work. Write to us about it

THE HAZELTON BOILER CO.
120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

Cable Address, "Palla," N. Y. Telephone, 4124 Cortlandt

"The BERRYMAN" Feed-Water Heater and Purifier



PROVIDED WITH U-SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

BERRYMAN HEATERS

built by us in last twenty years.

For prices, catalogue and particulars, apply

JAMES BERRYMAN,
125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers, Hartford, Conn.

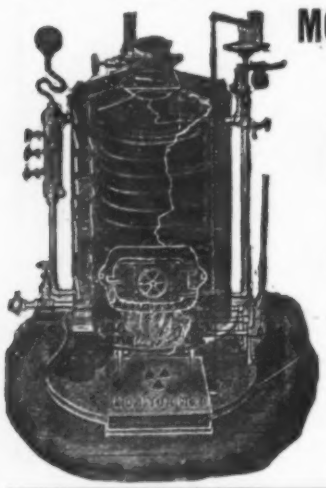
HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.

421 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Safe, Economical, Durable,

Water Tube Boilers.

SHOPS AT
Phoenixville, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. Chicago, Ill.



MONITOR STEAM GENERATOR MFG. CO.

Wrought-Iron Coil Boilers.

Positively the Greatest Fuel Economist of the Age for

STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING BOILERS.

OFFICE AND SALESROOM:
BREWERS' EXCHANGE BUILDING,
Fayette and Liberty Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

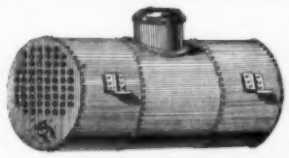
U. J. BOSSLER, Manager.
Home Office and Works, LANDISVILLE, PA.

Estimates Furnished for Heating on Application.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.



HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,

Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,

Smoke Stacks, etc., etc. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

INTERNATIONAL BOILER COMPOUND CO. Established 1882.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid, Liquid and Powdered Boiler Compound,

Prevents Corrosions and Incrustations, Removes Scale, Preserves the Iron, Increases Capacity of Boiler and saves 15 to 60 per cent in Fuel.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Trial Orders Solicited. Write for Prices.

Manufacturers of the INTERNATIONAL COMPOUND FEEDER | **47 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.**

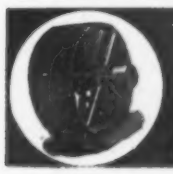
THE PECK-HAMMOND CO.

Heating, Ventilating and ...Sanitary Engineers.

HOME OFFICE-CINCINNATI.

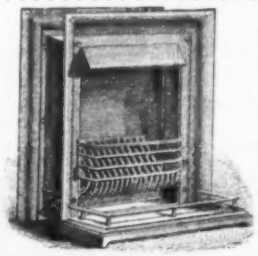
Operating in the Southern States.

CINCINNATI. MEMPHIS. ANNISTON. HOUSTON. ATLANTA. LYNCHBURG, VA.



Exeter Blowers AND VENTILATING FANS

HEATING AND VENTILATING
SEND FOR CATALOGUE 32 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.
EXETER MACHINE WORKS EXETER, N.H.



WE ARE READY TO SUPPLY THE

Wonderful Burnam Grate

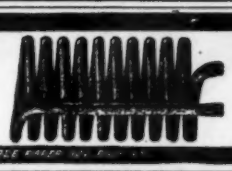
to dealers or to consumers where there is no agent. It warms two ajoining rooms on the same floor with **One Fire.** For instance—family and childrens' room, family room and parlor, or bed room or bath room, or hall, or two rooms of an office, etc. **One** fire does the work of **Two.**

What you save in the construction of the chimney more than pays for the grate and **saves half the fuel forever.**

The rich man's convenience,
The poor man's friend.

Dealers, architects and builders wanted for agents in every city and town. Most liberal terms given and **freight prepaid** to any point east of the Rocky Mountains. Ask for illustrated booklet, free, with full information. Address **BURNAM GRATE CO., Fayetteville, Tenn.**

COILS of Iron, Brass & Copper Pipe. Send for Catalogue.



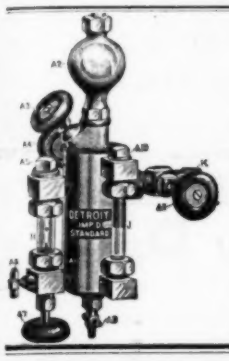
The National Pipe Bending Co. 97 Lloyd St. New Haven, Conn. **BENDS**

SIEGRIST AUTOMATIC OILING SYSTEM

(PATENTED)

Have closed Contracts since January, 1900, to July 1st, to equip 37 Plants. We have never failed to receive order to equip all new units installed. We are saving one Company $450.00 a month, the others in proportion. We will refund all money paid if apparatus does not operate successfully. You cannot ask more, so if you will investigate, we will receive your order.

Address Makers. SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.



THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

possess all the improvements and good features that have been suggested by our own and our customers' experience during the past 20 years.

They are being used by more than nine-tenths of the prominent American engine builders, who are good judges of lubricators. Many of these have used them continuously for more than 15 years.

There are more than 550,000 Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators in use, or more than all other styles combined.

Use the Detroit Lubricators and you will be in good company. Our New Catalogue, showing our full line, will be sent on application.

GLASS BODY OIL PUMPS.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., DETROIT, MICH.

Of Interest to Steam Plant Managers and Designers.

We have made a specialty of designing, constructing and installing appliances for converting exhaust steam into a money-maker and a saver of labor.

The installation of hundreds of thousands of horse power of **Cochrane Feed-Water Heaters,** and of thousands of **Cochrane Oil Separators and Cochrane Steam Separators** in steam plants for electric stations, textile mills, office buildings, industrial and manufacturing plants, has given us the opportunity of making a study of the most efficient methods for heating and purifying boiler feed-water, utilizing the condensation of steam used in heating systems and for various manufacturing purposes, etc.

If any steam plant manager or designer cares to write us stating the conditions that prevail, or will exist in his plant, we will be glad to inform him of what we have done with our **Cochrane Heaters** and our **Cochrane Separators** in plants operating under similar conditions.

Our catalogues contain, we believe, some useful information.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,
Allegheny Ave. and 17th St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOILERS

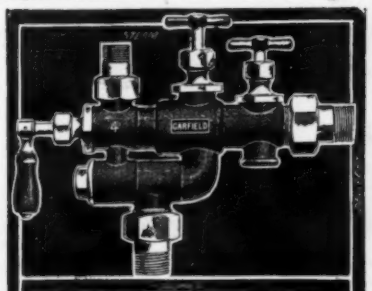
and COMPLETE POWER PLANTS, STACKS, EXHAUST STEAM HEATING, etc

E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.
Send for Catalog.

BOILERS AND ENGINES.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.



The Garfield Double Jet INJECTOR.

A Stationary Boiler Injector that is in a class by itself. It's perfect.

Send for complete Injector Catalog.

The Ohio Injector Co.
Wadsworth, Ohio.

The Austin Separators

are the perfect separator. They do exactly what they're meant to do--eliminate all condensation from live steam—all oil, grease and other impurities from exhaust. Not part of the time, but all the time.

We ship to responsible parties on 30 days' trial. Send it back if not satisfied.

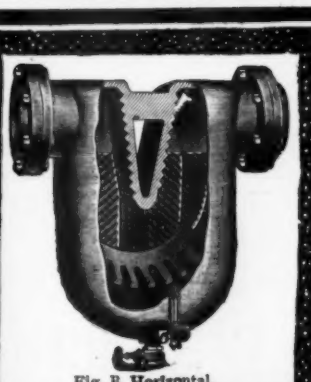


Fig. B, Horizontal.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR COMPANY.
155 Woodbridge St
DETROIT, MICH.

L. L. CLINE Adv. Off.

STEAM BOILER Inspection and Insurance.

Boilers do explode and cause damage to property and sometimes destroy life or cause personal injury.

Inspections carefully made tend to prevent explosion, and insurance provides indemnity against loss by explosion.

MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY.
Home Office, BALTIMORE,

furnishes the best inspection service that good salaries and careful selection of men can provide. Adjusts and pays losses immediately.

SURPLUS TO POLICYHOLDERS, - - $1,468,000.00.

"The STERLING"

Steam Exhaust

PIPE HEAD
Prevents the rotting of roofs and walls.

EXHAUST SYSTEMS,

Fans, Dust Collectors, Automatic Furnace Feeders, Galvanized Steel Piping, Blast Gates, etc. Write for quotations.

Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co.
HARTFORD, CONN
New York Office: 85 Liberty Street.
Boston Office: 53 State St.
Southern Office: Norfolk, Va.

DON'T

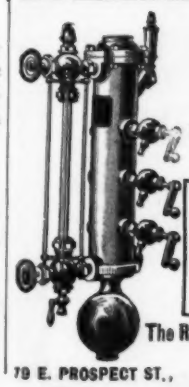
order your LIGHT VERTICAL AUTOMATIC ENGINES from some machinery dealer and let him make his profit out of you.

DON'T

be afraid to order direct from the manufacturer and you will save your good money. We make the best LIGHT VERTICAL ENGINES in America and our prices are right. Drop us a postal for our catalogue E.

WM. E. HILL & CO.,
North Park St., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

RELIANCE



Safety Water Columns

Save Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages. ECONOMY. SAFETY.

We urge our patrons to see that the name "Reliance" is cast on all columns. No other person or corporation is authorized to manufacture Reliance Steam Specialties.

The Reliance Gauge Column Co.
SOLE MFRS.,
79 E. PROSPECT ST., CLEVELAND, O.

RIDGWAY

DYNAMO

(Thompson-Ryan Patents),

and

Automatic Engine

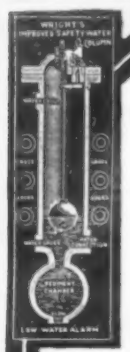
(McEwen Patents),

combine the best materials, technical skill and workmanship in their construction. No machine is shipped without having undergone at least one full day's test under full-rated load.

Our Illustrated Catalog gives important details of these machines.

Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.
RIDGWAY, PA.

BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS
RECORD PRINTING HOUSE
PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS
Cor. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.



Alone in its class!

But not lonely. The widespread adoption of the

Wright Improved Safety Water Column

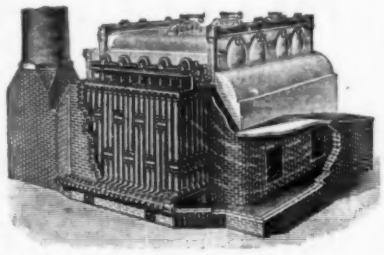
is the best evidence of its demonstrated efficiency. It insures safety to life and property, economy in fuel, and long life to the boiler. Pays for its cost in a year—a 100 per cent. investment. We also make the Wright Emergency Steam Trap.

DON'T HESITATE TO WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
29 Shelby-cor. Woodbridge. *DETROIT, MICH.*

THE CARDINAL PRINCIPLE OF BUSINESS ECONOMY—COST OF PRODUCTION.

Green's Economizer



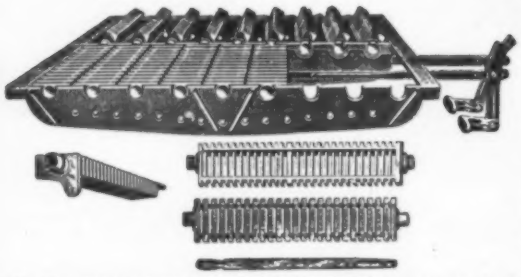
lessens such cost not only of the extent of **10 to 20 per cent.** on fuel bill, but in increased boiler capacity, decreased boiler repairs—increased heat of feed-water—besides heating of mills, factories, etc., without additional fuel. Our free descriptive booklet, "Green's Economizer," explains our methods.

THE GREEN FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.

Sole Manufacturers in the U.S.A. MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

FURNACE GRATES, DURABLE. ECONOMICAL.

KELLY V GRATE.



10 to 20 PER CENT. MORE AIR SPACE In

KELLY IMPROVED GRATE

Than Any Grate Made.

Kelly Rocker Grates

Require no alteration in furnace. Simply taking the place of any ordinary Grate.
Very easily set. Is both Rocking and Dumping.

KELLY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 8 Purl Street, GOSHEN, IND.

THE BEST FLANGE PACKING MADE.

Rainbow Packing.

THE COLOR OF RAINBOW PACKING IS RED.

Three rows of Diamonds in Black throughout the length of each and every roll. No baking or following up.

Thousands of Imitators. No Equal.
Will Hold Highest Pressure.
Don't have to use wire and cloth to hold RAINBOW.
Can't Blow it Out.

Manufactured, Patented and Copyrighted Exclusively by

The Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

16 Warren Street, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 400-412 Common St., 201-207 Tschoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La. 210-214 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo., 171 Main St., Norfolk, Va. 804 W. Gervais St., Columbia, S. C. 202-210 S. Water St., Chicago, Ill. 709-711 Austin Ave., Waco, Tex. 51-53-55 College St., Charlotte, N. C. Ninth and Cary Sts., Richmond, Va. 1212 Farnham St., Omaha, Neb. 17-23 Beale St. and 18-24 Main St., San Francisco, Cal. 125 Congress St., West, Savannah, Ga. 634 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1601 to 1615 17th St., Denver, Col. 220 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

An order for a Eureka Steam Trap is a stop loss order.

CHASSELL, MICH., March 24, 1901.

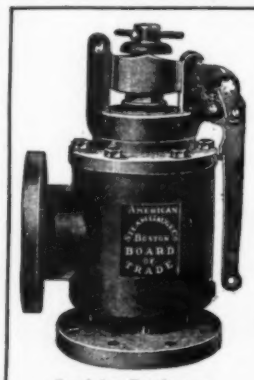
EUREKA IRON CO.

Dear Sirs: I desire to state that the Eureka Steam Trap sold us last spring is "Eureka" indeed. It has handled the condensation of 540 ft. of 6″ pipe and has never wasted an ounce of steam.

Respectfully,
WALTER W. WARNER, Engineer,
Sturgeon River Lumber Co.

Send for Catalogue.

EUREKA IRON CO., 7 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO.



American Patent,
Board of Trade Pattern,

Stationary and Marine

Pop Safety Valve,

With Compound Drop Lever.

AMERICAN STEAM GAUGE & VALVE MFG. CO.

Address Factory, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

No One Denies

the economy of filtering impure oils, waste oil and drippings. What we want to prove to you is that the

Acme Oil Filter

is the filter that does this better than all others. Can we send you one on 30 days' trial, to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory?

Walter L. Flower & Co.

311 Chemical Building, St. Louis, Mo.

WAINWRIGHT ARE MADE BY THE TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.—TAUNTON MASS.

FEED WATER HEATERS. SURFACE CONDENSERS. EXPANSION JOINTS.

FEED WATER HEATERS BY MAIL

Selling Feed Water Heaters BY MAIL is our specialty.

18 years as sellers and manufacturers is the price we have paid for our experience. Our improved machinery and methods for manufacturing greatly REDUCES THE COST AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT OF IT.

THE IMPROVED BERRYMAN (KELLEY'S PATENT) WATER TUBE

FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

This heater is designed with special reference to obtaining highest results and greatest durability. All materials are of a quality and weight to successfully withstand years of usage, and workmanship is of the highest grade.

Benj. F. Kelley & Son
MANUFACTURERS
91 Liberty St., New York.

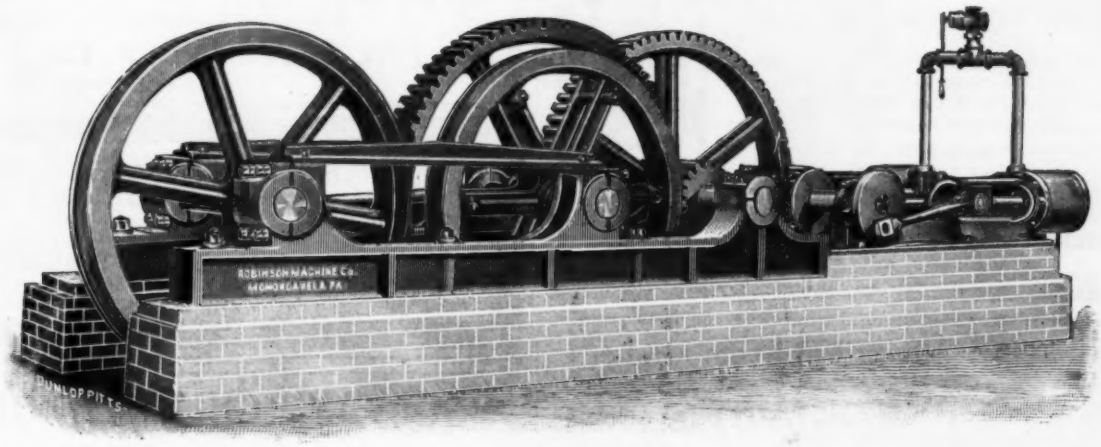
THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES.
JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES.
W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. NORTH. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.

ADDRESS BOX 363 BIRMINGHAM ALA.

Endless Rope Haulage Machine.



Built with especial regard to the severe duty required of haulage machinery. It consists of a pair of small engines, geared with compound gearing into two grooved drums, the object of the compound gearing being two fold. 1st, to slow the rope to its proper running speed; 2nd, to secure greater power from a small pair of engines. All shafts run in Babbitt metal boxes, which are part of the frame castings which support the entire machine. The advantages of this system of haulage are:

1st. Small cost of machine. Small cost of steam plant required to operate the small engines, which reduces the cost of fuel and attention that would be necessary for a tail-rope system doing an equal amount of work 2nd. Less amount of rope required.

3rd. Slow rate of speed of the cars, which reduces the cost of repairs for same.

4th. Rapidity of handling cars. The full train of cars is attached to the rope at the inside parting, proceeding to the tipple without delay. The empty train is attached at the tipple and returns to the inside parting for distribution in the mine.

The tipple crew detach the cars, dump and attach to the return line, thus having a constant train of cars on the line at all times.

5th. Avoidance of all possibility of wrecks on the road.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Robinson Machine Co., = = Monongahela, Pa.

Full Particulars on Application.

Steel Smoke Stacks,

Water and Oil Tanks, Sprinkling Wagon Tanks, Oil Wagon Tanks, Spark Arresters,

EXHAUST PIPES,

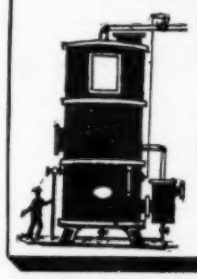
COAL AND ORE CARS,

COAL, ORE AND STONE SCREENS.

PERFORATED METALS, SPECIAL SHEET STEEL AND IRON WORK.

LITTLEFORD BROS.
453, 455, 457 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE "Pittsburgh"



Feed Water Heaters

(OPEN OR CLOSED)

are simple, practical and up-to-date. Over 500,000 H. P. in use. Carnegie Co. has 56,500 H. P.

THE
Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co.
ATLANTA, GA.

McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER For Boiler and other furnaces.

These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate Alone stands unequalled for Burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue C.

McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

Hoisting Machines

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.

MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Mention this Journal.

HAND POWER · BELT · STEAM · ELECTRIC

HOISTING MACHINERY.

CRANES

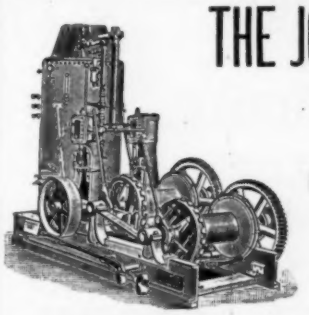
THE CASE MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

BONAR OIL FILTERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

You should see our Gravity Filter (see cut), no waste or any kind of filtering material needed. Sent on 30 days trial.

James Bonar & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.



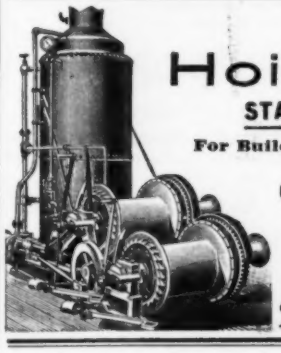
THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.

RAVENNA, OHIO.

Manufacturers of

Hoisting Engines, Locomotives, Derrick Cars, Derrick Irons, Etc.

Write for Catalogue "F."



LIDGERWOOD Hoisting Engines,

STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.

For Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, Etc.

OVER **17,500** IN USE

Cableways, Hoisting and Conveying Devices for Mining, Quarrying, Steam Logging, etc.

Send for Latest Catalogue.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.

96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

Chicago. Atlanta. Cleveland. Boston. Philadelphia. New Orleans. Portland, Ore. Pittsburg.

The LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.

LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE.
SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.

None are Genuine without Our Name, which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Poor Richard says:

"Beware of little expenses; a small leak will sink a great ship."

Where there is no complicated mechanism to be continually getting out of order, there are few little expenses.

The simplicity of the YORK MACHINE is one of its strongest points.

The parts of the machine itself and all accessory machinery are so simple in construction, that whenever any little irregularity occurs it can be instantly fixed with the least possible delay or expense.

It is a machine which does its work and lets you do yours.

We shall be glad to furnish catalogue and estimates.

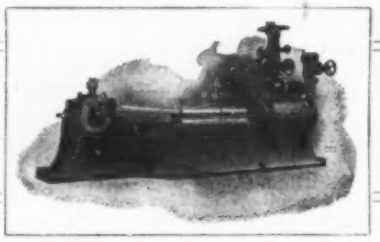
York Manufacturing Co., York, Pa.

BARBER COMPRESSOR

BUILT BY

A. H. BARBER MFG. CO.

WE MANUFACTURE **COILS** OF ALL KINDS



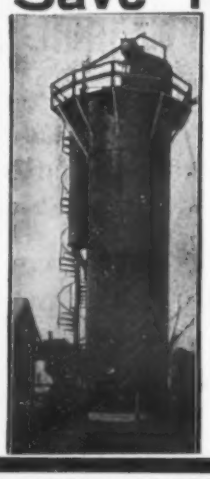
AMMONIA VALVES AND FITTINGS

REFRIGERATING AND ICE MAKING MACHINERY

Built in twenty different sizes, from 2½ to 50 tons. The first machine built in 1894. Over 500 in successful operation January 1, 1900. Catalogue sent on application.

229-231 SOUTH WATER STREET, CHICAGO

Save Your Boilers.



THE

Kennicott Water Softener

Prevents

Scale and Corrosion.

Write For Booklet.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.

3567 Butler St., Chicago Ill.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

FRICK COMPANY,

Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.

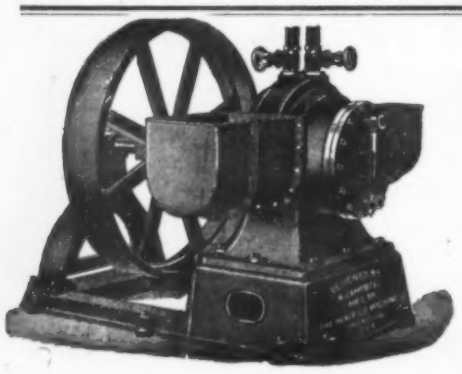
NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.

40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS, TRACTION AND PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

Send for our General Catalogue.



Our Improved **Results Guaranteed.**

Compression Ice AND Refrigerating Machines

are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.

"Single and Double Acting."

The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.

Healy Ice Machine Company, Chicago, Ill.

THE **LINDE**

ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING **MACHINE.**

AMMONIA CONDENSERS. FITTINGS. DIRECT EXPANSION BRINE **PIPING.**

CATALOGS CHEERFULLY SENT ON APPLICATION.

THE FRED. W. WOLF CO., 139 to 143 REES ST., **CHICAGO, ILL.**

SOUTHERN ABESTOS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

Manufacturers of High Grade Asbestos-Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings. Contractors for Government Work and strictly first-class Locomotive Asbestos-Magnesia Blocks. **THESE COVERINGS PAY 100 PER CENT. DIVIDEND UPON THE INVESTMENT.** They reduce cost of fuel, save wear and tear of engine and lessen chances of fire. A corps of skilled pipe coverers. Contract work a specialty.

"SOLVAY" CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM

SOLID AND FLUID.

The Best Drier for Air in Cold Storage Houses.
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.

Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

New York Office: 1012 Havemeyer Bldg. **CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.** Carbondale, Pa. Boston Office: 544 Tremont Bldg.

The LUNKENHEIMER AUTOMATIC INJECTOR.

For All Classes of Steam Boilers.

Well designed, compact, efficient, durable, low priced and reliable. In action it is easy to start, has larger range of work, full capacity, is absolutely Automatic and the discharge can be graded within wide limits. All parts are well proportioned, strong and durable, and any worn out piece can be easily and quickly replaced at slight expense. Starts low at 22 lbs., works high to 185 lbs. Feed water 76 degrees, lift 3 feet, works without adjustment of steam or water at pressures from 60 to 180 lbs. Automatically restarts if operation is temporarily interrupted. Tubes are easily removable for examination and repairs by the simple use of a common wrench. Devoid of small parts which are easily lost or unreliable in action. 50 per cent. more durable than any other machine of its class. Retains original efficiency under constant usage and slight wear on tubes will not impair its operation.—Works well with hot feed water and on long lifts. Impartial tests solicited and satisfaction guaranteed. Specify the Lunkenheimer Automatic Injector and order from your dealer.

Send for Descriptive Circular and Catalog of superior Brass and Iron Steam Specialties.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO., Sole Makers and Patentees, Gen'l Offices and Works, Cincinnati O., U S A.

Branches: 28 Cortlandt St., New York. 35 Great Dover St., London England.

Every Mill Man Should Keep Posted by Reading **Power and Transmission**

a unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING

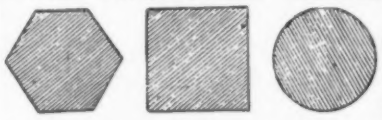
Copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up to date factory are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to

THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS MISHAWAKA, IND. U.S.A.

BRANCHES: BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO CINCINNATI ATLANTA LONDON, ENG.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Youngstown, O.

Manufacturers of Polished Steel



No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

SHAFTING.

Piston Rods, Pump Rods, Valve Stems, Fine Machine Rods, Flats, Squares, and Hexagons for Engine Guides, Elevator Slides, Keys, Screws, Bicycle Chains, Etc.

V. A. MOORE & Co., Sole Southern Representatives. ATLANTA, GA

VINCENT GATE VALVES

Have an adjustable wedge and DO NOT LEAK.

SWEET & DOYLE, COHOES, N. Y.

ICE and REFRIGERATING Machines,

THE COCHRAN CO.

Lorain, Ohio.

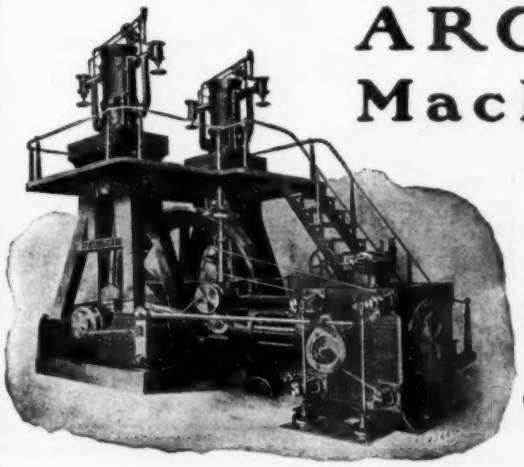
We have in stock ready for delivery, small sizes of

Remington Refrigerating Machines.

We build the big sizes too—Send for catalog.

Remington Machine Co.
Wilmington, Del.

The ARCTIC Machine



For Ice Plants, Breweries, Refrigeration, AND Cold Storage Plants.

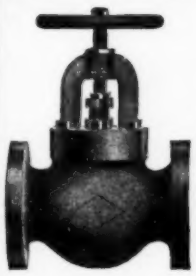
If in the market and looking for strictly first class plant, we would be pleased to furnish estimates, plans and specifications for your work.

We have a number of machines running that have been in continuous operation for over twenty years. That's the kind of machine we build.

The Arctic Machine Co.

CANTON, OHIO.

If in Buffalo this summer go to Dold's Packing House, Arctic Ice Plant or Magnus Bock Brewery and see our machines running.



The John Davis Co.,

33 to 77 Michigan St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

We Make——

EXTRA HEAVY

Valves and Fittings

of all kinds, and furnish material to sketch for power plants.

We Bend Pipe. Send us your blue prints for estimates.

We Also Make

Separators,

Reducing, Back Pressure and Relief

Valves.

Write for catalogue.

The "Jacobson" Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings

FOR

POWER PLANTS, PAPER MILLS, GAS ENGINES,

or any other place where a first-class clutch is required.

We also make a line of Air Compressors, Gas Regulators, Gas Soldering Furnaces, and all kinds of Power Transmitting Machinery.

Send for circulars and discounts.

See our Exhibit at the Pan-American.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., WARREN, PA.

THE CHASE WOOD RIM PULLEY WITH IRON HUBS AND ARMS.

CHASE PULLEY COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R.I.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE &c.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &c.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS,

Manufacturers of

Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Rope Sheaves, Etc.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

GEARS

We are sole manufacturers of the well known New Process Raw Hide Pinions. The only pinions made that are both

Noiseless and Durable.

They greatly reduce vibration.

WE ALSO MAKE METAL GEARS TO ORDER.

The New Process Raw Hide Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.

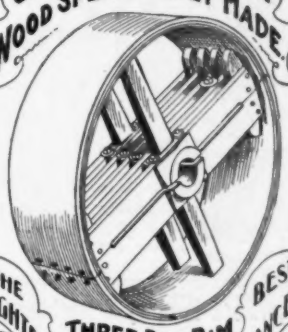
Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.

New York Branch, - 44 Dey Street
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable Address: ENGRAVE, A B C & Lieber's Codes.

THE STRONGEST, PATENT MOST DURABLE ONLY LAMINATED RIM WOOD SPLIT PULLEY MADE.



THE LIGHTEST THREE PLY RIM BEST BALANCED

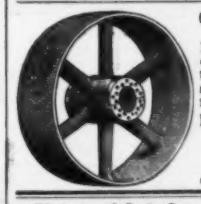
WEST VIRGINIA PULLEY CO. CLARKSBURG, W. VA.

THE BUCKEYE

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

Lightest Pulleys on the Market.

The Ohio Pulley Co. MARION, OHIO.



OILLESS BEARINGS.

Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.

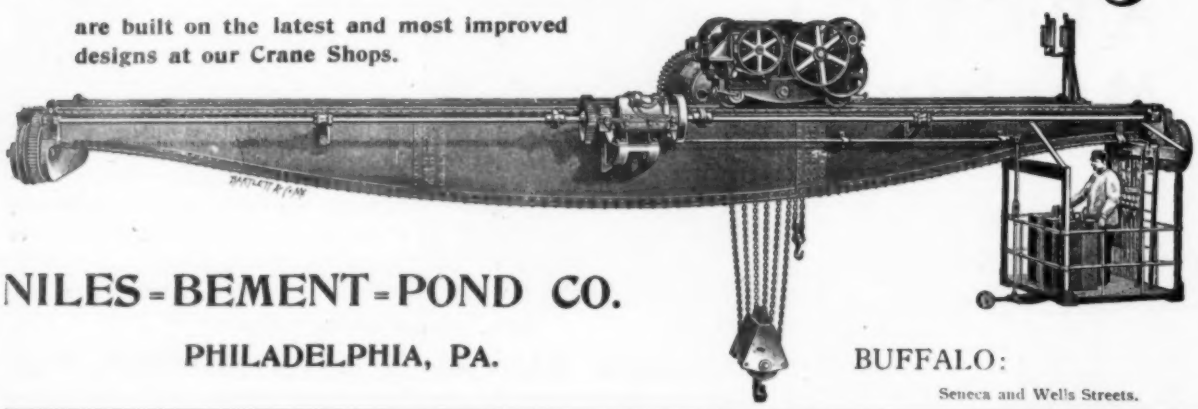
North American Metaline Co. West ave. cor. W. 3d st. Long Island City, N.Y.

Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Niles Electric Traveling Cranes

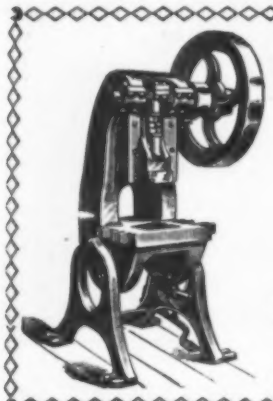
are built on the latest and most improved designs at our Crane Shops.



Prompt Deliveries.

NEW YORK: 136-138 Liberty Street.
BOSTON: 65 Oliver Street.
CHICAGO: Western Union Building.
PITTSBURG: Carnegie Building.
BUFFALO: Seneca and Wells Streets.
ST. LOUIS: 615 N. 4th Street.

NILES-BEMENT-POND CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



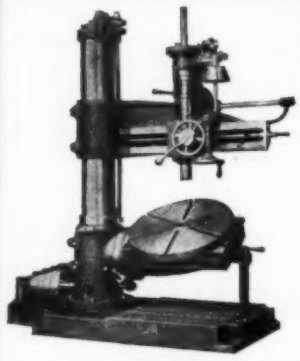
Tools for Sheet Metal.

TINSMITHS' and ROOFERS' TOOLS,
PRESSES and DIES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLS, PUNCHES,

Made by the

Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Write for Catalogue M.



The Back Gears

on a ***No. o Bicktord Radial*** are located on the head, bringing the power direct to the work. Can be engaged, disengaged or thrown out of service while machine is running.

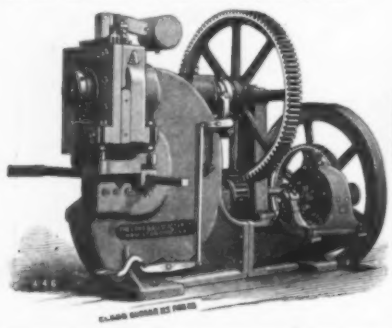
There are numerous other good points which we shall be pleased to explain to you if you will drop us a line. RED BOOK FREE.

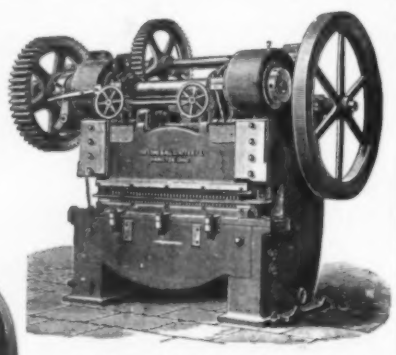
The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.,
CINCINNATI, OIHO, U.S.A.

AGENTS:—McArdle & Co., New Orleans, La.; Morton, Reed & Co., Balto., Md.; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo; Marshall and Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati, O.; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Cawson & Co., Portland, Oregon; W. E. Shipley, Philadelphia, Pa. A50

POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

BEAM COPING MACHINES,
RIVETING MACHINES,
TIRE WELDING MACHINES,
DROP & HELVE HAMMERS, etc., etc.





DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY
THE LONG AND ALLSTATTER CO.
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
Corresopndence Solicited.

TOOL STEEL FACED IRON DIES AND PUNCHES

FOR ALL KINDS OF STAMPINGS.

Die Blocks, Shafts, Cams, Cranks and Machine Forgings
OF ALL KINDS.

JOS. DYSON & SONS,
HAMILTON STREET,
'Phone 2263. CLEVELAND, O.

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.
Builders of up-to-date
Punch and Shearing Machines.
Well built. Honestly rated. They are money makers. Catalogue free.
ROYERSFORD, PA., U. S. A.

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO.
49-61 Clymer Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS FOR TIN CANS AND BOXES.

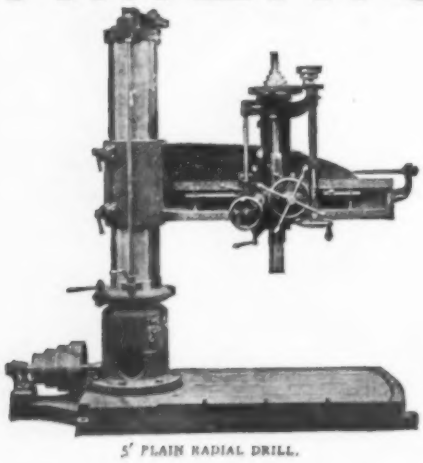
PATENTED.

Send for Cir.

Millstones made of
EMERY

STURTEVANT MILL CO., 116 Clayton St., BOSTON, MASS.

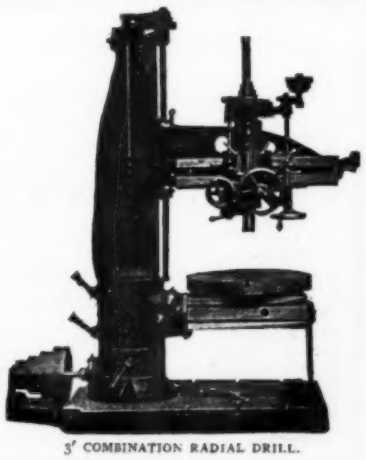
AMERICAN RADIAL DRILLS



5' PLAIN RADIAL DRILL.

are easily and rapidly operated, because *all* manipulating parts are within instant reach of the workman.

The American Tool Works Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



3' COMBINATION RADIAL DRILL.

THIS IS ONE OF 14 STYLES.

IT HAS No Equal! Why?

Because we guarantee the

"NEW YANKEE" Drill Grinder

will save 75 per cent. of time in adjustments, 50 per cent. in breakage of drills, 50 per cent. in wear of drills. DRILLS WILL DO BETTER AND FASTER WORK.

Send for Catalogue giving full information. Then send us your order and let us prove what we say.

See Our Exhibit At Buffalo Exposition.

WILMARTH & MORMAN CO., 147 CANAL STREET, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

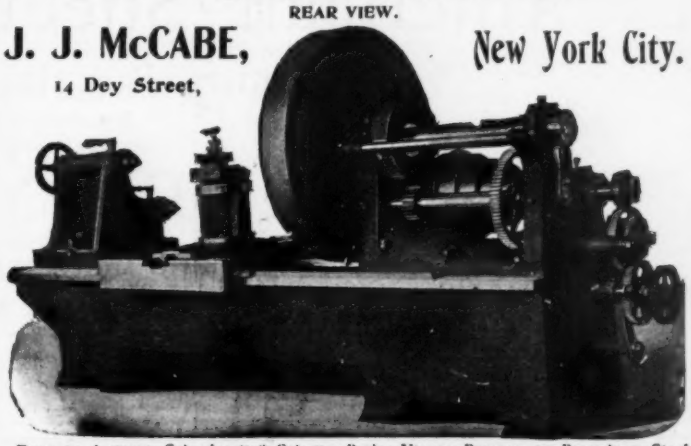
You Ought to Own One

of McCabe's Patent Double Spindle Lathes. There isn't another tool you can put into your shop that holds the same possibilities for profits. It's always ready for business, and you can always keep it busy, because if your light work falls off and heavy work comes in you can do it on this same tool. You do the light work on the 26-inch swing, back-geared, and the heavy work you put on the 48-inch swing, which is triple-geared, or with geared face plate (ratio 66 to 1). This Lathe has double the screw-cutting capacity of any ordinary lathe, positive geared feed, wide range, and a hollow spindle with 2⅛ inch hole, to say nothing of all the other new wrinkles that are good. The least you can do, consistent with your own best interests, is to send for our free Catalog, and get every detail of this Lathe.

REAR VIEW.

J. J. McCABE, New York City.

14 Dey Street,



FOREIGN AGENTS—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, St. Petersburg, Stockholm and Cologne. Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.

THE "MUNCY" ATTRITION GRINDING MILL

30 to 40 Tons of LINSEED and OIL CAKE Meal in 12 hours.

Shipped Subject to 15 Days Trial.

Not necessary to remove belts to open mill. Contains Quick Release Springs, Movable Base, Self-Oiling Bearings, Perfect Feed, and our Patent Ball Bearing at end of Spindles. (Beware of infringements.)

GUARANTEED to do as much work, both as to Quantity and Quality, as any mill built, and the manner in which it is constructed makes it the BEST MILL offered to the trade. Write for prices.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.,

Builders of Flour Meal and Feed Mills. MUNCY, PENNA.

Wolf Gyrators Make Money

for modern millers by increasing the quality and quantity of the output and decreasing the operating expense.

The Wolf Gyrator does the work of from six to ten reels.

If you are going to build a mill investigate the Wolf Gyrator and Wolf Machinery.

The Wolf Company,
FLOUR MILL BUILDERS,
Chambersburg, Pa.

Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co.

1607 TO 1617 S. 3RD STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mill Furnishers and Machinists.

St. Louis Coffee Roaster.

General Machinery of all descriptions.
Flour Mill Supplies of all kinds in stock.
Power Transmission Machinery.
Design and Erect Coffee and Spice Mills Complete.
Manufacturers of Coffee Roasters, Hullers, Etc.

General Machine Jobbing a Specialty.
Correspondence Solicited.

BURR STONES For all purposes. Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.

THE "HIGGINS" MILL PICKS.

THE BEST ON EARTH OR NO PAY.

We do not send our goods C. O. D. Thirty days' trial on old or new MILL PICKS. If our Mill Picks are not found to be the finest you ever used, RETURN THEM and we will pay the freight to and from your Mills. The "Higgins" Mill Picks are now in use in all parts of the World. Illustrated Catalogue free.

JOHN C. HIGGINS & SON, 169 W. Kinzie St., CHICAGO, ILL.

The "Lattina" Cellular Tire is Springy, Non-Puncturable, and adapted to any kind of vehicle from Automobile to Bicycle. We make it.

THE RUBBER TIRE CO., Inc., 1215 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Important Litigation Relating to Magnesia Covering Patents.

The Keasbey & Mattison Co., the owners of the patents for magnesia covering, have commenced a suit in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York against the **Philip Carey Mfg. Co., George D. Crabbs, J. E. Breese, Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna Co., J. F. Schoellkopf, Jr., James Hartford, W. W. Hanna, C. P. Hugo Schoellkopf, Jesse W. Starr, C. W. Trainer Mfg. Co. and C. W. Trainer** to restrain the defendents from making and selling magnesia covering for boilers and steam pipes containing more than 50 per cent. of magnesia, and especially coverings containing 85 per cent. of magnesia.

The bill prays for a preliminary writ of injunction, to be continued during the pendency of the suit, and upon the final determination thereof to be made perpetual, and also demands an accounting and damages.

☞ All persons are respectfully requested to refrain from purchasing covering infringing these patents, as such purchasing must of necessity lead to suit. ☜

Beware of Fraudulent so-called "Magnesia" Coverings as well as those infringing on patents.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

NEW YORK. BOSTON. CHICAGO. WASHINGTON. ATLANTA. NEW ORLEANS. CLEVELAND. CINCINNATI. MILWAUKEE.

American Sheet Steel Company

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

Iron and Steel Sheets

Black and Galvanized, Plain and Painted
Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets
W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron
W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Iron

EDWARD J. ETTING.

39 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y. Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Foundry, Machine Shop and Rolling Mill Equipment.

AGENT:
Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and other Foundry equipment.
"Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools.

Galena COACH, CAR and ENGINE Oils

are the Standard Railway Lubricants of the world. They are more

ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE

than any other Railway Lubricating Oils to be had anywhere.

If you are not familiar with these facts, and are at all interested, please inquire of railway people. For further particulars, write the

GALENA OIL COMPANY,

CHAS. MILLER, President, FRANKLIN, PA.

Paint Talks

If interested in a durable coating for exposed surfaces, investigate the merits of

"Superior Graphite Paint."

Equally good for metal, wood or brick.

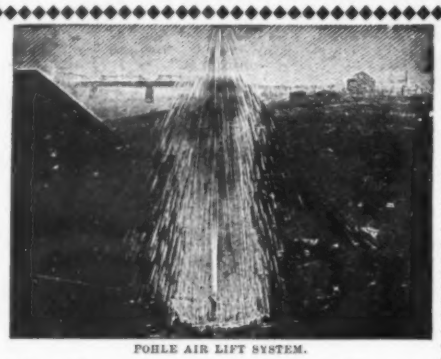
Write for Booklet.

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
New York. Boston. Chicago.

ONE

Air
Compressor
Operates
Several Wells.

Write for particulars.



POHLE AIR LIFT SYSTEM.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company

805 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

TRADE MARK B

Black Diamond Prepared Roofing

In Two and Three Ply.

We make nine-tenths of all the Prepared Roofing sold in the United States. A better testimonial?

BARRETT MFG. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis, Mo. New Orleans, La.

Die and Steel Forgings, Weldless Rings, Forged Tool Steel Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings. Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25 per cent. more blanks than others before regrinding.

HAY-BUDDEN MFG. CO., 254 North Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bags, Rope and Twine

IMPORTERS OF BURLAPS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OFFICE AND WORKS—Water and Tasker Streets.

"PROVIDENCE" CAPSTANS. WINDLASSES.

Best in the World. Built by the

AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

The... BOURSE *Exhibition Department*

Offers you an opportunity to extend your business.

For full particulars address

Exhibition Department, THE BOURSE, Philadelphia.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.

WIRE ROPE

GALVANIZED SHIP RIGGING, MINING, TILLER,
ELEVATOR, TINNED, & COPPER ROPE, SASH CORDS.
LARGEST WIRE ROPE WORKS IN THE WORLD.
IRON & STEEL WIRE OF EVERY KIND.
TELEGRAPH WIRE, HARD & SOFT COPPER WIRE
INSULATED WIRES OF IRON & COPPER. FOR ELECTRIC USE. FENCE WIRE,
SWEDISH IRON WIRE, CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE.
TRENTON, N.J. & 117 & 119 LIBERTY ST., N.Y.

MAGNOLIA METAL. BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all Machinery Bearings. For Sale by all Dealers.
Genuine MAGNOLIA METAL is made up in bars, of which this is a fac-simile.

The name and Trademark appear on each box and bar, and besides this the words "Manufactured in United States" and "Patented June 3, 1890" are stamped on the under side of each bar.

MAGNOLIA METAL CO. (Owners and Sole Manufacturers.) **266 & 267 West St., New York.**

London, 49 Queen Victoria St. Chicago, 281 Dearborn St. Montreal, London and Lancashire Bldg. Pittsburg, German Bank Bldg. Boston, 112 Water St. Philadelphia, Hale Bldg.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. NO. 10. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, SEPTEMBER 26, 1901. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
THOMAS P. GRASTY, Vice-President.
OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY, General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, . - 26s. 6d. a Year.

BALTIMORE, SEPTEMBER 26, 1901.

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertising copy (changes or new advertisements) should reach us Saturday Morning to insure insertion in the issue of the following week.

For the first issue in the month we should receive copy by Friday Morning of the week preceding.

Dr. David T. Day of the United States Geological Survey has been secured for the position of chief of the editorial staff of the Engineering and Mining Journal of New York, and Mr. Edward Wheeler Parker, for ten years the statistician of the survey, and Dr. Day's chief collaborator in the preparation of the annual mineral resources of the United States, has been given the managing editorship. This announcement, made by the Engineering and Mining Journal, assures the mining world that the high standard of the Engineering and Mining Journal created by the late Richard P. Rothwell during twenty-eight years' conscientious and progressive work will be maintained and advanced. Readers of the Manufacturers' Record have long been acquainted with the valuable work of Dr. Day and his associate, Mr. Parker, not only through its record of their achievements as wide-awake members of one of the departments of the government, but also through their special contributions to our columns, and it is a certain guarantee of a greater and wider influence for the good of the mining industries of the country of the Engineering and Mining Journal that these gentlemen will be immediately occupied in directing its destinies.

Story of Southern Commerce.

In its issue of September 5 the Manufacturers' Record published an elaborate and comprehensive editorial reviewing the progress of Southern commerce generally during the past ten years, and pointing to the close connection between that progress at certain Southern ports and the enterprise shown there by divers railroads corporations in enlarging their terminal facilities. The subject is one of vital interest to the South, and is destined to become of greater importance with every year. As fascinating as the general story of this commercial development is, it becomes more so when the story of the advance of individual Southern ports is told. Appreciation of that fact has induced the Manufacturers' Record to arrange with representative newspaper men at the several ports to furnish it special articles embodying the details of ten years' growth. The first of these articles, from the pen of Mr. Willis M. Ball, editor of the Pensacola Daily News, is published on another page of this week's issue of the Manufacturers' Record. It tells succinctly and fully the tale of Pensacola, and it is hoped will conduce to greater efforts on the part of the citizens of that port to push forward its interests.

Not Overdone.

The Manufacturers' Record heard the oher day of a cotton-mill owner in North Carolina who has a grievance against it. This gentleman, who has been active in the wonderful mill-building movement in his State, and who now is largely interested in a number of establishments, advances the curious argument that by advocating the building of so many mills in the South the Manufacturers' Record has harmed the cotton-mill interests there, in that the business has been overdone and seriously injured, and, moreover, that where the few mills made money, the additional ones have themselves lost money and caused others to lose it.

We acknowledge that we have every reason to believe that we have contributed not a little to the wonderful strides made in cotton manufacturing in the South during the past ten or fifteen years. At the same time we cannot be held responsible for individual failures arising from a variety of causes, such as improper location as to labor, raw material, fuel and transportation facilities, unnecessary duplication of energies and improvident or unfortunate administration, or for such temporary haltings as that induced by cutting off of the Chinese trade for a year or more. We have never advocated the interests of any special mill; we have combatted systematically the theory that because one cotton mill at a particular point had made money, another like one at the same place or in another locality where conditions were absolutely dissimilar would do the same, and our whole policy has been to encourage the general idea that the South should equip itself conservatively and surely for the tasks which must surely come to it as the future situs of the textile industry in this country, if not in the world. We have, at the same time, advocated, in the face of opposition even on the part of some mill owners, national policies which, if carried out, will not only keep every existing Southern spindle at work, but will require many thousand more spindles there.

With all its wonderful progress in this direction, Southern mills are consuming but 1,500,000 or 1,600,000 bales of cotton annually, less than one-sixth of the annual crop of the raw material raised by the South. As long as any such disproportion between the raw material available and the raw material taken exists, so long will our North Carolina friend be in error in believing that the cotton-mill business in the South has been overdone, however unfavorable the temporary outlook may be to him as the chief owner of half a dozen mills, as a result of attempting to apply locally and prematurely what the Manufacturers' Record has marked out for the whole South, and for a long period of years. The fallacy of his argument appears when it is applied to other Southern enterprises. He might just as well contend that because iron and coal have been worked so successfully in Alabama, they should not be sought in Virginia and Arkansas; that because West Virginia has become the leading producer of petroleum in the United States, every gusher in the Beaumont field should be capped forever, and no well in any other portion of the State should be sunk; that because New Orleans is growing wealthy as a handler of foreign trade, that Newport News or Brunswick should relax their efforts in the same direction, and that because Texas is raising one-third of the cotton of the South, with vast territory yet to be brought under cultivation, the older cotton-growing States should retire from the field. If he will look around in these older States he will observe a most gratifying agricultural tendency, which may, perhaps, give him the hint necessary to relieve his mind of apprehension about the future of the textile industry. The very fact that the new cotton lands of Texas and other States have gained the primacy has resulted, after years of tribulation, in the adoption by sensible men elsewhere of the practice of making cotton their surplus crop as nearly as possible. That is to say, they have returned to the custom of raising their own supplies and of depending less and less for their actual comfort upon the price of cotton, which is subject to variations absolutely beyond their control. So with cotton manufacturing, diversification is the means of preventing temporary harm. If the South has overdone mill building, which we by no means concede, it has overdone it in building too many mills at one time to manufacture the same class of goods. But as long as one bale of Southern cotton is sent beyond the borders of the South for sale, so long will the mill equipment of the South be short of its necessities.

One Who Knows.

Two or three weeks ago Col. J. B. Killebrew, of national reputation as an authority upon Southern agriculture, as well as upon many other phases of Southern life, published in the Manufacturers' Record an article in which he set forth striking facts about the possibilities of farming in the South. His paper has attracted widespread attention, and his facts about wheat-growing were questioned in the North. In last week's Manufacturers' Record Colonel Killebrew met this questioning in an eminently convincing and satisfactory manner. His reply leads the Macon Telegraph to utter the following:

> Colonel Killebrew should possess his soul in patience. There was a day, not so long distant, when nobody in Pennsylvania thought that iron and coal could be developed in paying quantities in Alabama, Virginia, West Virginia, Tennessee and Texas; when nobody in Pennsylvania thought it possible for mineral oil to be tapped in Texas, Louisiana, Montana and California; when nobody in Vermont or Massachusetts thought the marble and stone quarries of Georgia would become formidable in competition; when nobody in the Ohio valley thought that melon culture would become one of the important industries of Georgia; when nobody in Delaware thought that the biggest peach orchards in the world would ever be found in Georgia. We could cite many another instance. Indeed, it has been only a few years since the cotton farmers of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Arkansas were confronted by the market-breaking output of Texas, now leading all other Southern States in cotton production. Truly, nobody knows it all, not even the wise men who write things for the Northern papers. Colonel Killebrew may rest assured that time will bring to him his complete vindication.

The Macon Telegraph knows what it is talking about. Especially it knows about Southern wheat. It has helped to make Southern wheat grow.

Pleasing to Business Men.

The suggestion by the Manufacturers' Record of the name of Mr. Stuyvesant Fish in connection with the nomination in 1904 for the Presidency of the United States has not only attracted widespread attention of the press of the South, but is also bringing forth warm expressions of endorsement from representative Southerners. Col. J. B. Killebrew of Nashville, Tenn., for example, writes to the Manufacturers' Record as follows:

> I am heart and soul with you in your nomination of Stuyvesant Fish as a candidate for the next President. He is the broadest, cleanest, clearest-headed and ablest all-around man in the United States. Every pulsation of his heart beats in sympathy with the progress of his country. He is too great to be a politician, but he is a thorough patriot and statesman.

Mr. John W. Fries of Winston-Salem, a representative manufacturer of North Carolina, writes:

> I read with great pleasure your nomination of Mr. Stuyvesant Fish for the Presidency, and your more recent reply to your critics on that subject in your issue of August 29. I very much fear that your position is too good for this wicked world, but you are right, as usual. Since I have the pleasure of knowing Mr. Fish personally, I can endorse everything you say about him, and nothing would please me more than to give my vote to him if he would have it.

Reproducing copious extracts from one of the editorials of the Manufacturers' Record bearing upon this subject, the Macon (Ga.) News says:

> We have heard much talk of the kind from other quarters of the South, and wish we heard less of it. It would be very well to put a business man in the chair of the Chief Magistracy, provided he was a close student of the Constitution of his country, a statesman of courage, skill, experience and knowledge, a man with established views not only

as to the industrial life of the country, but as to our relations with foreign nations. He must know men and measures, and must comprehend the aspirations and traditions of all the people. And what is more, despite the conclusions of the Manufacturers' Record, he must be a party man. He must have behind him a political organization, founded upon some kind of creed. Otherwise he will fail in the White House, for this is distinctively a "party" and not a "personal" government. The will of the party is now and should ever be made more potential in our government than the will of any individual. It is right that the people, when a man comes before them for their suffrage, should ask what party flag he flies and what army he represents or seeks to lead. If we are to have a business man to offer for President, let us know whether he is a republican or a democratic business man. The difference is as wide as the poles.

The talk of the kind to which the News refers, to wit, the loss of real meaning in historic party names and the necessity for the business interests of the country to be made paramount to mere office-seeking politics, is becoming more general in the South with every year. Why any individual or any newspaper interested in the South's future should wish to hear less of it is hard to understand. It is that kind of talk which is calculated to place American politics upon a high plane and to diminish the power of the mere office seeker or office broker to the minimum. That kind of talk by no means implies that a candidate for office shall not be a party man. There may be times of extreme crisis when party differences must be absolutely sunk in united action of all good Americans for the welfare of their country. Such times, though, are few and far between. With the inevitable tendency of party to fossilize and degenerate, if unrestrained by proper and free discussion of public measures or undisturbed for an indefinite period in possession of power, the day is distant when there shall not be two great parties in American politics. They remain great in the true sense of the word only as long as they stand for great principles in government, and the opposition of one to the other is of benefit rather than of menace to the country only as long as it is based upon reason rather than upon appeals to ignorance and prejudice. There never has been a time in American history when all of the best men of the country belonged to the best party, as far as the material interests of the country were concerned. There has been a constant shifting of sentiment among the membership of parties, and in the course of time events have brought it about that the position of the parties themselves have been radically changed as to fundamental principles. We are now in one period of such a revolution, and business men are contending, both by their conduct at the polls and by their bearing between national campaigns, for practical results of party management. They are demanding for candidates the best men and for platforms the enunciation of the best principles, and they will support vigorously whatever party most nearly approaches, in its program, the combination of both. That is why the name of Mr. Stuyvesant Fish is being considered favorably by the business men of the South, who smile at such a statement as that of the Macon News, that the difference between a republican business man and a democratic business man is as wide as that between the poles.

Lessons for Labor.

The termination of the strike of the Amalgamated Association against the Steel Corporation, if there may be a termination of what never seemed to have a vital beginning, is likely to revive the apprehension felt in some quarters abroad, which subsided temporarily during the erratic movements of midsummer, which Mr. Shaffer of the Amalgamated Association seemed to imagine was a strike generalled by himself. In the midst of it the Textile Mercury of Manchester, England, asserting that the methods of battling trade-unionism have been reduced in the United States to a science uniformly successful in its application, and noting the confidence with which capital had accepted the contest thrust upon it by the steel workers, said:

With the maintenance of the industrial discipline, which the victory of the employers implies, will arise a very serious condition of matters for the iron, steel, engineering and machine-making industries of this country. Competition from American sources will become keener than ever, and everybody who knows anything of the inner workings of these trades knows how rapidly it is even now making progress; but under the conditions that will arise out of this contest it will be simply overwhelming. However, the greatest contributors to their own crushing defeat will be those who have introduced and are working the present policy of the English workers. In not a single establishment manned by trade-union workers is the production more than two-thirds of what it ought to be, and what it would be if it was not positively restricted by the policy they have adopted of doing as little as they possibly can. To produce one-third more than they do now from the existing plant would not entail any additional exertion; indeed, it would only require the taking off of the brake which they have applied and going at an easy, natural pace; and were they to put forth an effort, the production could easily be increased from what it is at present by one-half. Yet they expect to hold their own against the enterprise of American capitalists and the industry of American workers! We can only say it will prove—too late perhaps for their interests to be conserved—an idle expectation.

Much of this sort of valuable matter was brought to the attention of American labor during the summer. The collapse of the Shaffer enterprise clears the atmosphere wonderfully for a more complete appreciation of the truths of the dangers to labor in diverting labor unionism from its legitimate course into one of extravagant demands, both upon the individual worker and the employer. American labor will come to see, it is believed, that it has been greatly benefited by the failure of Shaffer, and for that American labor is to be congratulated.

Appreciation.

Writing from London, England, to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. John A. Harriss says:

It gives me pleasure to express to you that your valuable paper on Southern industrial, railroad and financial news has been of untold service to me in England, in addition to its ever-interesting, general, concise items. Its present high position among the world's many thousands of such publications marks out its future as the foremost paper of its kind. It shall always find a first place upon my desk.

Mr. H. G. Hopkins, formerly of Milwaukee, but now of Joplin, Mo., writes to the Manufacturers' Record that it seems to lead all others of its class in every way, and he adds:

I do not recall another publication that I have seen North or South which comes up to the spirit shown in the pages of the Manufacturers' Record. It certainly must reach the thinking, solid business men of the country, and must, in the nature of things, have not a little to do in the work of rejuvenation which is now going on all over the South. As soon as I get where I can do so, I shall use space in the Manufacturers' Record, and use it pretty steadily.

Mr. H. E. Gyles, secretary of the Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co. of Charleston, S. C., in announcing to the Manufacturers' Record that his company has been given the contract for an eight-inch artesian well for the waterworks at Starke, Fla., writes:

This contract was secured by us as a result of our subscription to the Manufacturers' Record, as your publication led us to submit a proposition.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Pedro Giarioli of Buenos Ayres writes:

The simple perusal of the number you sent me demonstrates at once the importance of the Manufacturers' Record, which you direct with so much skill. The advantages of such a publication are indisputable, especially as giving the strongest impulse to export trade, and, at the same time, is a practical factor in bringing together nations which, like our own, are constantly tending to broaden their mercantile relations.

Healthy Politics Essential to Southern Progress.

"Here is some very healthful reading for the laboring classes of the South from the Manufacturers' Record, a newspaper whose magnificent work for Southern industries entitles it to the profound respect and confidence of every Southern man," says the Greenville (S. C.) News in republishing from the Manufacturers' Record an editorial calling attention to the dangers in antagonizing developmental capital. Elaborating the same idea and applying it locally, the News says:

We commend these words to the sober consideration of our friends, the farmers and the mill operatives of the State, with the suggestion that they apply them to the incendiary language of Senator Tillman at Union a few days ago, where he threatened the cotton manufacturers with hostile State legislation and a personal "stirring up" of their laborers if they dare to oppose his will in the current senatorial campaign. The cotton-mill owners of the Piedmont may not be able to pick up their mills and walk to more desirable fields of industry, but both farmers and laborers may find to their bitter cost, as the Manufacturers' Record says, that "the curse which in South Carolina is known as Tillmanism and in Texas as Hogg-ism" has killed the goose which laid the golden egg.

The Greenville News indicates clearly here its understanding of the position which the Manufacturers' Record has maintained without varying for twenty years, and it displays a spirit which sometimes has been lacking among its contemporaries. For example, the Raleigh News and Observer says:

The Manufacturers' Record has done much for the South by its favorable mention of all Southern enterprises, and by its clear and strong presentation of the South's advantages, but it has at the same time undone part of its own good work by conveying an incorrect impression about Southern legislation. It has let its readers believe that capital is heavily taxed by Southern legislatures and discriminated against, whereas the truth is that great enterprises are taxed less upon their capital than in any other section of the Union, and there is no ground for propagating the idea that Southern laws or Southern courts are unjust to capital.

We wish the Manufacturers' Record would quit conveying this wrong impression, for it is thereby retarding Southern development almost as much as it advances Southern progress by its continued criticism of Southern legislation, based upon isolated and non-representative utterances. We say this in kindness, because we hate to see a paper that does so much good negativing much of its own work by this mistaken policy. It has given too much space to trying to convert the South to republican policies to be fair to the local State administrations in the Southern States, and has given some Northern capitalists a totally erroneous idea of the situation, making some of them believe that large investments and great corporations do not enjoy full protection and justice in every Southern State.

We believe that the News and Observer is honest in its criticism, although it displays rather a lack of knowledge of our attitude and an equally narrow recognition of the trend of the history of the United States in seeking by implication to substitute for argument charges of republicanism against the Manufacturers' Record. It ought not to be necessary for the Manufacturers' Record to announce that it is a party or political paper in no sense of the term. At the same time we suggest that to call a man a republican no longer holds water as an argument in the South except among the ignorant, and we regret exceedingly that the progressive and widely-informed News and Observer cannot rid itself of old habits. Be that as it may, one or two statements in this exract from its columns should be seriously considered.

In the first place, we should like to know the names of "Northern capitalists who have been given a totally erroneous idea of the situation" through anything that the Manufacturers' Record has ever published. In the second place, while we have, whenever the occasion demanded, criticised, and criticised with all the vigor we possessed, laws suggested or passed by any Southern legislature tending to impede the healthy progress of any Southern State, we deny that we have given any ground among right-thinking persons for the idea that "Southern laws or Southern courts are unjust to capital." What we have done, and what we shall continue to do, is to combat the influences in politics, whatever their origin, which would place or keep the South in the public mind as in opposition to the spirit of progressive America, and which, if not combatted, are certain to find baneful expression upon the statute-books of some Southern States, and thereby to become a menace to the South generally. We believe that prevention is better than cure.

Many events during the past six or seven years have justified the Manufacturers' Record in opposing vigorously the revolutionary position in politics assumed by the South at the beginning of that period. It has not been a question of party, but one absolutely of devotion to the material advancement of the South, for which we have worked in season and out of season. We regret that such papers as the Raleigh News and Observer and the Charleston News and Courier fail to recognize in our labor for healthy politics a perfectly harmonious element of our policy for the South's material progress which we rejoice gives them, with others, such satisfaction.

The Chesapeake & Ohio.

The income account of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co. in the annual report of President George W. Stevens shows a gratifying increase in the earnings, the net income amounting to $2,001,897.04. The average mileage operated during the fiscal year was 1506.6. From this operation the gross earnings were $15,371,541.81, an increase over the preceding year of $1,969,471.54, divided as follows: From freights traffic $11,842,213.04, an increase of $1,747,068.84; from passenger traffic $2,826,813.39, an increase of $145,737.02; from express traffic $189,426.44, an increase of $17,518.54; from transportation of mails $349,884.45, an increase of $25,206.23, and from miscellaneous sources $163,204.49, an increase of $33,940.91. The operating expenses were $9,565,880.35, an increase of $859,094.98, divided as follows: For maintenance of way and structures $2,217,760.52, an increase of $352,346.77; for maintenance of equipment $2,253,307.18, an increase of $344,065.72; for conducting transportation $4,844,375.22, an increase of $158,065.48, and for general expenses $250,437.43, an increase

of $4617.01. Thus the net earnings were $5,805,661.46, to which was added income from other sources, $149,925.27, making a gross income of $5,955,586.73, an increase of $1,111,930.55.

From this are to be deducted for interest on funded debt, taxes, etc., $3,953,689.69, leaving the net income $2,001,897.04, an increase of $845,315.16. Of the net income $1,304,171.78 were expended for new equipment and construction, the equipment including twenty-five freight and three passenger locomotives, nine passenger cars, 302 freight cars, twenty-one cabin cars, and the construction of little more than fifteen miles of additional sidings. Besides these extraordinary expenditures, $2,275,212.02, provided for by the sale of 4½ per cent. bonds, were expended upon fifty miles of second track, upon 13.6 miles of the Piney Creek branch, upon 26.5 miles of Guyandot Valley line, upon the track elevation at Richmond, including the real estate, and the union passenger station at Richmond, which is expected to be occupied by November 1.

The total tonnage of freight carried during the year was 10,125,497, an increase of 378,657. More than half of this, 5,422,332, was coal and coke, an increase of 15 per cent., while the other freight carried, 4,703,165 tons, was a decrease of 6.2 per cent. The number of passengers carried was 2,630,574, an increase of 94,045.

These are the leading facts of the report, which is published elsewhere in this issue of the Manufacturers' Record, and they show a healthy result of the progressive policy on the part of the management of the great trunk system connecting seaboard Virginia and the Mississippi valley.

Calling Texans to Duty.

Not long ago an extra session of the legislature of Texas was called with the general appropriation bill as the subject of paramount importance, as upon its passage depended the regulation of the expenditure of public funds for the next two years. The special session expired, and a leading newspaper, commenting upon its failure to pass the bill, said:

> Lack of time cannot be pleaded, for enough time has been wasted on trivial matters to pass two appropriation bills. Other matters of greater importance were not submitted for consideration; nothing has happened to justify the laying aside of the question of providing for the running of the courts, of the State government, and of the eleemosynary and educational institutions for something needing more attention. * * * As matters stand now, another session must be held to arrive at the real object of the present one, unless the governor is prepared to run the State on credit for the next two years with a treasury full of money. Justifiable, under the circumstances, as a resort to such an expedient would be, it is nevertheless hardly to be thought of, as punishment for the legislature's dereliction would be visited on innocent shoulders.

Alluding to the possibility of another extra session, which, by the way, has been called, the paper said:

> Evidences of a design to fritter away another thirty days in the discussion of inconsequential propositions have already been given. Resolutions seeking to secure the submission of matters foreign to the purpose of this extraordinary calling together of the legislative branch of the State government have been introduced, indicating a desire to put in the time in the manufacture of campaign thunder instead of attending to legitimate subjects of legislation.

It may surprise some readers to know that these trenchant words appear, not in a New York organ of terrible capitalistic aggression, not in a paper devoted to the encouragement of investments in the Southern States, and, consequently, guilty of all sorts of horrible crimes whenever it undertakes to call attention to the elements of weakness in Texas or any other Southern State, but in the editorial columns of The Post of Houston, Texas. They are reproduced for the purpose of asking The Post whether a legislature spending valuable "time in the manufacture of campaign thunder, instead of attending to legitimate subjects of legislation," is not likely to damage Texas. The average man is inclined to judge a State by its legislature, for the simple reason that the legislature is supposed to represent the aggregate wisdom of the people of the State. To be sure, well-informed persons know full well that, in justice, the average Texas legislature must not be regarded as representative of Texas, and such persons are glad that the Houston Post, in rebuking the latest manifestation of the kind, is doing such notable work for the encouragement of outside capital longing to find remunerative outlet in the development of Texas' wonderful resources.

The Southern Farm Magazine.

Side by side with talk of inadequacy of labor at various points in the South are complaints about negro parasites infesting towns and cities and eking out a living derived from a career of petty crime by drains upon the earnings of servant girls. Observers in Northern cities, such as Philadelphia, New York, Chicago and Pittsburg, in which the negro is becoming a serious menace to the health and morality of the community, are acquainted with similar conditions, and it is only necessary to squint toward the book-learning, which has set the rising generation of negroes on the high road to the chain gang, the jail and the penitentiary, to perceive the origin of the growing curse. It is not confined to Georgia, to Mississippi, or to the South. It is found in every large city in the country where negro women have found the means to earn an honest livelihood, and where the great majority of them would continue to earn it were it not for the black parasites who follow closely upon their heels, and who not only hold them up regularly for the greater portion, if not the whole, of their wages, but who suggest to them the petty pilfering, the insolence and the shiftlessness which have become the bane of many a patient housewife. This curse can be cured, and the Southern Farm Magazine, in its October issue, makes a strong appeal for united action on the part of authorities of Southern States, counties and cities to suppress it promptly for the betterment principally of the negroes, but also for that of everybody concerned.

The leading article in this issue is by Col. J. B. Killebrew, who, from a broad and comprehensive practical experience and many years of unsurpassed opportunity for observation, deals with the immense agricultural possibilities of the South. He brings out facts which are often forgotten in comparing the South with other parts of the country, and truly says that one may safely challenge the industrial history of the world to find as rapid and healthy growth in such a short period and under such depressing circumstances and conditions as has been displayed by the Southern States during the past forty years. One of the most depressing of these circumstances is the result of the demoralization of the labor system of the South through emancipation of the negro. That this situation is righting itself and may be corrected is shown by another article, in which the experiences of North Carolina farmers are detailed to throw light upon the problem of farm labor. Other leading articles are: "The Success of Rice," by S. L. Cary; "Relations of Birds and Forests," by John P. Brown, and "Rabbits and Their Injuries to Young Trees," by H. Garman. Several letters from occasional correspondents contain suggestions of interest to a wide class of readers. One of them is from a gentleman who for many years has been engaged in attracting immigration to the West, but who now contends that the South is the proper field, and advises young men to settle there. The several departments of the Magazine are up to their usual character of timeliness and interest.

The Southern Farm Magazine is published monthly by the Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore, Md. Price $1 a year.

IN HIVES OF INDUSTRY.

What New England Has Made of Small Natural Resources.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Boston, Mass., September 19.

Providence looks as though it had been laid out and built by the passengers of the Mayflower, and its streets—as if those good old Pilgrims were too conscientious to take more land from the Indians than was absolutely necessary for their wants—being decidedly too narrow for the uses of modern traffic. But the people are of a stirring class, with all the push and go of the New Englander generally. They have succeeded in securing the exclusive privilege of entertaining the governor and other State officials and the legislature when in session, and left its former joint possessor of that privilege (Newport) to its yachtings, its sea breezes and surf-bathing, without a single taste of "chicken pie" or proud satisfaction of being one of the State capitals. An imposing new Statehouse has just been built here, presumably as part of the consideration for being named the capital city, relieving it much of its look of antiquity. The town seems quite alive; it has factories of almost every character, and boasts of an extensive traffic, as well as of a Roger Williams Park and splendid sites for summer resorts along the picturesque banks of its river and harbor. In this latter I can freely join in their boastful praise, but it does seem to me to be of most difficult navigation, for rocky promontories jut abruptly into and high ledges of rock rise above the waters, seemingly in the very middle of the stream, and boats glide by them so close that an athlete might easily jump from the upper deck and land in safety upon one of these rock islands that present the appearance of some giant moss-covered sea turtle swimming upon the waters. Yet these vast ships glide along calmly, and pilots shoot them between these rocky ledges and jutting cliffs with as much precision as William Tell directed the arrow that pierced the very center of the apple poised upon the head of his son.

Everybody knows, or pretends to know, Boston. But everybody don't know the surroundings of Boston and the thousand avenues of traffic that daily and hourly pour in their contributions to its immense trade. For a distance of twenty miles around it have sprung up small towns and cities numbering from 10,000 to 50,000 inhabitants, such as Newton, Watertown, Waltham and a hundred others, all full of factories of almost every kind, for in all the whir and thump and pound of machinery may be heard from every thoroughfare. And these all feed Boston traffic, like the human arteries that take the blood from the heart—Boston—and the veins that carry it back to the lungs—Boston—Boston being both the heart and lungs of all its surroundings, and, indeed, of nearly all Massachusetts. Apart from the numerous steamship lines that daily send out their heavily-freighted ships to domestic and foreign ports, the perfect network of railroads, with terminals at the two great north and south union depots, a perfect spider web of electric car lines radiating in every direction, with Boston as a common center, give such speedy and cheap transit that men and women from all the surrounding country and small towns go to Boston to do their trading and shopping.

No wonder, then, that Boston is the great mart of traffic of New England and the most expensive large city in America to buy at retail, for it seems everybody thinks you must pay a small additional per cent. to the "Hub." I merely passed through most of the suburban towns, and can give no adequate idea of their several industries, nor could anyone conceive the amount of enterprise and energy there displayed from reading a most extended and accurate description, for words, however elaborate, can never convey to the mind one-half the eye can take in by even a cursory glance.

At Waltham I remained some days and visited the plant of the American Waltham Watch Co., and was shown over the factory by the courtesy of the officials and witnessed the preparation to completion of the inside works of the watch by machinery, that with automatic precision (not posible to human hands) conveyed the piece of metal designed for a cog-wheel or the infinitesimal screws that bind the various parts together from one to another until dropped in its proper receptacle perfect and complete. It is indeed a wonderful exhibition of human skill and ingenuity that devised and constructed machinery to do the work of so many human hands with a precision and accuracy these human hands could never attain without further assistance than touching a button to put the machinery in motion and supplying the crude metal for it to work upon. I witnessed at the tap of the noon-time bell a living stream of men, women and girls, to the number of 2500 or more, healthy, happy and contented looking, all depending upon this great institution for their daily bread, and wondered where the bread would come from but for the vast prairies and rich fields of the great West and South. I wondered what developments there were in the future for the South, with its vast and varied resources, if New England, with nothing but her water-power and indomitable push and energy, had made with her rocky hills and comparatively poor valleys such a garden-spot of beauty and hive of industrial prosperity I have found wherever my eyes have turned or my feet have trodden. And now, in bidding adieu to this people (for I am now about to board the Merchants & Miners' Transportation Co.'s ship Chatham, with her bow turned southward), I desire to express my high appreciation of the kindly and hospitable reception I have met on every hand, and to the old federal soldiers I have met, whose friendly grip of the old Confederate veteran's hand and kindly sentiments for the people of his section, with whom they were once arrayed in deadly hostility, I wish to extend my acknowledgments and hearty reciprocation of friendly sentiments.

ELIAS EDMONDS.

Work upon the government navy-yard at Charleston, involving the expenditure within the next three years of $6,000,000, is to begin early next month. The work involves the construction of two dry-docks of stone and concrete 750 feet long and 140 feet wide, and accommodations for the torpedo fleet and machine and repair shops.

PROGRESS AT SOUTHERN PORTS. I--PENSACOLA

By Willis M. Ball, Editor Pensacola Daily News.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

Commercial and industrial development of Pensacola during the last decade has been phenomenal.

Up to 1895 the exports to foreign ports was confined to pitch-pine timber and lumber almost exclusively. During that year, as an experiment, the Louisville & Nashville Railroad arranged for a line of steamships to ply between Pensacola and Liverpool, carrying general cargo.

So successful was the experiment that the officials of the road authorized the expenditure of $500,000 for building new export wharves, warehouses, etc., which was soon followed by an appropriation for a 500,000-bushel grain elevator, elevator tracks, etc.

Steamship lines have been steadily added, until now there are regular sailings to Liverpool, Dunkirk, Hamburg, La Palice, Bordeaux, Genoa, Leghorn, Venice, Trieste, Havana, Bremen, Stettin, Antwerp, Dublin, Newcastle, Fiume, Rotterdam, Manchester, Havre, Hull, Belfast, etc., and a new line will be put on this fall to Rio Janeiro. There has also recently been added a regular line between New York and Pensacola, bringing in general cargo and carrying back naval stores, timber, etc.

To accommodate this immense traffic, the Louisville & Nashville road has been compelled at short intervals to add new side-tracks, and finally it bought a tract of land at Goulding, three miles north of Pensacola, where it has established a storage yard with tracks to accommodate 1000 cars, with double tracks thence to the export wharves.

In the city the railroad has twenty miles of tracks for side-tracking loaded cars, and there are eight and one-half miles of tracks on the wharves, alongside which vessels may discharge and receive cargo.

On Tarragona street wharf it has a substantial warehouse 800 feet long, and on Commandancia street wharf a two-story warehouse 1200 feet long, with elevated tracks, so that cars may be unloaded up stairs and down at the same time, there being accommodations under sheds for unloading 120 cars at one time.

At Muscogee wharf there are coal chutes and elevated tracks for unloading phosphate rock direct from the cars into vessels alongside.

At present a big contract for coal from the Alabama mines for the Mexican Central Railroad is being exported through here to Tampico, also another big contract for large monthly shipments to Galveston.

The Louisville & Nashville road has at present docking facilities for loading eighteen large steamships at one time, but the business is increasing so steadily that it has decided to purchase Central wharf, just west of its Commandancia street wharf, upon which it purposes building another gigantic warehouse.

The steady growth of exports to foreign ports from Pensacola is best shown by official figures from the records at the custom-house. These figures, by years, for the ten fiscal years ending June 30, from 1892 to 1901, follow:

Year ending June 30,	Value.
1892	$2,982,246
1893	3,812,447
1894	4,035,579
1895	3,042,113
1896	3,772,775
1897	8,021,112
1898	8,211,429
1899	14,214,690
1900	14,413,522
1901	14,350,508

The gain in exports for the five years ending June 30, 1901, was 280.02 per cent.

The tonnage of vessels that entered from and cleared for foreign ports during the same period is shown by the following official figures:

Year ending June 30,	Entered. Tons.	Cleared. Tons.
1892	333,367	374,763
1893	371,147	408,169
1894	397,664	395,394
1895	350,773	352,607
1896	317,424	380,091
1897	429,258	456,222
1898	380,160	399,938
1899	559,189	595,461
1900	520,153	595,229
1901	539,519	519,036

Another interesting study is the list of items of export for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901, as follows:

Pitch-pine timber and lumber, sq. ft.	332,242,000
Hardwood lumber, sq. ft	1,065,000
Cotton, bales	166,004
Phosphate rock, tons	131,353
Rosin, barrels	105,787
Turpentine, gallons	534,184
Oak staves, pieces	783,302
Flour, barrels	11,651
Pig-iron, tons	8,639

The industrial development of the city has been equally as satisfactory. Last season the Pensacola Compress Co., backed by $60,000 capital, put in a fine hydraulic cotton compress which did such a successful business that the facilities have been increased for this season by building sheds for storing 30,000 bales of cotton. The establishment of this compress has attracted here numerous cotton factors, buyers, etc., and the indications are that this will soon become one of the most important of the cotton ports.

There is also an immense business done hereabouts in naval stores, most of which are exported through this port, a vast amount of capital being invested in the industry, which gives employment to thousands of wage-earners.

During the last fiscal year new corporations have been organized here as follows:

Baars, Dunwody & Co.	$300,000
Pensacola Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co.	600,000
Knowles Bros.	40,000
St. Anthony's Hospital	25,000
W. S. Garfield & Co.	20,000
Brown, Chipley & Co.	10,000
W. A. Durham & Co.	10,000
American National Bank	200,000
American Security & Redemption Co.	10,000
La Colonia Cigar Co.	5,000
Pensacola Development & Investment Co.	133,000
Escambia Oil Co.	1,000,000

Quite strong indications of petroleum in paying quantities exist in and around Pensacola, and machinery has been ordered by three different companies, which will sink experimental wells. Oil bubbles up through the salt water along the water front at various places, and samples of this analyzed by Professor Metz of New Orleans and chemists of other cities has been pronounced to be high-grade petroleum.

The business of catching and shipping deep-water fish to inland towns is an important industry here, giving employment to nearly a thousand men. The sales of fish for the last fiscal year aggregated $500,000.

Among the important industries are the Goulding Fertilizer Works, which ships its products to all parts of the world; a factory for making fertilizer from fish heads and offal, carriage and wagon works, three ice factories, brick works, soda water bottling works, etc., which give employment to a large number of men.

The Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co. is now engaged in rebuilding its system here and putting in long-distance connections. At present it has 282 business and 203 residence connections.

One of the best indications of the commercial growth of a city is its postoffice receipts. The receipts of this office last year were $26,501.88, an increase of 12.89 per cent. over the previous year.

The entrance to Pensacola harbor is a straight cut with a depth of water all the way through of from thirty to thirty-three feet and a minimum width of 200 feet, which is to be widened to from 300 to 500 feet.

Capt. W. V. Judson, engineer in charge of harbor work, has recommended an appropriation of $150,000 to build a dredge for use at this port in carrying on the work of improvement, and Florida's senators and representatives have given their assurances that they will do all possible to have the appropriation made.

The census of 1900 gives Pensacola a population of 17,747, but a recent city sanitary census, carefully taken, without including suburban settlements, places the figures at 18,884. There are in the city 4523 frame and 394 brick buildings, of which 500 were erected during the last year. There are also quite a number of business and residence buildings now in course of erection, including a five-story office building to cost about $50,000.

The assessed value of real and personal property in 1900 was:

City of Pensacola	$3,111,810
County outside of city	1,756,197
Total	$4,868,007

The rate of taxation on this valuation, which is about one-third of actual cash value, is:

City	20 mills.
County	11½ "
State	5 "
Total	36½ mills.

There are here three national banks with a combined capital and surplus of $525,000, the total assets being upwards of $2,500,000, the deposits amounting to $1,657,067, and the loans and discounts to $1,599,702. There are also three local building and loan associations with an aggregate capital of $400,000.

The navy-yard, under the efficient and active management of Capt. W. W. Reisinger, the commandant, has undergone many improvements during the last year, including a full equipment of electrical machinery in the mechanical construction department, and a new steel wharf for coaling vessels, electric-lighting plant, etc. There will also be established here a torpedo-boat storage station, for which an appropriation of $100,000 has been made. There have also been many improvements at the military posts of Forts Barrancas, Pickens, Pensacola and McRee.

Gen. Russell A. Alger, Col. W. W. Mann and other capitalists some time ago bought from Martin H. Sullivan of this city an immense tract of valuable timber land, which they are now at work developing. In the northern portion of this county they have established a model city, known as Century, which has sprung up as if by magic, and its population is increasing after the order of Western mining towns of the olden days. The company is building handsome business and residence houses, will put in a waterworks plant, electric lights, etc. They are also building there one of the largest saw-mills in the South. They own here one of the best export wharves on the water front, which they will improve, as all the products of their mills, naval-stores plants, etc., will be exported through this port.

The local merchants are all preparing for a busy fall and winter trade, and the outlook was never better than it is at present. Immense stocks are being brought in, larger than ever before, and many of the merchants say that if business continues as it has opened up they will have to replenish their stocks several times during the season.

The hotels and boarding-houses are preparing for the heaviest winter travel hither ever known, basing their preparations upon letters already received asking for accommodations for the season.

The Southern States Lumber Co. of this city has solved the problem of utilizing pine lands after the timber has been cut therefrom. It has fenced in an immense tract of this land near Muscogee, in this county, and in Baldwin county, Alabama, upon which it is growing cassava, velvet beans, cowpeas, etc., for forage for cattle. It has now over a thousand head of native cattle, which it is crossing with Hereford bulls, it being its intention to raise beef cattle for the local and other markets.

This undertaking, which has now passed the experimental stage and proved most successful, has attracted widespread attention. The use of cassava for food for the cattle has aroused the interest of some of the millionaire packing-house people of the great Northwest, and they have sent representatives here to inspect the company's ranch and farms with a view to buying lands and growing cassava and velvet beans to feed their stock, and there is a strong belief here that some of them will establish great cattle ranches in this neighborhood.

PIG-IRON ADVANCED.

No Concert of Action by Sellers at Birmingham.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Birmingham, Ala., September 24.

The iron market closed the past week with an improved demand, better tone and practically stiffer prices. Some large buyers came into the market, and several round lots were taken. The aggregate sales for the week were fully equal to the furnace output, and in some instances exceeded it; in fact, it was a very encouraging week, and indicated that the fall and winter buying had set in. Some parties who had been holding out of the market came in and paid current market value, with very little contention as to price, showing that their necessities demanded the iron. The acceptance of an order was frequently followed by request for anticipation in delivery, and the time of delivery was accepted in some cases for first quarter of 1902 when no better could be done.

Your correspondent saw one telegraphic order for 9000 tons of various grades in one lot. The price was carefully withheld, but there is good reason for the assertion that it was based on $10.50 for No. 2 foundry. A few lots of that grade went at that price to early buyers. It was then moved up to $10.75, and it went as readily at that price as it had gone at $10.50; in fact, a special brand carrying a specially desired analysis went at $11. Some No. 1 foundry special take was sold at $12. No. 2 soft was sold at $10.75, and in one or two instances $11 was obtained. No. 3 foundry brought $10.25, and in a few cases $10.50. No. 4 foundry was $9.75, and gray forge brought $9.25 and $9.50. Ability to make prompt delivery had much to do with the price. Those who wanted it, prompt shipment, wanted it badly enough to pay a premium to get it. This explains the variation and irregularity in prices. While one can say there was no concert of action to mark prices up, the condition of the market was such that inside prices walked up to the outside prices and stayed. Practically there was an advance of 25 cents per ton without any effort on the part of sellers.

In basic iron there was nothing done. Desired deliveries cannot be obtained.

Some few export orders were worked, but they were not significant in volume. The decadence of this trade is shown by

comparing the January shipments of 9000 tons with the August shipments of 131 tons. The records show that while for the first eight months of this year there were 19,582 tons of export shipments from Alabama and Tennessee, last year for the same period they were 93,379 tons.

The domestic trade shows an increase in shipments of 149,000 tons, the figures being 985,000 tons, against 836,000 tons. This year the shipments in March were 145,254 tons, while June scored 106,569 tons. The shipments from the Birmingham district for the eight months were 535,542 tons, an increase of 19,000 tons.

The cast-iron-pipe shipments, same period, were 110,419 tons, as against 45,708 tons last year. The Birmingham district shipped this year 54,500 tons of pipe, as against 13,500 last year.

The shipments of steel have averaged about 5000 tons per month.

So we have held our own and a little better.

Newcomers are flocking in, building operations are unceasing, while there is much complaint of labor being far short of the demand. There is plenty of work for all the artisans that may come.

J. M. K.

A LOUISIANA GUSHER.

An Oil Well Brought In Not Far From Jennings.

Upon the heels of the prediction of Mr. C. F. Z. Caracristi that oil would be found at Jennings, La., a well was brought in on Saturday last near that place. Mr. Scott Heywood, who is largely interested in the well, is quoted as follows regarding it:

"We have a gusher at Jennings, La. It was brought in today, and the possibilities are that Spindle Top will be insignificant when compared to the Louisiana field. The well gushed nearly to the top of the derrick. We set the casing at a depth of 973 feet, and are forty-seven feet in the oil sand, making a total depth of 1020 feet.

"When bailing had been in progress for a few hours the water began to rise to the top of the casing, and the gate valve was closed pending my arrival. When I arrived the gas pressure was sufficient to force out a column of water over 1800 feet, which is something never heard of on Spindle Top. The well gushed nearly to the top of the derrick for five minutes, when it subsided. We ran the bailer down and discovered that the sand which contained the oil deposits was very thin, and had filled the hole 1000 feet. I will return to Jennings tomorrow, and bailing will be resumed.

"Of course, we do not know how thick the oil stratum is, and I do not presume to know. The drillers have been instructed to bail out the well, and no further drilling will be done. It is my plan to bail until a sufficient cavity is made to prevent further filling in of sand. Should it require a week, I should judge that a sufficient cavity can be produced to eliminate the filling up of sand, which is better than sinking the casing deeper."

In that connection the following interview given a few days previously to the New Orleans Picayune by Captain Lucas, the developer of the Beaumont field, is of interest:

"In regard to the Louisiana oil fields, I can only repeat what I have all along said, as published from time to time in the Picayune. The Louisiana region, if properly handled and developed, will yield oil in enormous quantities. Two years ago, when I was working in Louisiana, I brought in the Anse-la-Butte well, but it did not yield oil in paying quantities. Those who owned the property would not let me go deep enough, and I accordingly went over to Beaumont and eventually brought in the famous gusher. The Texas region is not better than the Louisiana; in fact, I believe the latter is superior to the former. The oil I drew at Anse-la-Butte is certainly of a higher grade than the Texas oil, and is, in some respects, better than any oil in the United States. I took a sample from St. Mary, and have tested it with the above result.

"This statement does not apply to the oil at Sulphur City. There it is dense and of an inferior grade. The Jennings, Anse-la-Butte and Terrebonne oil, however, is the best I have seen anywhere. Had I remained in Louisiana instead of going to Texas I believe I would have been as successful here as I was there, for the oil is almost certainly as abundant in the Louisiana region."

"What do you think of Professor Caracristi's statement that oil and natural gas exist throughout Southwest Louisiana?"

"I have not read the interview, but I know Professor Caracristi, and I know also that you can rely upon everything he says. I do not think he made the statement that oil can be found throughout Louisiana. He probably said throughout St. Mary and Terrebonne parishes. His statement about the natural gas is most probably correct, for I know it exists. The only question heretofore existing in my mind was if it occurred in paying quantities. If it does, Louisiana will certainly prove to be a lucky State. Wherever natural gas is found the surrounding country invariably becomes prosperous, for it furnishes a fuel cheaper than can be had from any other source. In Louisiana it would make the salt mines as valuable as a gold mine. We are now annually importing thousands of pounds of soda-ash, caustic soda, bleaching powder, etc., all of which are by-products from salt. With cheap fuel, the Louisiana salt mines can furnish all this, besides piping the oil to other localities and selling it at a low rate and at an enormous profit.

"During my trip North I found that Beaumont, Jennings and other places in Texas and Louisiana are as well known as New York or Boston. The whole North and East is talking about the wonderful resources of the South, of Texas and Louisiana. If oil gushers are brought in from the Louisiana regions, the lucky places will be as fortunate as Beaumont. I think, in fact, they will be more fortunate, for a large part of the boom and speculation seen by us in Texas will be absent from the Louisiana region. The growth of the favored sections will be less rapid, may be, but it will be anchored upon a firm business foundation."

The Kentucky Oil Field.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Somerset, Ky., September 23.

The Kentucky and Tennessee field is traversed for sixty-seven miles by a four-inch pipe line, which, with its connections, makes the pipe-line system nearly 125 miles in length. This oil is pumped from Bobs Bar, Spurrier, Tenn., to Somerset. The development of this field has extended over several years, a large number of strikes being of minor consequence.

W. G. Strubbe, field manager of the National Consolidated Oil Co., has recently struck the gusher of the field, his well, Dalton No. 1, producing over 1500 barrels per day when it was first struck. This company has purchased the mineral rights, including oil, in over 120,000 acres of territory in this field. It has purchased about 1000 acres of land in the oil-producing district of Texas and 800 acres in the Kern valley, California field. This company has let contracts for two wells to be drilled immediately and two wells to be drilled every sixty days for the period of three years. Mr. J. P. Hornaday is its Cincinnati manager.

The oil produced in the Kentucky and Tennessee field is of the green color or Pennsylvania quality, and commands a price of $1.25 per barrel. The development is proceeding rapidly, and within the next two weeks some twenty wells are due to come in the Kentucky and Tennessee field.

The National Transit Co., which is a branch of the Standard Oil Co., is negotiating for an oil refinery at Somerset. It has since the first day of last January spent over $200,000 in the Kentucky and Tennessee field.

To Ship Texas Oil East.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. M. B. Hillyard of New Orleans, long active in the promotion of Southern industries, writes: "A contract has just been closed for the sale of Beaumont oil for delivery by water from Sabine Pass, Texas, to Atlantic seaboard cities. The oil will be loaded in bulk and towed to New York, Boston, Providence and other cities, and an agency for its sale will be opened shortly in New York city. The company whose oil is to be sold has two wells on Spindle Top, in the Beaumont district, and owns a pipe line to Sabine Pass. Its stockholders at New Orleans and elsewhere are men of wealth, business reputation and capacity.

"This movement may be regarded as marking an era in Southern progress. It is believed that the oil for use as fuel, for both manufacturers and domestic consumption, can be sold so cheaply as to make it eagerly sought for in the various ports on the Atlantic seaboard. I know of no happening in the South in late days as significant as this.

"A transportation company will be organized as soon as capital is secured, and that phase of the business will be managed by a gentleman who has had large experience in transportation on the Pacific coast."

FOR A TIE FACTORY.

Jefferson, Texas, Suggested as an Advantageous Location.

Jefferson, Texas, September 19.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Knowing of your untiring efforts in behalf of the industrial interest of the South, and appreciating that your efforts are being crowned with great success, we have deemed it not inappropriate to call your attention to this section of the great Southwest, which in a measure has been overlooked, and present the possibilities of large dividends on an investment we shall suggest. It may not possibly have been thought of in the connection we propose, that west of the Mississippi river nearly 7,000,000 bales of cotton is raised annually, or about one-half of the crop of the South. It requires fifteen pounds of ties to the bale, or 52,500 tons, to market the crop. In addition to this, the oil mills and cotton mills require several thousand tons, while there are millions of shingles made on the territory named (Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas and Indian Territory) which require bands for baling. To supply the demand would require a large plant, yet its paying capacity would be larger in proportion than any plant in the South or Southwest.

Jefferson is in Marion county, at the intersection of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas and Texas & Pacific railways, and is the initial point of the Jefferson & Northwestern, also at the head of navigation of Cypress river, which enters into Red river, thus giving water connection with New Orleans.

In Marion and adjoining counties is found as fine iron ore as can be found in any portion of the South. It is inexpensive to mine, and is easily reduced. The analysis shows from 50 to 60 per cent. metallic iron, much of it within the Bessemer limit. The ore fields are reached by the Missouri, Kansas & Texas, International & Great Northern and Texas & Pacific railways. Jefferson is geographically in the center of the cotton-producing section of the Southwest. The territory named can easily be supplied from this point on a cheap rate of freight. Then why would not a cotton-tie mill at this point to supply the large demand prove the best of paying investments? The demand for the product of such a plant is not based on any other consideration than the size of the crop made. It makes no difference of the condition of any other interest in the country. The cotton tie must and will be sold. There is no point so desirably and advantageously located for finding a constant and regular home demand for the product of a plant as Jefferson presents for a cotton-tie mill.

Every requisite exists here that the most exacting could demand. The iron has been sufficiently developed to demonstrate beyond doubt its quality, and the ore fields have been sufficiently examined and gone over by experts to satisfy anyone as to the question of quantity.

The markets of the district named are reached by two independent systems of railways and their connections. Quite a territory in the district can be reached by water.

We will not suggest the percentage of profits (for fear of being charged as being visionary) that such a plant will make, but will only suppose, as food for thought and the use of the pencil, that by making only $5 per ton net profit, the entire trade is supplied, and at a less price than is now being paid. The retail price this season is from $50 to $60 per ton. If the furnaces are carefully and properly handled, possibly 95 per cent. of the product will be made into ties, if not more. Suppose only one-half of the product of the furnaces go into ties, the rest sold to the trade, even then the profits would be astonishing.

In connection with operating the tie mill, the fuel for boiler purposes can be figured on as being low. Many of the factories of the State are using crude petroleum instead of coal. A test has been made with four boilers, two 200 horse-power and two 350 horse-power. The oil used was the residue from the refining plant at Corsicana. It was estimated that seventy-five barrels per day would be used, as it required twenty-four tons of coal a day. It was demonstrated that the steaming capacity of the 200-horse-power boiler using oil was equivalent to the steaming capacity of two 350-horse-power boilers using coal, and the saving due to the use of oil was about 33 per cent. It is within the range of the advancement and progressiveness of the age to safely predict that crude petroleum will be used in the very near future in smelting of iron ore, and superseding coke in rolling mills and foundries where coke is at all high, and especially in the Southwest. When this is done, Texas can and will make the cheapest pig-iron in the United States. JEFFERSON IRON CO.

The value of property owned by negroes in Georgia has increased in twelve months from $14,118,920 to $15,629,811.

It is expected that in the business section of Jacksonville, Fla., destroyed by fire, some of the new buildings will be ready for business by October 1.

RAILROADS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

PUSHING TO COMPLETION.

Illinois Central Terminal Facilities at New Orleans.

It is expected that the additional terminal facilities at New Orleans of the Illinois Central Railroad Co. adjoining its Stuyvesant dock property will be ready for use early in the coming winter. They consist of two elevators having a combined capacity of 2,500,000 bushels, with necessary wharfage and trackage, which, when completed, will represent a cost of about $1,700,000. This expenditure will bring the total investment since 1891 of the Illinois Central Railroad Co. in terminal facilities at New Orleans up to $4,200,000. The principal items of former expenditures are as follows: A connecting double-track line along the levee between Stuyvesant dock and the company's Southport elevator system, costing $1,000,000; the Stuyvesant dock elevator facilities, more than $600,000; a new gravity yard almost completed at Harahan, four miles above New Orleans, about $450,000; an in-freight house, $83,500; the Poydras street elevator, $82,000; a terminal yard near the passenger station, $75,000; a second switching main track for about four miles along the river front from St. Joseph street to Front street, $64,000, and a new levee yard, $50,000. In addition a large number of wharf sheds, cotton sheds, fruit sheds and yard tracks have been constructed. The gravity yard at Harahan has a capacity of 3222 cars, and in it is the engine-house, with complete facilities for coaling and water.

New Transcontinental Project.

A plan to form a new rail and water route from the North Atlantic coast to the Pacific is being promoted by a company of United States and Mexican parties which has secured a charter in Pennsylvania and Delaware. The plan is of a very elaborate character, and contemplates the construction of a railroad system across Mexico from Tampico to the harbor of Banderas, on the Pacific coast, an estimated distance of 500 miles. The company promoting the railroad has been organized under the title of the Mexican Continental Railway Co. Henry Heil of Philadelphia is president; Dr. Joseph Hancock of Philadelphia, secretary and treasurer, and J. L. Ober of the City of Mexico, vice-president. It is to be operated in connection with a line of steamships from Tampico to Philadelphia, and possibly Baltimore, also a fleet of vessels which will ply between Banderas, the Sandwich Islands and Asiatic ports.

The organization of the company has been practically the work of Senora Velasquez Beard of the City of Tepic, Mexico. Senora Beard, who appears to bear the same relation in Mexico that Mrs. Hetty Green does in the United States, has taken up plans in which her deceased husband became interested, and it is stated that through her the company has secured important concessions from the Mexican government. She is reputed to be very wealthy, owning mining property in the Mexican Republic and Arizona. In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Senora Beard writes that the new route will shorten the distance between North Atlantic seaports and China by fully 1700 miles, according to estimates which have been made. It is expected to secure considerable traffic not only from China and Japan, but from the East Indies, which now comes to the United States by way of the Suez canal. The steamships leaving the North Atlantic ports will include Pensacola on the route to Mexico, thus placing the Florida city in direct communication with the Mexican Republic and the Pacific.

A Railroad That Builds Up.

A very interesting statement has recently been made public by Mr. George C. Wilkins, general agent of the Pennsylvania Railroad at Baltimore, which indicates the policy of this corporation towards the communities which it reaches. The extensive improvements which have been made in recent years by the Pennsylvania Company at Baltimore and others which are now in progress emphasize the truth of Mr. Wilkins' statement, which in part is as follows:

"The policy of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. has always been to build up the properties in which it is directly or indirectly interested. The dominating influence of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. in its two Baltimore lines—the Northern Central and the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore roads—for twenty-five years past should be a sufficient indication of its governing policy for the future.

"The transportation and the mercantile and industrial interests of Baltimore are so closely interwoven that they cannot exist and flourish independently of each other, so that all the business interests of the city will advance, or they will all decline. I believe that they will advance.

"There may be no more sentiment in the management of a great railway corporation than in the management of a great newspaper; nevertheless, so far as the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. is concerned, the guiding sentiment in its management is good common sense; moreover, there is another old-fashioned principle—common honesty—involved, and, in my judgment, there is no more probability of this great corporation lending its influence to depreciate the business of Baltimore to the advantage of Philadelphia, for instance, than there is of lending its influence to the building up of the city of New York at the expense of Philadelphia."

Central of Georgia Report.

The annual report of the Central of Georgia Railway Co. shows that the operation of the system during the last year has been attended with very gratifying results. The statistics indicate an increase of nearly 20 per cent. in passenger business and in the freight tonnage. Two hundred additional freight cars have been constructed in the company's shops, and forty-five miles of the main line were relaid with heavier rails. Not less than 217 new industries were located in the territory reached by the Central, representing an aggregate capital of $2,163,000 and giving employment to nearly 5000 persons. The policy of the company has been to encourage not only industries, but agriculture and business of all kinds wherever possible, and the results are shown in the number of settlers who have been attracted to Georgia within the year.

Norfolk & Western Improvements.

Although the Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. carried out a number of improvements during the last fiscal year, as shown by the annual report, several important branches will be completed within the present year. They include a line from Ivanhoe to Speedwell, Va., which will reach the smelters in that part of the State. The Cane Creek branch in West Virginia is about six miles in length, and grading is nearly completed. This railroad extends to coal beds near Duhring. As already noted, surveys are being made for a branch along the New river in North Carolina which will add considerable mileage to the system if constructed. Construction is also in progress on a number of spurs from a mile to five miles in length to reach various industries.

Another Line to the Oil Field.

The plan to extend the International & Great Northern system into the Texas oil fields has reached a point where it is probable that construction work will begin in the near future. Thus far none of the Gould lines has been built through the portion of Texas referred to, and the extension proposed will require eighty miles of construction between Spring and Beaumont. It is understood that the branch will be completed within the next year. With its own line to the oil fields, it is probable that the International & Great Northern Railroad will follow the example of the Southern Pacific and the Santa Fe and use oil as fuel for its locomotives.

Property for Terminals.

A dispatch from Tampa, Fla., states that negotiations which have been in progress for some time to secure terminals for the Tampa Bay & East Coast Railroad have been completed by the purchase of 170 acres on the harbor. It is understood that the company intends erecting warehouses, also elevators for handling phosphate on the wharves which will be built. The railroad proposed will extend from Tampa to the phosphate-mining section in the vicinity of Bartow, and it is understood that the contract has already been let. A syndicate which includes R. G. Rhett of Charleston, S. C., is promoting the enterprise.

Three Lines to Combine.

Plans have been prepared to consolidate the St. Louis & Memphis, the Memphis & St. Louis and the St. Louis, Caruthersville & Memphis railroad companies under the title of the St. Louis & Memphis Company, with a capital stock of $1,125,000. The roads referred to are operated in Eastern Missouri, and represent a total length of forty-two miles. It is understood that the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad Co. has made an offer to purchase the lines, and that the consolidation is being effected in order to make the combined roads a division of the system referred to.

The Southern at St. Louis.

A dispatch from St. Louis says that the Southern Railway Co. has under consideration the location of elaborate terminals at St. Louis which will include another bridge across the Mississippi river. Some time ago the Manufacturers' Record referred to the fact that a company had been chartered with M. M. Stephens, mayor of East St. Louis, Ill., and others to build such a structure. It is understood that representatives of the Southern Railway Co. have secured the charter owned by these promoters.

Atlanta Railway Lines.

Negotiations have been concluded by which an undertaking has been reached between the Atlanta Railway & Power Co. and the Atlanta Rapid Transit Co. A syndicate composed of the Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. of Baltimore, the Old Colony Trust Co. of Boston and the New York Security & Deposit Co., it is stated, have secured control of the Atlanta Railway & Power Co., and in future it will be operated in harmony with the Rapid Transit Company. The corporations represent $3,000,000 in stock and $7,000,000 in bonds.

To Ballast the Seaboard.

A dispatch from Columbia, S. C., states that the Seaboard Air Line has completed arrangements for ballasting the system between Richmond, Atlanta and Tampa with rock, and has given a contract to the Stewart Contracting Co. of Columbia, S. C. A plant has been erected near Henderson, N. C., for furnishing material, and work is to begin immediately upon the portion of the system between Henderson and Columbia.

Railroad Notes.

The Ozark & Cherokee Central Railroad Co. has ordered sixty freight cars and two passenger cars for its line, which is now being constructed. The rolling stock is to be delivered immediately.

The Louisville & Nashville Railroad is receiving a consignment of locomotives built by the International Power Co. of Providence, R. I. The engines are among the largest in service in the South, and will be used principally in passenger traffic.

The Washington, Potomac & Chesapeake Railroad Co. has secured control of the Washington & Potomac Railroad, extending from Brandywine to Mechanicsville, Md., a distance of twenty-one miles. This is a narrow-gauge line which, it is understood, will be changed to standard gauge and extended from its present southern terminus to the Potomac river at Point Lookout.

Big Exposition Buildings.

About $7,000,000 will be spent on the buildings for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, which will be held at St. Louis in 1903, and the work of letting contracts will begin about December 1. The letting will begin with the contracts for four big buildings, which, with their surroundings, will cost about $4,000,000. The work will be in direct charge of Mr. Isaac S. Taylor of St. Louis, chairman of the commission of architects and director of construction and maintenance for the exposition, one of the leading architects of the country. The designs for the separate buildings, assigned to the individual members of the commission of architects, will be submitted in scale drawings by the middle of October, and the working drawings of the main buildings, to be let first, will be ready by November 1. The lettings will be advertised for about three weeks in the leading technical journals throughout the world. There will be no geographical restriction on bidders. The main stipulation will be that the buildings be ready for occupancy at a date sufficiently far ahead of April 30, 1903, the date fixed for the opening of the exposition, to allow exhibitors time to prepare their displays for the opening. To secure the completion of the buildings by this time a sufficient bond will be required of the successful bidders. Materials will be employed in the construction work and conditions will be so adjusted that contractors may fulfill their contracts.

The New Orleans & Carrollton Railroad, Light & Power Co., which represents the consolidation of the Carrollton Railroad Co. and the Edison and Merchants' electric companies, it is announced, will distribute electricity not only for lighting and power purposes, but for heating and cooking. It is stated that the company proposes installing apparatus of this kind at such rates that the use of the electric current will be much more extensive in New Orleans than hitherto. The company is capitalized at $7,500,000.

FOREIGN TRADE.

This department is designed to set forth opportunities for the extension of the trade abroad of American manufacturers, and to record facts about the rapidly-developing commerce of the South.

TRADE WITH ARGENTINA.

The Outlook for American Goods at Buenos Ayres.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Pedro Giarloli of Buenos Ayres writes:

"The commerce of this republic in general is at present unfortunately passing through a crisis which keeps it back, and which is due to a series of misfortunes which have borne with a heavy hand upon the country in recent years. These include poor harvests of cereals in the provinces of usually greatest production, a heavy fall in price of wools in the European markets, sickness among the animals on our plantations, and finally, the floods which overran the provinces which maintain our herds, with the usual result of high mortality among the cattle. Our principal sources of wealth being thus attacked necessarily affects our commerce directly and indirectly, but we hope for a period of favorable reaction in the near future, for the land is productive and can readily overcome the losses which it has sustained.

"Articles of North American manufacture meet with great favor here, not only on account of their quality, but because of their character. Many houses here are engaged in handling such goods exclusively, with most excellent results. There is no doubt that Europe competes to a certain extent in prices, but there is also no doubt that the importation of North American goods is continually on the increase. In my judgment, to give greater impetus to the business the practical plan adopted by English, German, French and Italian merchants ought to be adopted, viz., the naming of local agents on the spot who would greatly facilitate reciprocal commercial transactions."

American Locomotives Abroad.

Mr. Dean B. Mason, deputy United States consul-general at Berlin, in pointing to opportunities for the sale of American locomotives in European countries, which, unlike Germany, France and England, have no adequate facilities for building them, writes:

"In order to sell American locomotives in Europe it would seem desirable that our leading American locomotive builders should establish an agency at some central location, such as Berlin or Paris, where close track could be kept of the needs of the European market, and whence representatives with good technical education could be sent to confer with representatives of foreign railroads. The importance of having representatives of sufficient technical knowledge to answer all possible questions and versed in foreign languages was strongly insisted upon by a very successful seller of American machinery with whom the matter was discussed. Recent sales to France and Russia and the satisfactory results of the experiments in Bavaria tend to show that there exists an opportunity for the sale of American locomotives in Europe. In order to make the most of this opportunity, all possible facilities should be given to the foreign buyer to judge of the nature of the American locomotive without the necessity of sending or going to the United States."

Terminals at Galveston.

The warehouse just constructed for the Mallory Line of steamships at Galveston, Texas, is of unusually large dimensions. It contains over six acres of floor space, and is 1278 feet in length. Enough wharf room is afforded to allow three steamships to be loaded and unloaded at the warehouse at the same time. The wharf machinery includes two electrical conveyors which have a capacity of transferring fifty tons of cargo an hour. Sufficient railroad track has been constructed to allow 100 cars to be handled in the warehouse and vicinity without delay.

Pensacola to South America.

Arrangements are being made for a regular steamship service from Pensacola, Fla., to Rio Janeiro, Brazil. Messrs. Bull & Co. of New York and South American parties have been considering the plan. If decided upon the line of vessels will probably be operated in connection with the Louisville & Nashville Railroad and use the terminals of this company at Pensacola.

New Orleans to Rotterdam.

The first vessel on the steamship line between New Orleans and Rotterdam has sailed from the former port with a general cargo which includes 200,000 bushels of grain. The Llangollan is a new steamship with a carrying capacity of 15,000 bales of cotton. The line is being operated in connection with the Illinois Central Railroad Co.

Notes.

The Nicaraguan Steamship Co., engaged principally in the banana trade, has decided to make Galveston its port of entry.

A dispatch from Galveston, Texas, states that a line of steamships may be placed in service in the near future between Galveston and Central America to carry fruit. W. A. Ross of Columbus, Ohio, is one of the promoters of the plan.

New Morgan Line Ship.

El Dia, the latest addition to the Morgan Line of steamships, has been placed in service between New York and New Orleans. Like the others in the fleet built for this service, she was constructed by the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co. She is 406 feet in length, 48 feet beam and 33 feet 9 inches in depth. The vessel has accommodations for passengers as well as freight, and cost $600,000.

The Philadelphia Textile School will open for its eighteenth season September 30 under conditions which are most satisfactory to its many friends. The staff of instructors, which has proved so efficient in past seasons, remains unchanged, and under the able guidance of Director E. W. France, who has just returned from an inspection of similar European institutions and manufacturing establishments, it will offer even greater opportunities for the student. The incoming class will be by far the largest in the school's history, showing that public appreciation continues to smile on this, the first effort at textile education in America.

Col. A. J. Milstead, manager, and his two sons, Messrs. Drew and F. D. Milstead, superintendents of the Tallassee Falls (Ala.) Manufacturing Co., have resigned. It is reported that their resignations were given because they intend to build a large cotton mill at Wetumpka, Ala.

The Crowley Farming Co. has been chartered at Crowley, La., with a capital stock of $100,000, for the purpose, primarily, of constructing canals and sinking wells for irrigating purposes, and to build and operate rice mills.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

MARKETS FOR COTTON.

Observations of Mr. Whittam Before New England Manufacturers.

One of the most suggestive papers upon the program of the Pan-American semi-annual session of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association, which began on September 25 at Niagara Falls, was that by Mr. William Whittam, Jr., of Woonsocket, R. I., on the possibilities of trade expansion in cotton manufacturing. Mr. Whittam dealt with the subject from the standpoint of the practical manufacturer rather than from that of the merchant, and in conclusion said: "The cotton trade of the world is as yet untouched by us, while we keep on building new mills and enlarging existing ones at a great rate, and meanwhile we are doing practically nothing at all to enlarge our market for the goods made by these additions to our industry.

"Traveling Americans are frequently amused at the crude agricultural implements used by the peons of South America and the agriculturists of the Orient, although the business acumen displayed by us up to the present in the way of protecting ourselves from overproduction is not one iota more advanced than are the crude appliances I have mentioned.

"Ability to produce the goods profitably at level prices, natural advantages, reciprocity treaties, the construction of a canal connecting the Atlantic with the Pacific, ocean shipping under our own flag, international expositions, banking facilities abroad, are all of much importance, and would be materially helpful to us, and we may have all these advantages in the not distant future, but in so far as our own particular welfare is concerned, they will profit us but little unless the man who buys the goods is reached and our wares insistently brought to his notice. Competent salesmen we must have; men with a practical and technical knowledge of the goods they carry, capable also of collecting information bearing upon the peculiar needs of each market visited.

"The trade cannot be reached without expense and systematic effort. Should, however, several corporations syndicate their interests and send out such a man as I have described, the expense would not be heavy for the several members of the combination, and the benefits that would ultimately accrue to them would most assuredly warrant the outlay.

"The South compelled our producers of iron and steel to seek an outlet abroad, and this experience will most surely be repeated in our case. Perhaps we shall move slowly along, suffering our expensive equipment to remain idle for gradually lengthening periods, and in fancied impotency wait for another 'boom;' or, on the other hand, we may, by having our attention forcibly and frequently directed to the 'way out,' adopt the only means of ridding ourselves of the continual and growing menace of overproduction and ruinous competition in the home market.

"The present Pan-American Exposition of the resources of our continent cannot but impress us with the wonderful wealth of our sister republics. I have visited many of them, and have always enquired as minutely as I could into their needs, tastes and capacity as possible users of our cotton textiles.

"We are now by far the most important customer of most of them, purchasing their products freely. Our matutinal cup of coffee, the chocolate we lavish so freely upon our families and many other articles of daily consumption and use are sent to us by our southern neighbors, while they take much of the money with which we pay for these wares of theirs and send it to England, Germany, France and other European countries to buy the cotton fabrics which they wear almost altogether, and which we might just as well send them.

"Their countries are being gradually developed, their purchasing power is increasing from year to year, and we can supply their needs as fully and as cheaply as any other nation. It behooves us, therefore, to make a determined and continued effort to do so, and we shall then enlarge the measure of our own prosperity and can increase the number of our mills without fear of glutting the domestic market."

Other papers on the program were: President's address, by Charles H. Fish, Dover, N. H.; "The Manufacturing Industries: Their Relations to National Position and Progress," by Robert H. Thurston, A.M., LL.D., dean of Sibley College, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; "The Past, Present and Future of the Cotton Industry in Japan," by Hachiro Fukuhara, Tokio, Japan; "The Plant of the Niagara Falls Power Co.," by Philip P. Barton, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; "The Cotton Fiber in Some of Its Phases," by Henry G. Kittredge, Boston, Mass.; "The Round Bale at the Mill," by W. S. Southworth, Lowell, Mass.; "Overworking of Cotton in the Card Room," by Edward W. Thomas, West Durham, N. C.; "Cotton Waste," by Col. Samuel Webber, Charleston, N. H.; "Thread Boards and Guides," by Lewis T. Houghton, Worcester, Mass.; "Knitting Industry in the United States," by Albert Deabill, Lowell, Mass.; "The Evolution of the Slubbing Frame," by Frank P. Bennett, Jr., Boston, Mass.; "The Abuse of Oils in Cotton Mills," by H. P. Meikleham, Lindale, Ga.; "Steel Forgings for Factory Engines," by H. F. J. Porter, New York city; "Early Southern Cotton Mills," by D. A. Tompkins, Charlotte, N. C.; "Modern Boiler Problems," by Col. E. D. Meier, New York city.

Wants a Cotton Mill.

Mr. R. B. Malsby of Americus, Ga., in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, says:

"Americus is very anxious for a cotton mill, there being none at that point. Americus is in Southwestern Georgia, in Sumter county, on two lines of railroads. It has a population of 8000 people, gets about 40,000 bales of cotton per year, and there is every reason why a cotton mill should be a handsome investment at this point. If outside capitalists will subscribe $50,000 an equal amount can be raised at once in Sumter county, Georgia, for the erection of a cotton mill in Americus."

Duck Mills to Enlarge.

The Anchor Duck Mill of Rome, Ga., will enlarge its plant. This mill was built during the past year and completed recently. Its equipment is mainly thirty looms and steam-power plant for the production of duck and other heavy goods, its capitalization being $20,000. The improvements mentioned will include the erection of an additional building and the installation of machinery, about $20,000 to $25,000 to be the expenditure. This enlargement will considerably increase the output.

The Cotton Movement.

In his report for September 20 Col. Henry G. Hester, secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, shows that the amount of cotton brought into sight

during the firts twenty days of the present season was 359,986 bales, a decrease under the same period last year of 83,270 bales; the exports were 149,277 bales, an increase of 22,201 bales; takings by Northern spinners 39,023 bales, an increase of 8549; by Southern spinners 95,000 bales, an increase of 18,636 bales.

Southern Cotton Spinners.

The Southern Cotton Spinners' Association has arranged for a meeting at Atlanta in November at which United States Senator John L. McLaurin of South Carolina, United States Senator Albert Beveridge of Indiana, Major J. F. Hanson of Macon, Messrs. Frank H. Hitchcock of the United States Department of Agriculture, Hoke Smith of Atlanta, Sydney B. Paine of Boston and D. A. Tompkins of Charlotte have been requested to speak.

Textile Notes.

The Scotland Cotton Mill of Laurinburg, N. C., is about to contract for five 40-inch revolving flat top cards, and is asking for bids on this machinery.

It is proposed to organize a $20,000 stock company at Greenwood, S. C., for the erection of a cotton-batting mill, and Major T. B. Lee can give information.

The Tifton (Ga.) Cotton Mills Co. has completed its new mill, and expects to be in full operation in another week. The spindles number 5132, and the product is to be thread, and later lace curtains and yarns.

The Wiscasset Mills Co. of Albemarle, N. C., has completed the $2000 school building which it has been erecting. This school is to be equipped and officered for instructing the children of the mill's operatives.

The Durham (N. C.) Hosiery Mills states that it will remove to its new plant about November 1. With the 100 new machines to be added the plant will have a daily output of about 1200 dozen seamless hose and half-hose.

Work is progressing steadily on the new mill for J. A. A. W. Clark and associates at Augusta, Ga. The plant will have 3500 spindles and cost complete about $50,000. The burned plant, which this new one replaces, had 1700 spindles.

The Farmville (Va.) Knitting Mills Co. has leased its plant to Joseph G. Burton of Lynchburg, Va. This plant is new and of modern equipment, and Mr. Burton will continue its operation after installing twenty additional knitting machines. The product is half-hose.

The Kearney (Neb.) Cotton Mills has been sold to the Union Savings Bank & Trust Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, representing bondholders. The plant has 15,400 spindles and complement of other machinery. It is reported the equipment will be removed to a Southern location.

The Anniston (Ala.) Manufacturing Co. has completed the installation of its new engine and other additional machinery. Operations were resumed this week, the plant having been idle about two months. This is a $250,000 company, operating over 11,000 spindles and 320 looms.

The Mascot Knitting Mills of Sweetwater, Tenn., states that its new building, reported last week, will be a two-story structure 60x100 feet, with boiler and engine houses attached 20x30 feet each. The present plant of sixty-four knitting machines will be doubled when the new building is occupied. The company also states it will probably be interested in a yarn mill, which may be built next spring.

C. P. Brooks, the director of the American Correspondence School of Textiles of New Bedford, Mass., has recently had several courses added to the curriculum of that institution, making eighteen different options which the prospective students now have, and covering all the different branches of cotton-mill, woolen-mill and silk-mill work, together with mill arithmetic and complete courses and partial courses in textile designing. The growth of the school has been remarkable during the past year, as ambitious mill men are realizing the benefits that they derive from receiving a textile education without interfering with their daily work.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

The Farmers' Cottonseed Oil Mill and Ginnery was sold at auction last week at Greenville, S. C. The plant was bid in by the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. for $21,000.

The Union Cotton Oil Mill of Union, S. C., has been sold to the Southern Cotton Oil Co., and brought par to the stockholders. President W. E. Thompson will continue to run it as manager.

A new cottonseed-oil mill is to be erected at Dawson, Ga. It is said that it will take but a short while to secure the necessary capital. The new company proposes to incorporate with a capital of $25,000. It is proposed to have the farmers largely represented among the stockholders.

Competition among the oil mills for the purchase of cottonseed at and near Brenham, Texas, is at fever heat. The market ten days ago was strong, with sales of cottonseed at $17, and later, it is stated, the Brenham Compress, Oil & Manufacturing Co. purchased 250 tons of seed at $18 per ton. Hulls are selling at $5 per ton.

Cottonseed and its products at Memphis, Tenn., are quoted as follows: Prime cottonseed oil, 31 to 31½ cents per gallon; off crude, 28 to 29 cents; prime summer yellow, 34 cents, and choice cooking yellow, 42 cents; cottonseed meal, per ton, $21, and off, $19 to $19.50; linters, 2½ to 3 cents per pound; cottonseed, including sacks, by river $15 per ton; by rail in bulk, $14.

The plant of the Wharton Oil & Cotton Co. at Wharton, Texas, commenced operations for the season on the 18th inst. The grinding capacity of the mill when running at its utmost power is 100 tons of seed per day of twenty-four hours. For the present the mill will grind sixty tons per day. Beaumont oil is soon to be introduced, furnaces for that purpose being built.

Cottonseed products at Galveston last week were firm, with a slight advance in the price of prime crude oil during the week, the market closing with sales at 31 cents for September, 30 to 30½ cents for October, 29 to 29½ cents for November and 29 cents for December. Holders are firm in their views, and are offering sparingly at these figures. Cottonseed meal is in demand at $22.50 to $22.75 f. o. b. Galveston. Cottonseed cake was easy at $22.50 f. o. b.

The following are the official quotations on cottonseed and cottonseed products as posted at the New Orleans Cotton Exchange on the 23 inst.: Prime refined oil in barrels, 36 cents per gallon; off refined oil in barrels, 35 cents per gallon; prime crude oil, loose, 30 cents per gallon; prime cottonseed cake, $24.50 per ton of 2240 pounds; off do., nominal; prime cottonseed meal, $24 per ton of 2240 pounds; off do., nominal; soap stock, loose, 1 cent per pound; linters, per pound, choice, nominal; A, nominal; B, nominal; C, nominal; cottonseed in sacks delivered in New Orleans, $10 per ton of 2000 pounds; in bulk delivered in New Orleans, nominal per ton of 2000 pounds.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

SAWDUST AND ITS USE.

Suggestions About the Utilization of Waste Products.

A problem that confronts many mill men is the accumulation of sawdust. Until recently this was indeed a serious question. Then some bright intellect suggested its use as fuel. Now a great many mills have especially built furnaces for burning the dust. I am going to try in this brief article to suggest a new and profitable use for the refuse called sawdust. In all the larger cities, especially in the East and West, there is a steady demand for something to start the fire with. Every household requires more or less of some inflammable material for this purpose. A great many use kerosene oil, but as this is a dangerous article in careless hands, and the hands of most domestic help are careless, its use cannot be encouraged. The writer knows of several parties in the South who make a regular business of shipping fat light wood in bundles to the Northern markets, and they have found a ready sale for the goods. Now light wood is nothing but pine wood impregnated with the inflammable juices of the pine, namely, tar, rosin, turpentine, creosote and the essential volatile oil called pine oil. Light wood burns fiercely, making a quick and intensely hot flame. The writer has experimented along this line, and finds that by taking sawdust, rosin of a cheap grade and any one of the hydro-carbon oils (though pine oil is cheapest and best), and mixing to a stiff paste, then pressing into sticks about six inches long and one inch in diameter, we get the perfection of kindling wood at a much less cost than even light wood can be furnished.

There is no reason why nearly all sawmills should not convert this waste into a source of revenue. Molds could easily be made on the order of brick molds, and the fat sticks could be turned out at a minimum cost. This applies to pine sawdust. For those mills which confine themselves to cutting hardwoods a wider field is open, namely, the distillation of the sawdust and manufacture of wood alcohol, acetic acid, iron liquor, acetate of lime, etc. The erection of a wood-distilling plant is not as expensive as most people think, and for a few thousand dollars a mill can build a plant and utilize the sawdust that otherwise soon becomes a nuisance.

There are many large mill plants that have taken up this idea with great success, and we believe it will pay any owner who is cutting hardwood to go into this matter at length.

The man who uses to advantage his by-products is the man who succeeds. There are experts who make it their business to find a use for waste products, and they find it exceedingly profitable. The success of such companies as the Standard Oil Co. is due to a large degree to the fact that they utilize everything. Nothing is wasted, and it ofttimes happens that the former waste material proves of as great value as the main product.

THOS. W. PRITCHARD.

Wrightsville, N. C.

Big Plant for Vicksburg.

The extensive lumber firm of George T. Houston & Co. of Chicago, whose mills are located at Bigbee, Miss., and extensive lumber-yards at Cairo, Ill., are extending their enterprises in the South. In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record the firm states that it expects to construct a sawmill and veneer plant at Vicksburg, Miss., the former to include four band saws, one gang and two resaws, the latter to include a complete line of all kinds of modern veneer machinery, with a power plant to include two 1000-horse-power engines and numerous other engines, with battery of boilers sufficient to furnish steam for the combined plant. Messrs. Houston & Co. will have plans completed in a week or two, when they will receive offers from machinery houses on estimates of what the firm will require.

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., September 25.

The favorable indications previously noted in the local lumber market continue to show a good substantial volume of trade in many departments of the industry at this and adjacent points. The demand, while not urgent, is steady, and in many respects shows signs of a healthy improvement. From Northern and Eastern sources the inquiry is good, showing a disposition to increase supplies. A favorable outlook for fall and winter trade is the stability of the market for North Carolina pine, receipts of which at this port continue moderate. Advices from all milling sections of Virginia and Eastern Carolina are to the effect that mills are all busy on orders, and stocks somewhat diminished, there being at no time, however, any accumulation. The market for Georgia pine is fairly active, and prices steady, with a good demand for all grades. The hardwood market continues to improve slowly, and it is the opinion of the trade that business will be materially improved during late October and November. At all milling points in West Virginia mills are working up to their full capacity, and the supply of logs in many of the booms will be diminished considerably before the year closes. Oak, poplar and ash are all now in fair demand from furniture manufacturers and other woodworking concerns, and values are a shade better than last week on several grades. The local export trade in hardwoods is still of meagre proportions compared with previous seasons. A few shipments, however, are going forward to European points by each steamer where berth room can be secured, but the total volume of trade in this line is light. The markets abroad hold out slightly better inducements, the demand from consumers being of a more decided character.

Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Norfolk, Va., September 23.

Throughout the various channels of the lumber trade of this vicinity there continues to be a most decided inquiry for lumber, and the healthy condition of the market is quite encouraging to manufacturers and commission men generally. The situation in North Carolina pine shows an output about equal to the demand, with stocks only showing slight accumulation. From New York, Philadelphia and Boston the reports in regard to North Carolina pine are very favorable. All arrivals at these points are quickly taken, and under the present demand it is evident that prices will advance. The foreign inquiry is not pressing, and as the markets on the other side are supplied at the moment, shippers are not busy. The demand at home, however, is now engaging the attention of manufacturers, and the present output is being rapidly absorbed by the Northern and Eastern markets. The hardwood trade is in fair shape, and prices well maintained for all desirable stock. Woodworking concerns here are all busy, and a number of new

plants are being established here and at adjacent points. The Wiltz Veneer Co. of Norfolk has been chartered, with a capital stock of $50,000. J. P. Wiltz is president of the company. The Gay Manufacturing Co. of Suffolk will resume control of its mill, which has been leased to the Suffolk Lumber Co. for the past six years. Planing mills here are all exceedingly busy, some running night and day to complete their orders, dressed lumber being in brisk demand. Freights continue steady, with rates unchanged. To New York vessels are chartered at $2.25, and to Boston and eastward $2.75 to $3 per 1000 feet.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Savannah, Ga., September 23.

The shipments of lumber and other wood products has during the present month shown a more than average volume of business. During the past week over 3,000,000 feet of lumber has left this port for New York, Philadelphia and eastward, and the demand at the moment is brisk, with every prospect of a good trade during the fall and winter months. Prices for all grades of Georgia pine are steady, and stocks are being quickly absorbed by weekly shipments. Valuable timber lands throughout the State are in good demand at a sharp advance over last year's figures. Along the various lines of railroad timber land located eight or ten miles from the main line that could have been bought a year ago for $5 to $8 per acre is now selling at $25 to $35 an acre. The crosstie industry is just now very brisk, and the demand from railroads is better than for some seasons past. The shipments of crossties from Brunswick are showing up well, and the lumber trade generally in that section active, with all the mills at St. Simons and nearby points well supplied with orders. There is also considerable foreign business at Brunswick and Darien. Recent charters are a fair index of trade at this and nearby Georgia ports. Last week the following were reported: Schooner E. C. Burk, Savannah to Philadelphia with lumber on private terms; schooner C. W. Dunn, 635 tons, from Brunswick to New London with lumber at $6.25; schooner L. M. Law, 1155 tons, from Savannah to New York or Perth Amboy with lumber and crossties on private terms, and schooner A. M. Porcella, 466 tons, from Savannah or Fernandina to New York with lumber on private terms. A number of vessels recently chartered to arrive to load lumber and crossties are now overdue.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Mobile, Ala., September 23.

There has been more activity during the past week in lumber and timber circles, and shipments continue above the average in volume. The timber market continues very steady, with stocks considerably reduced by recent shipments. Sawn timber is in limited demand at 11½ to 12 cents per cubic foot, 40-foot basis. Hewn timber is in very light supply at 12 to 12½ cents per cubic foot. European advices are unchanged, stocks at all ports being ample for immediate requirements. The London Timber Trades Journal of September 14, in commenting on the pitch-pine trade, says: "There has been no change of consequence since our last report, and at the moment there is very little to record in the pitch-pine market. Stocks at the shipping ports are very much reduced, and were it not for the full supply here and the quiet state of the demand we should look for an immediate advance in prices. At present the stock on this side seems ample to meet the exigencies of trade, as prices for ordinary stuff remain at a very moderate level. For steamer cargoes 50s. is being asked for 35 feet, but we cannot hear of anything on the way. As the shipping season is finished, there is very little to sell, and it will be some weeks before fresh operations at the pitch-pine ports assume an active character." The lumber trade in the Mobile section is fairly active, and mills are all fully occupied on orders for prompt and near delivery. Shipments during the past week amounted to 2,138,414 feet, over 1,000,000 feet going to South America. Among the clearances were the following: Steamer Eastfield for Montevideo, Uraguay, with 1,219,322 feet of lumber and 22,756 cubic feet of sawn timber; steamer Summerhill for Aberdeen with 1377 cubic feet of hewn timber, 103,612 cubic feet of sawn timber and 177,711 feet of lumber; steamer Helsingborg for Dundee with 119,194 cubic feet of sawn timber and 376,000 feet of lumber; steamer Europa for Havana with 125,331 feet of lumber, and schooner Villa Hernando with 238,949 feet. The demand for saw logs is good, and stocks moderate. Freights continue steady, with a moderate offering of desirable tonnage. Charters reported last week are the steamer Basuta, 1839 tons, from Mobile to Rotterdam and Cardiff with timber at 90/, October; British steamer Cairncrag, 1951 tons, from Mobile to Holland with timber at 90/, one port, 92/6 if two, October-November; Norwegian bark White Rose, 1471 tons, from Pensacola to Algoa Bay with timber at 150/, and schooner City of Baltimore, 298 tons, from Pascagoula to Porto Rico with lumber at $8.50 and port charges.

Memphis.

[From our own Correspondent.]

Memphis, Tenn., September 23.

Business in hardwood has been of a fairly satisfactory character. No large orders have been booked, few exceeding two or three cars. The South American trade has been rather disappointing, as has also that with England and the Continent, though there has been a fair business done with South Africa, particularly in dimension stock. The domestic trade has presented no new feature. Red oak, plain, one inch, is in best demand, and moves most readily. Then comes ash, in one, one-and-one-quarter, one-and-one-half and two-inch stock, followed by cypress and the various kinds of oak aside from plain red. All but one of the mills have been running on full time, and there has been some increase in stocks. There is no large accumulation of dry stocks ready for shipment, and the situation is still regarded as healthy. Prices are holding their own so well that buyers show less independence than for some time. Nobody is disposed to shade values. The log supply is not large with some of the mills, though most of the larger mill men here have plenty of timber in sight to engage them for some time. Cottonwood is picking up slightly. Prices, too, are firmer than they were at $17 to $18 per thousand for firsts and seconds and at $12 to $13 for common and culls. The box boards are in especially good call. The various woodworking plants are running at full capacity. The demand for all classes of building materials is phenomenal. The building permits for the second week in September were the largest on record for a similar period in the history of the city. The tight-barrel men are busy with their oil contracts, and the slack-stock manufacturers are kept busy between the calls of the apple men, the flour mills and the sugar refineries.

Lumber Notes.

The Bradley-Ramsey Lumber Co. of Lake Charles, La., started up its saw-mill plant last week, after an eighty days' shut-down for repairs.

R. C. Miller of the Miller Lumber Co. of Shepherd, Texas, sold last week to Jeff Cochran his half-interest in the saw-mill plant for $40,000 cash.

The heading factory and store of V. R. Harris of Erin, Tenn., was destroyed by fire on the 17th inst., the loss amounting to over $3000, with no insurance.

The A. S. Thomas Furniture Co. of Charleston, S. C., has received its charter. Mr. A. S. Thomas is president of the company, and J. B. White, treasurer.

Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co. of Charleston, S. C., is seeking information concerning lands in South Carolina, Georgia or Florida containing juniper and locust timber.

Receipts of lumber at the port of New Orleans for the week ending September 20 amounted to 1,815,000 feet, and for the season 17,850,121 feet, against 16,300,766 feet last season.

The Cheraw Door & Sash Co. of Cheraw, S. C., has been chartered, with a capital stock of $12,000. The corporators are W. F. Stevenson, D. S. Mattheson and William Godfrey.

The Turner, Day & Woolworth Handle Co. of Louisville, Ky., has purchased the plant of the Turner, Day & Woolworth Manufacturing Co. of that city. The consideration is $40,000 cash.

The Jernigen Lumber Co. of Whitfield, Fla., has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $100,000, to conduct a general lumber business. The incorporators are Albert Jernigen, E. H. Jernigen and H. Jernigen.

The Alabama Cedar Co., in which R. A. Coffey and others of Scottsboro, Ala., are interested, have about completed a cedar slab mill at Hollywood. The plant, when in full operation, will employ about forty-five hands.

The Vaiden Lumber & Furniture Manufacturing Co.'s plant at Vaiden, Miss., was placed in operation on the 17th inst. The factory will make hardwood beds and chamber suits and oak sideboards and a line of kitchen furniture.

Representatives of the Hayward and the Arkansas lumber companies met at Malvern, Ark., last week for the purpose of locating a site for the Hayward Company's mill, and the work of construction will at once be pushed to completion.

One of the largest orders for gum staves ever placed in this country was that recently awarded the Jonesboro Stave & Hardwood Lumber Co. of Jonesboro, Ark., by the Standard Oil Co. for 22,000,000 staves, to be delivered during the coming season.

It is announced that Mr. E. B. Freeman of the Atlantic Coast Lumber Co. at Georgetown, S. C., is to leave for Europe as the representative of this company. Mr. Freeman has been very successful in his office as general manager for the Atlantic Coast Lumber Co.

The large lumber plant and mill of R. Chaffey at Williams, forty-three miles from Cumberland, Md., on the West Virginia Central & Pittsburg Railway, was entirely destroyed by fire on the 17th inst. The plant will be rebuilt at once. The loss is estimated at $9000; partly insured.

The schooner Martha arrived at Houston, Texas, last week with a cargo of mahogany from Mexico. The handling of mahogany direct from the Mexican forests marks a new industry in that section. If the venture proves successful, it is said that a regular line of schooners will be established to ply between Houston and Mexico and Central American ports.

Within the past six months Wigga & Co. of Yorkley, Tenn., have shipped 650,000 feet of poplar lumber to Harris, Cole & Co. of Columbia. The demand for poplar lumber is unprecedented, and dealers find it hard to supply orders. Lumbermen around Lynnville, Tenn., say the prospects are very bright for a good fall trade.

At the annual meeting last week of the Tampa Lumber Co. at Tampa, Fla., the following officers were re-elected for the ensuing year: Hon. Peter O. Knight, president; John T. Moffitt, vice-president and general manager, and Elijah Moffitt, secretary and treasurer. The company is in a flourishing condition and doing an extensive business.

The Greensboro Lumber Co. shipped a car of material to Texas last week comprising colonial columns, doors, sash, stairways, etc., for a handsome residence. The interior work was of quartered oak and of fine workmanship. The company has now on hand a number of orders for interior work on buildings now in course of erection at different points in other States.

The saw-mills and other woodworking industries at Jackson, Miss., are all running on full time, and many of them are unable to keep up with orders. A number of notable deals for timber lands have been consummated during the month, several tracts ranging from 5000 to 40,000 acres having changed hands at good prices. There has been little or no fluctuations in the prices of timber lands during the past year, and available tracts are held at outside figures.

Mr. H. G. Van Orsdel, a prominent lumberman of Lexington, Ky., was in New Orleans recently completing arrangements for the shipping of Central and South American lumber through that port. Mr. Van Orsdel has extensive lumber interests in Guatemala, and shipments to the markets of the United States have heretofore been made by way of New York and Boston. It is his intention to divert the larger portion of this trade through New Orleans.

Hon. Milton Earle, vice-president of the Tennessee Land, Lumber & Mining Co., and E. M. Banes, manager, were at Tullahoma last week making arrangements for beginning operations by the corporation. The company owns valuable tracts of timber and coal lands in Warren and White counties, Tennessee, and will, it is said, erect one of the largest saw-mills in the South, where the lumber will be dressed before shipment. It is the intention of the company to erect later a mammoth manufacturing plant in connection with its business.

At Jacksonville, Fla., there is quite an active business at present in lumber and crossties. A number of vessels are now in port loading lumber and other wood products. Among the vessels clearing last week were the following: British schooner Fred H. Gibson for St. Lucia, B. W. I., with 364,238 feet of lumber, consisting of joists, scantling and planks; schooner John W. Hall for New York with 345,000 feet of lumber. The steamship Roanoke cleared for Philadelphia with 275,000 feet of lumber; steamship Oneida for New York with 150,000 feet of lumber and 2500 crossties among her cargo; the Algonquin with 235,400 feet of lumber and 2500 bundles of doors; steamship Westover for New York with 8500 crossties, and the Seminole for New York with 195,000 feet of lumber and 4000 crossties among her cargo. The Norwegian steamer Vidar entered to load 25,000 crossties to be used in railroad building at Santiago, Cuba. Shipments by other vessels amounted to over 1,000,000 feet.

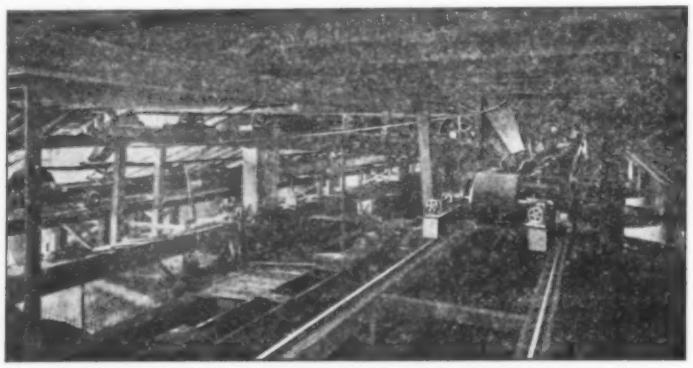
MECHANICAL.

Besly Band Polishing Wheel.

The machine herewith illustrated consists of pedestal, countershaft and spindle to hold either one or two emery band polishing wheels. These wheels are made of

BESLY BAND POLISHING WHEEL.

cast iron. An elastic surface is produced by a felt covering. The emery or other abrasive material is a piece of emery cloth which is tightened firmly around the wheel. To reset the wheel or change the grade of the emery it is necessary only to remove a band and replace it with



CENTURY TRAVELING BELT CONVEYOR.

another, an operation requiring only a minute.

One of these wheels will take the place and do the work of a large number of polishing wheels. The wheels, when used with emery bands, are always perfectly balanced and ready for use. This machine is suitable for shops where skilled polishers are not employed, as well as in those employing skilled labor.

The band grinders are also made with one wheel mounted on spindle, with the other end of spindle suitable for buffing; also with cushioned or with hard surface. Circulars giving full particulars of the grinders will be mailed upon application to Chas. H. Besly & Co., 10-12 North Canal street, Chicago.

Century Traveling Belt Conveyer.

A traveling belt conveyer is a device that will appeal to one at once as possessing superior features for conveying purposes, especially in connection with reduction works and other metallurgical processes, being a simple appliance which will, without the aid of "tripping" contrivances, discharge its load at any desired point along the line.

The illustration herewith shows such a conveyer as made by the Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. of Columbus, Ohio. It consists of the well-known "Century" type of rubber belt, with troughing rolls, the whole affair, with the electric motor that drives it, being mounted on truck wheels, which run on tracks over the line of discharge. This conveyer as shown was installed in a cyanide mill for the reduction of gold ores, and delivers the crushed material to a line of vats, depositing it anywhere along the line, according to the position in which the conveyer is placed. The conveyer is supplied with ore at a point near the center of the line of vats, and is but one-half as long as a stationary conveyer would be with a tripping carriage, as it carries either to the right or the left, the motor being a reversible one to admit of the change. In some cases where the conveyer is a long and heavy one, the truck is made self-propelling, being driven along to the desired location by the same motor that drives the belt. Connection with the motor is provided by a flexible cable or an ordinary trolley line.

In many reduction works the feature of labor-saving devices often represents much of the profit made, and the question of the best methods of economic handling has to be seriously considered. These problems have had much to do with the present perfection to which conveying machinery has risen.

The Monarch Sieve Bolter.

With this issue is described one of the best-appointed as well as up-to-date sieve bolters, which is styled "The Monarch"—equipped with all the latest ideas, best devices and modern appliances. It embraces many features and innovations which make it a model bolter, and in all respects is perfectly arranged for the purposes intended. Its perfect manipulation of stock, convenience, utility and durability are points of advantage which insure its permanence on the market.

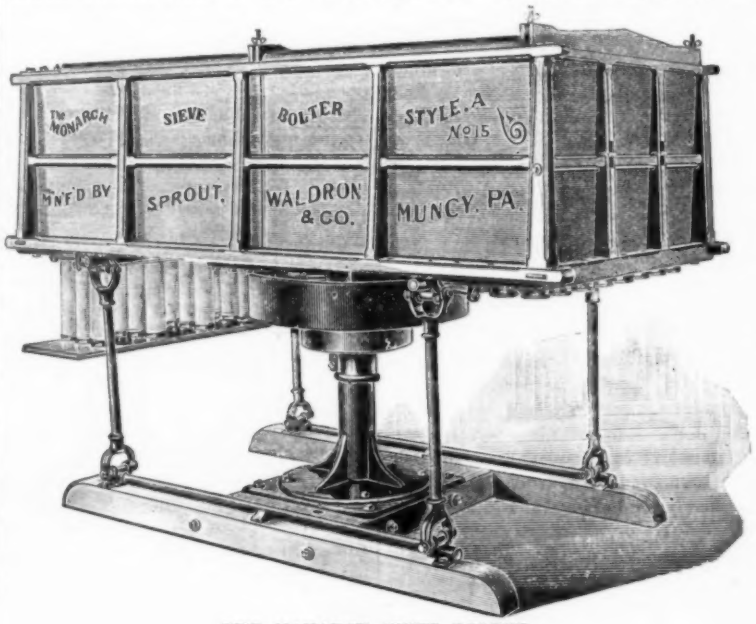
The Monarch Sieve Bolting Machine is built especially to meet the wants of millers who desire a complete bolting system at a moderate cost. It is also designed and can be built to accommodate the exact capacities wanted, and to economize space, power and cost of setting up and operating same. It has all the improvements in the way of automatic brushes for cleaning the cloths, and the latest improved arrangement of sieves, and is supplied with the manufacturers' latest device for balancing the machine, which is invented especially for the Monarch Bolter and fitted exactly to the method of hanging the sieve-box by the equilateral system of hangers. By suspending it from its frame from joists above or supporting it from the base by the equilateral system of struts, it is not necessary to have a frame, yet it is driven by but one crankpin. The great advantage of only one pin is readily perceived, as it maintains the same perfect motion throughout all its bolting surface, gives the box entire freedom to move in any direction, and prevents any jump or jar, either of which causes the stock on the sieves to flow irregularly, thereby lessening the capacity and sometimes causing the stock to refuse to go the direction intended; also causing chokes on the machine.

The equilateral system of hanging or supporting the sieve-box is based on the idea of a universal joint, but it is universal only when all four of the points of support move exactly alike, consequently whenever the crankpin moves the box all parts move the same and the ends of the box cannot sway and throw the box out of line with the frame. It is kept at all times and at every point of its orbit parallel with the frame or base. When struts are used the effect is the same, the box in both instances being kept square with base or frame by the equilateral adjustment. At the same time it is perfectly free to move exactly in the circle of the driving pin and no weight of the box rests on this pin, all being carried by the struts or hangers.

The flywheel is perfectly balanced by three heavy movable weights, and the upright shaft is carried by the tall central pedestal, which imparts little or no vibration to the building or floors. Perfect balancing adjustment is obtained by means of three adjusting screws, the weights being accurately placed so there is no side or lateral vibration, and no jar or motion can be felt at top box of pedestal. The greatest strain on pedestal is that of the pull of the two-and-one-half-inch belt used in driving machine.

The newest and latest arrangement of sieves furnishes a large amount of cloth surface, which is a strong feature. In addition to a scalping and grading cloth, it has over eighteen feet in length of flour cloth for stock to travel over, insuring a complete finish to all the product. It has a perfectly automatic cloth cleaner, which is very positive and works on under side of silk, keeping all the cloth entirely clean, allowing it to be used to the very best advantage all the time, and requiring no attention.

The machine can be built in all sizes and in three different styles; it can be suspended from floor above or supported on struts below; it runs smoothly and noiselessly, requires very little power to operate, and is easily installed. The Monarch Sieve Bolter has been on the market for over six months, and has proven all that is claimed for it. The minutest inspection of this machine is invited, and those desiring prices or information in reference to same are requested to write the manufacturers, Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa., who build the Monarch flouring-mill machinery, and who will take pleasure in mailing their illustrated catalogue describing the same.

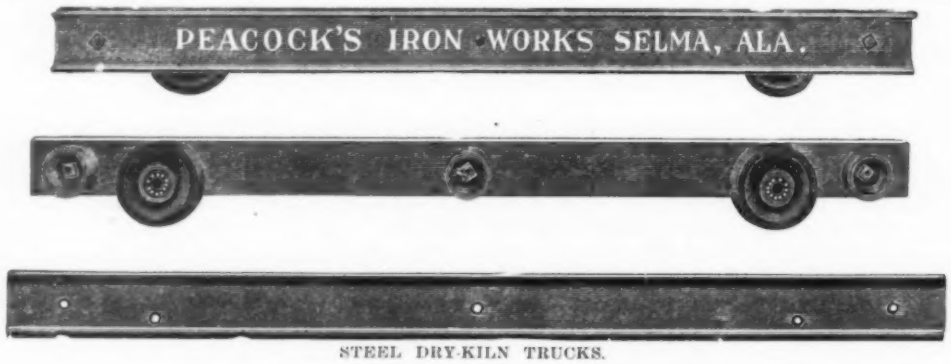


THE MONARCH SIEVE BOLTER.

Steel Dry-Kiln Trucks.

The illustration gives an idea of the Roller-Bearing, Anti-Friction Steel Dry-Kiln Trucks manufactured by the Peacock's Iron Works, Selma, Ala. These trucks are having an extensive sale throughout the South, and are being used in nearly all of the leading mills of the country on account of their superiority. They are manufactured in all sizes from 18 inches to 7 feet in length, and are made of the finest channel steel. They are not affected by heat, cold or dampness, and do not warp or break either in or out-side of the kiln. They are lighter than wood, and are shipped set up ready for use. Their carrying capacity is guaranteed to be three times their actual requirement. Every part is composed of steel except the wheels and spreaders, which are iron. The axles and roller bearings are made of the finest finished steel. The company offers to send a set of the trucks to responsible parties, and if not found satisfactory will pay the freight charges one way. As a matter of fact, however, the trucks are so satisfactory that they are never returned.

This concern manufactures all kinds of

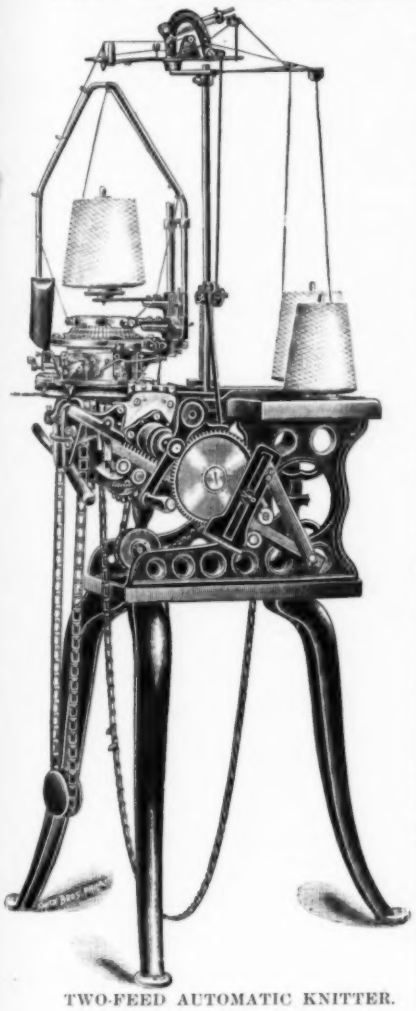


STEEL DRY-KILN TRUCKS.

small cars for mines, logging, construction, carrying sugar-cane, etc., as well as dump cars of all sizes and kinds; also live rolls of all sizes, lengths and styles, sawdust and plain grate bars, lumber trucks, dolley wheels, etc. Further particulars and prices relative to the trucks or other equipment will be cheerfully furnished. Correspondence is solicited.

Two-Feed Automatic Knitter.

One of the most notable improvements recently made in knitting machinery is



TWO-FEED AUTOMATIC KNITTER.

shown in the Two-Feed Automatic Knitter illustrated herewith. It is built for ladies' hose or string work, and tests made at the works of the manufacturer—the Excelsior Knitting Machine Manufacturing Co. of Allentown, Pa.—show some remarkable results. On 3¾-inch diameter, 188 needles, one operator with six machines produced thirty dozen in ten hours running at the rate of 250 revolutions per minute. It may be stated that while running on the leg at this speed with the two feeds it is equal to 500 revolutions on single feed, so that really under these conditions six of the machines are equal to ten or twelve single-feed automatic machines.

Some of their advantages are: The difference between the cost of six two-feed and ten or twelve single-feed machines; the difference in the amount of seconds produced, because the operator has less machines to take care of; less floor space required, thereby enabling the manufacturer with the same floor space and number of machines to increase his production by two-fifths; practically no more power required for the increased production; the percentage of repairs no more on the increased production, but practically less per dozen. The last, but by no means least advantage is that one operator has from four to six machines less to care for, as the knitter turns out the work so rapidly, thus compelling the operator to give close attention and insuring better work. On the seven-eighths automatic machine the operator sees each stocking twice during its knitting, and cannot fail to note any defect in same. Should any occur, the machine would at once be stopped and the bad needle removed, while on another machine the bad needle might not be noticed until quite a number of stockings had been made only fit for "menders" or waste.

The illustration is of the two-feed apparatus, which embodies all the features of the seven-eighths automatic machine, and is also adapted for the manufacture of ladies' black hose with white feet.

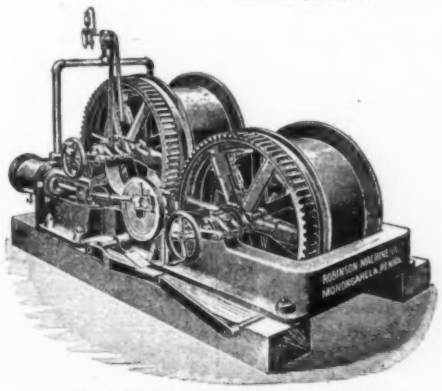
This company is also about to place on the market a four-color striping machine for half-hose and ladies' hose. It has already built about 150 during the last year. They have been running successfully, with an average production of four dozen half-hose to a machine, one operator caring for three machines.

Improved Hoisting Engine.

Mining companies, contractors and users of hoisting machinery generally are well aware of the merits of the apparatus constructed by the Robinson Machine Co. of Monongahela, Pa. In this issue is illustrated one of its specialties—the double-drum friction-clutch tail-rope engine. As will be noted in the engraving, the drums are set tandem.

The engines are of the most modern design, and are built massively and strongly. The drums have cast-iron flanges, with body of steel boiler plate riveted to the flanges. The brake operates on the outer side of a flange cast to the drum, on the under side of which the clutch operates. The clutch is of umbrella type; the grips are turned and covered with vulcanized paper, which makes a very durable clutch, and one easily repaired when worn. The clutch grips slide in and out of channels in the gear-arms. This relieves the drum-shaft and gear-hub of torsional strain. The levers and handles are in easy reach of the operator without change of position.

The engine bed-plates are cast in one piece, and contain the pillow-blocks for both engine-shaft and drum-shaft. The forward drum, with its frame, is detachable, making a single-drum machine when so detached. The engines are designed for either steam or compressed air, and electric motors can be attached when so desired. These machines are now being used very extensively in mines where the haulage is difficult and tedious, especially



IMPROVED HOISTING ENGINE.

where the grades are heavy and the entries long.

The entire machine is bolted to a heavy pair of timbers, and to erect in the mine no foundation is necessary. The floor is cleared, the machine set up in position, and four posts, one on each end of the timbers, secure the apparatus in place.

The engine represents the very latest improvements, and has found favor wherever used, owing to the results obtained by it. The company will be pleased to give additional information and to quote prices to anyone interested.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., September 25.

A moderate demand for phosphate rock has been the rule in the local market during the week, and there has been a steadier tone to values shown in recent transactions. At various points in the Southern phosphate belt everything relating to the industry is moving along steadily, and miners making the most out of their deposits. In Tennessee the situation is looked upon as more favorable than for some time past, and the discoveries now making for prospectors show that properties included in the proposed deal are much more valuable than at first supposed. The demand for export rock is improving, and quite large shipments to domestic centers have been made during the past week. Prices throughout the list continue firm, and holders not anxious to offer in large lots at present values. The Florida phosphate market is now showing a very steady tone, and the movement of both land rock and pebble from the ports is more active than last month. Some of the larger companies, notably the Dunnellon Phosphate Co., which is opening up its mines near Dunnellon, are preparing for an increased output during the fall and winter months. There is a fair inquiry from abroad, but miners are not disposed to make long-time contracts at present prices. The industry in South Carolina is now being developed with some of the old-time enterprise, and operations of the Coosaw and other companies are expected to bring good results. The foreign demand for South Carolina rock is improving. Among the charters for the week were the schooner W. C. Tanner, 879 tons, from Tampa to New York, and steamer Morgan from Fetteressa to Elizabethport, N. J., with phosphate rock, both on private terms.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

The market for leading ammoniates has been steady during the week, with a better demand for future delivery. Sulphate of ammonia is firm for all positions. There has been more inquiry for blood and tankage. Nitrate of soda is steady.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)...	$2 72½@ 2 75
Nitrate of soda, spot Balto....	1 85 @ 1 90
Blood	2 25 @ 2 27½
Azotine (beef).....	2 35 @ —
Azotine (pork).....	2 35 @ —
Tankage (concentrated).....	2 17½@ 2 20
Tankage (9 and 20).....	2 20@ 2 25 & 10
Tankage (7 and 30).....	20 00 @20 50
Fish (dry).....	26 00 @27 00

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The total shipment of phosphate rock from Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., over the Louisville & Nashville Railroad for the month of July amounted to 28,181 tons.

It is understood that the International Kaolin Co. will soon begin work on its plant at Yalaha, Fla. Building material is being delivered, and it is the intention of the company to push the work on the plant to completion.

The Norwegian steamer Drot cleared from Savannah, Ga., last week for Kartrup via Baltimore with 3150 tons of high-grade Florida phosphate rock, valued at $31,250.

The Dunnellon Phosphate Co. at Dunnellon, Fla., is beginning to open up its mines. The Rockwell plants will start up shortly, and will be worked with a good force of hands.

The Austrian steamship Oquileja from Port Tampa, Fla., with 2000 tons of phosphate rock in transit for Venice arrived at New Orleans on the 15th inst. and will fill out her cargo for Trieste.

An important deal in phosphate lands was made last week at Columbia, Tenn., Miss Amanda Carter selling her farm of 243¾ acres near Carter's creek to the Tennessee Valley Fertilizer Co. for $36,585, or $150 per acre. This company, it is said, has since sold the property to the Virginia-Carolina Company for $39,000.

The Florida Drug Co., recently incorporated, will make Jacksonville, Fla., the distributing point for the entire State of Florida and adjacent islands and Southern Georgia. The company is capitalized at $100,000. W. H. Monk is president and manager; W. O. Yeiser, vice-president and treasurer, and F. S. Chaffee, secretary.

Messrs. W. G. Sadler, Robin Jones and William Rich have leased the phosphate lands and property of the Duck River Phosphate Co. in Hickman county, Tennessee, nine miles from Centreville. These parties, it is stated, will organize a company to be known as the Union Phosphate & Railroad Co., lessee of the Duck River Phisphate Co. The company will control the railroad from Centreville to the mines, which will also give it control of the upper Swan creek property.

Expanding Little Rock.

Mr. George R. Brown, the alert secretary of the Board of Trade of Little Rock, Ark., is circulating a mass of literature showing the increasing importance of that city. During the past twelve months the receipts of cotton were 205,129 bales, an increase of 80,573 bales, and the shipments 187,414 bales, an increase of 50,252 bales. The receipts of cottonseed were 3122 carloads, an increase of 600 carloads. Little Rock shipped 1055 carloads of cottonseed meal, 598 carloads of hulls and 426 carloads of oil. The local freight traffic showed a marked increase over the preceding year. The receipts were 46,243 carloads, an increase of 4401 carloads, and the shipments 28,530 carloads, an increase of 4382 carloads, or a total increase of receipts and shipments of 8783 carloads.

Marine Works at Norfolk.

Work has been started at Norfolk on a marine railway, machine works, boiler shops, saw-mill and woodworking department, equipped with modern apparatus and machinery for repairing marine craft. It is the intention to add the construction of tugs, schooners and kindred vessels. The railway will accommodate a 1000-ton vessel; its groundways will extend 550 feet into the water, where a depth of twenty to twenty-five feet is had. Messrs. Fred O. Smith and Geo. W. McCoy, proprietors of the Southern Iron Works at Berkley, Va., are building the new plant, and will operate it.

The Richmond Pattern Works at Richmond, Va., makes a specialty of patterns for machinery of all kinds, and has already secured some extensive orders.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in a town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and it is often advisable to add the names of one or more incorporators as an aid to the postmaster in delivering mail.

ALABAMA.

Avondale—Ice Factory.—Avondale Ice Factory, owned by Birmingham Ice Factory Co., has been burned, at a loss of $40,000, and will be rebuilt at once. Capacity will be doubled, making a 60-ton plant.

Bessemer—Wheelbarrow Factory.—It is said that W. B. Newbegin of Bluemound, Ill., and others will build wheelbarrow factory.

Birmingham—Piano Company.—Robert L. Seals and John D. Chichester have incorporated Seals Piano & Organ Co., with capital stock of $25,000, for dealing in musical instruments.

Birmingham—Drug Company.—J. T. Dorster, N. E. Senn, Samuel Earle and W. A. Davis have incorporated Dorster Drug Co., with capital stock of $50,000.

Birmingham—Mining.—W. C. Brown and M. H. Amerine have incorporated Midvale Mining Co., with capital stock of $100,000, for mining minerals of all kinds.

Hartselle—Oil Mill and Ginnery.—J. C. Hartselle & Son are now erecting the ginnery reported last week. It will have capacity of fifty bales daily. Firm also contemplates installing cottonseed-oil mill next season.*

Hollywood—Slat Mill.—Alabama Cedar Co., in which R. A. Coffey of Scottsboro, Ala., is interested, has about completed a cedar slat mill at Hollywood.

Huntsville — Carriage Factory.—Michigan parties are investigating with a view to removing their carriage factory to Huntsville. Address Chamber of Commerce.

Huntsville — Crematory. — It is reported that garbage crematory will be erected. Address Alfred Moore, mayor.

Sheffield—Machine Shops.—Southern Railway Co. will remove its shops from Memphis, Tenn., to Sheffield.

Wetumpka—Cotton Mill.—A. J. Milstead, Drew Milstead and F. D. Milstead of Tallassee, Ala., are reported as to erect a cotton mill at Wetumpka.

ARKANSAS.

Eldorado.—Chartered: R. A. Faulkner & Co., with capital stock of $20,000, by R. A. Faulkner (president) and others.

Green Forest—Gas and Oil Wells.—Green Forest Oil & Gas Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, and G. M. Wallace, president; W. A. Butt, secretary, and A. J. Russell, treasurer.

Mansfield — Lumber Company.—Mansfield Lumber & Mercantile Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $40,000, by W. L. Seaman, president; Geo. C. Packard, vice-president; A. E. Peer, secretary and treasurer.

Paris—Fuel Company.—Chartered: Union Fuel Co., with capital stock of $50,000, by J. J. Smith, W. S. Nesbt, G. M. Zeller and others.

Pine Bluff—Furniture Company.—Bradford Furniture Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $20,000, to continue the business of Bradford & Knox. L. O. Knox is president.

Pine Bluff — Supply Company. — Incorporated: J. J. W. Smith Co., capital stock $5000, with J. J. W. Smith, president, and R. W. Goodwin, secretary.

Plumerville.—Chartered: Ferris & White Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by W. C. Ferris (president) and others.

FLORIDA.

Jacksonville — Brick Works. — Chartered: Jacksonville Brick Co., with capital stock of $25,000.

Milton—Rice Huller and Gin.—S. H. Collins has purchased and will operate rice huller and cotton gin complete.

Milton—Artesian Well.—Contract has been awarded for sinking eight-inch artesian well to Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co. of Charleston, S. C.

Pensacola—Oil Wells.—A stock company with capital of $1,000,000 has been organized, with J. Ernest Baars, president; H. Baars, vice-president, and J. Ed. O'Brien, secretary and treasurer, for the purpose of boring for oil.

Plant City—Brick Works.—Davis Brick Co. will install additional machinery. Contracts have been placed.

Punta Gorda—Ice and Fish-freezing Plant. It is reported that Philadelphia parties represented by a Mr. Corell will erect an ice and fish-freezing plant to cost $400,000 in Punta Gorda. A. P. Jordan may probably give information.

Tampa—Brick Works.—Davis Brick & Tile Co. will enlarge its works.

Wauchula — Packing-house. — Altman & Maddox are building new packing-house.

Whitfield — Lumber Company. — Jernigan Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, to conduct general lumber business, by Albert Jernigan, E. H. Jernigan and H. Jernigan.

Yalaha—Kaolin Plant.—International Kaolin Co. will soon begin work on erection of its proposed plant.

GEORGIA.

Dawson—Oil Mill.—A company with capital stock of $25,000 is being organized to build a cottonseed-oil mill.

Dublin—Telephone System.—A. I. Smith has been granted franchise to establish telephone exchange, etc.

Jasper—Silica Quarry.—Thos. J. Coen of Chicago, Ill., and Capt. S. C. Rhodes of Blue Ridge, Ga., will erect roller mill at their silica quarry near Jasper to grind and sack silica for market. Mr. Coen is also inspecting a silica quarry at Mineral Bluff, Ga.

Marietta—Nursery.—Incorporated: Gober Nursery Co., by P. T. Hamby and W. M. Gober, to cultivate fruit trees, etc.

Rome—Planting, etc.—W. M. Towers, F. B. Freeman and others have incorporated the Towers-Freeman Orchard Co. for planting and propagating fruit trees, etc. Capital stock is $25,000, with privilege of increasing to $100,000.

Rome—Cotton Mill.—Anchor Duck Mill will erect an additional building and install more machinery, expending about $25,000; now has thirty looms and uses steam-power.

Statesboro — Storage.—Statesboro Storage & Commission Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000.

Thomasville—Bobbin and Shuttle Factory. Thomasville Bobbin Works has been organized, with C. M. Smith, president, and E. H. Smith, secretary-treasurer, to manufacture bobbins, shuttles, etc. Capital stock is $10,000.

Willacoochee—Gin-machinery Works.—H. Peterson, E. L. Peterson and Jefferson Wilcox have formed a partnership to manufacture an improved long cotton gin roller.

KENTUCKY.

Albany—Gas and Oil Company.—E. M. Shelby of Burnside and others have organized Koger Oil & Gas Co., with capital stock of $20,000.

Berea—Oil Wells, etc.—Berea Oil & Gas Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, to develop for oil, etc., by C. M. Rawlings and W. E. Higginbotham of Berea, John F. White and W. S. Hunley of Richmond, and others.

Burnside—Oil Wells.—Antioch Oil & Gas Co. has been organized, with J. L. Grisson, president; W. R. Reid, secretary, and A. C. French, treasurer.

Frankfort — Cooperage. — Incorporated: Hume Cooperage Co., with capital stock of $100,000.

Junction City—Oil Wells.—Closser & Ward of Lima, Ohio, will drill for oil.

Louisville—Mercantile.—Chartered: A. Englehardt & Sons Co., with capital stock of $100,000, by Albert Englehardt, Peter J. Schlicht and others.

Louisville—Molasses Company.—Chartered: Botts-Young Molasses Co., with capital stock of $15,000, by J. A. Botts of New Orleans, La.; G. C. Jones and others.

Louisville.—Chartered: Produce Jobbers' Association, with capital stock of $30,000, by E. H. Bowen and others.

Louisville — Wagon Factory. — McCallum Steel Wagon Co. of Chicago, Ill., states that the report of its removal of factory to Louisville, mentioned last week, originates in the fact that it does contemplate a removal to some Southern point, but a definite decision has not been reached yet. Plant would employ 250 men, with daily output of about fifty vehicles.

Mayking—Oil Wells.—C. C. Mayo of Paintsville (representing Standard Oil Co. of New York city) has leased lands on which to drill for oil.

Mt. Sterling—Flour Mill.—Shout & Co. will build flour mill.

Paintsville—Coal Mines.—Mayo Coal Co. has been organized, with John C. C. Mayo, president, for development of coal mines. Capital stock is $25,000.

Somerset—Oil Wells.—Somerset Oil Co. has reorganized and chartered under Dakota laws, with capital stock of $1,200,000, and O. H. Waddle, president; R. Kolker, secretary-treasurer, and John A. Geary, general manager. Company has two producing wells of 12,000 barrels per month, and is drilling others.

LOUISIANA.

Crowley—Irrigating Canals, etc.—P. B. Lang, John Green, J. F. Shoemaker and others have incorporated the Crowley Farming Co., with capital stock of $100,000, for constructing and operating irrigating canals and cultivating lands.

Lobdell—Cotton Gin.—Kahn & Kahn will probably rebuild their cotton gin, reported burned.

New Orleans—Pottery.—Newcomb Memorial College will erect two-story building to be equipped as a pottery; B. V. B. Dixon, president.

Ruston—Furniture Factory.—Arkansas parties are investigating with a view to removing their furniture factory to Ruston and enlarging same to a $20,000 plant.

Shreveport — Telephone System. — M. D. Shaw and associates have been granted franchise for constructing and operating telephone system.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Real Estate.—Security Real Estate Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $35,000, by Lester L. Stevens, Geo. C. Morrison and John W. Beebe.

Baltimore — Tobacco Factory. — American Tobacco Co. has accepted plans from J. E. Laferty for $25,000 addition to factory; structure to be nine stories high, 56x67 feet, of buff brick, trimmed with granite, iron columns and girders to support floors, maple flooring, etc.

Cumberland—Bakery.—D. H. Lear has had plans prepared for three-story business building and bakery to cost $8000.

Kensington—Gas Plant.—Walter B. Clay and J. F. Tilley, Jr., of Washington, D. C. (representing New York parties), have franchise for gas lighting and will construct acetylene plant at a cost of $12,000.

MISSISSIPPI.

Greenville—Sewerage System.—City has voted affirmatively on the proposed issuance of $50,000 in bonds to construct sewerage system.

Hill City—Oil Mill.—Incorporated: Hill City Oil Works, capital stock $50,000, by W. L. Stoutz, F. P. Fox and T. M. Smedes, for manufacturing cottonseed oil, etc.

Laurel—Bottling Works.—R. H. Raplee and C. E. Newcomer have incorporated Laurel Bottling Works, with capital stock of $10,000, for manufacturing and bottling soda water, etc.

McComb City—Mercantile.—D. C. Easley and others have incorporated the McComb City Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $50,000.

Meridan — Mercantile. — Incorporated: Thomas & Co., capital stock $60,000, by A. J. Thomas, W. W. Thomas, A. H. Daghdrill and others.

Meridian—Milling.—John Kamper Milling Co. has been incorporated by John Kamper, E. A. Slaughter, C. W. Robinson, T. L. Wall and P. D. Neville; capital stock $60,000.

Sardis — Water-works.— Granbery Jackson of Nashville, Tenn., has been engaged by the city council to design and construct the system of water-works recently mentioned, for which $15,000 is available.*

Vicksburg—Fuel and Oil Company.—Chartered: Vicksburg Fuel & Oil Co., with capital stock of $50,000, by I. R. Deerdeyn, John Curphey, T. N. Smedes and others.

Vicksburg—Lumber Mills.—Geo. T. Houston & Co., corner Twenty-second street and Center avenue, Chicago, Ill., will construct saw-mill and veneer mill at Vicksburg, as recently reported; former will include four band saws, one gang and two resaws, and the latter a complete line of all kinds of veneer machinery, with power plant to include two 1000-horse-power engines and a number of other engines, with battery of boilers to furnish steam for entire plant; completed plant to employ over 500 men.*

MISSOURI.

Harviell—Stave and Lumber Mill.—Chartered: Mangold Stave & Lumber Co., with capital stock of $100,000, by John Mangold, Sam W. Foster, John Hooks and others.

Joplin — Separating Company. — Magnetic Separating Co., with capital stock of $100,000, has been incorporated by W. P. Cleveland, C. E. Knowls, James Campbell and others.

Joplin—Mining.—Incorporated: Little Giant Mining Co., with capital stock of $5000, by Arthur Miller, J. A. Gray and B. A. Rood.

Macon — Publishing. — Chartered: Macon Publishing Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by Thos. E. Wardell, Harry M. Rubey, M. E. McCullough and others.

Rich Hill—Development Company.—Incorporated: Southwestern Development Co., capital stock $300,000, by H. Loeb, C. R. Walters, Thomas McComb and others.

Slater—Electric-light Plant.—Town is reported as to install electric-light plant. Possibly "Town Clerk" can give information.

St. Louis — Manufacturing.—Incorporated: Duplex Manufacturing Co., capital $2000, by E. Boulanger and others.

St. Louis—Electric Plant.—Citizens' Electric Light & Power Co., Julius S. Walsh, president, is preparing to build its proposed electric-lighting and power plant; company organized several years ago with $3,000,000 capital stock; Chas. H. Ledlie, general manager and engineer.

St. Louis—Printing.—A. R. Deacon, A. W. Lambert, R. T. Deacon and others have incorporated the Lambert-Deacon-Hull Printing Co., with capital stock of $50,000.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Cumnock—Coal Mines.—The facts regarding the reopening of the Cumnock coal mines, mentioned last week, are that the Chatham Coal & Iron Co. has been organized and purchased the property. This is not the old company of same title which operated, but did not own, under a West Virginia charter. Improved modern machinery is being installed, and a daily output of 600 tons will soon be obtained by the improvements. Early next year this company will open several more veins and increase to a daily output of 2500 tons. H. K. Myers (late with Baldwin Locomotive Works at Philadelphia) is president and general manager.*

Faith—Gold Mines, etc.—J. T. Wyatt has been engaged to report on cost of pumping out and retimbering the Pioneer mines for prospective purchasers. Gold, copper and silver has been developed.

Greensboro — Electric-light Plant. — Gate City Furniture Manufacturing Co. will install electric-light plant.*

Henderson—Clothing Factory, etc.—Johnson Furnishing Co. has been incorporated to manufacture and deal in clothing, underwear and knit goods; incorporators, B. G. Jones, B. F. Johnson, V. E. Smith and others; capital $2500.

Laurinburg—Cotton Mill.—Scotland Cotton Mill will install five 40-inch revolving flat top cards.*

Lexington—Cotton Mill.—Wennonah Cotton Mills will erect an addition to enlarge its engine-room and lapper-room.

Louisburg—Sewerage and Water-works.—City will hold an election October 8 to decide issuance of not more than $30,000 of bonds for sewerage and water-works; W. H. Macon, mayor.

Maxton—Coffin Factory.—D. W. Townsend contemplates establishing a coffin factory.*

Morganton—Gold Deposits.—Dr. J. E. Warren of Philadelphia, Pa., is installing $15,000 dredge for washing deposits in bed of Catawba river for gold.

Ore Knob—Copper Mines.—Ore Knob Copper Co., reported last week as to reopen its mines, has for its president L. H. Werssleder, 34 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati, Ohio, who can give information to inquirers.

Rocky Mount—Supply Company.—Rocky Mount Supply Co. has been organized by C. Braswell, M. R. Braswell, J. D. Odom and others, with authorized capital of $100,000; company will erect structure containing four two-story brick buildings.

Rocky Mount—Sash and Blind Factory.—Rocky Mount Sash & Blind Co. will increase its capital stock $50,000.

Siler City—Woodworking Factory.—Hadley-Peoples Manufacturing Co. contemplates building a factory for manufacturing hames, singletrees and plow handles.*

Wake Forest—Ice Factory, etc.—Wake Forest Market Co. has been incorporated for the manufacture of ice and to conduct a market; capital stock is $50,000 and incorporators are George Gill, W. B. Rivenbark, J. B. Carlyle, W. C. Brewer and others.

Washington—Iron Works.—G. T. Hardy, F. B. Hooper and P. M. Moriarty have bought Pamlico Iron Works, and will operate same.

Waxhaw—Drugs.—The New Drug Store has been incorporated, with capital of $2000, with C. Brown, president, and D. A. Davis, manager.*

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Abbeville—Flour Mill.—It is rumored that E. Long will build a flour mill.

Batesburg—Electric Lighting.—The town has altered its charter in order to provide for securing electric lights. Address "Town Clerk."

Cheraw—Door and Sash Factory.—Cheraw Door & Sash Co. has been chartered, with capital stock of $12,000, and N. T. Cobb, president and treasurer, and Harry Godfrey, secretary.

Florence—Ice Factory.—Florence Ice & Fuel Co. will install 25-ton ice plant, not 15-ton, as previously reported.

Greenwood—Cotton-batting Mill.—Major T. B. Lee can give information regarding the organization of a $20,000 company for erection of a cotton-batting mill.

Mt. Pleasant — Lumber Mill. — Atlantic Coast Lumber Co. of Georgetown is reported as to build a branch mill.

TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga — Saddlery.— Globe Saddlery Co. will make improvements to its plant.

Clarksville—Iron Mining, Manufacturing, etc.—Red River Furnace Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $200,000 and Graham Macfarlane, president; H. R. Williams, vice-president, and R. B. Hickman, secretary, all of Louisville, Ky. Company will acquire properties of Red River Iron Co. and of Clarksville Furnace Co., including 1500 acres of iron-ore lands, limestone quarries, Helen furnace, etc., and will extensively mine and manufacture iron. About $50,000 is now being expended on new plants and improvements to the furnace.

Clifton—Oil Wells.—Clifton Oil Co., recently organized with capital stock of $25,000 and W. S. Duckworth of Nashville, president, has secured leased on 10,000 acres of lands contiguous to Clifton, and will sink two, and probably three, test wells at once.

Cookeville—Flour Mill.—Cookeville Roller Mill Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $7500, by J. F. Slagle, J. T. Bullock, P. C. Farley and others.

Crossville—Coal Mines, etc.—Meads Gap Coal & Coke Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000, by B. F. Wilson, W. H. Crawford, John W. Staples, John M. Gray, Jr., R. M. Dudley and W. C. Collier.

Gallatin—Oil and Gas Wells.—C. Levy, D. F. Barry, S. M. Anderson and others have incorporated the Cumberland Oil, Gas & Mineral Co., with capital stock of $10,000.

Jackson.—Chartered: Oliver-Finnie Company, with capital stock of $10,000.

Jellico—Oil Wells.—Jellico Oil & Pipe Line Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, by Jeremiah Smith, E. S. Jameson, S. V. McComb and others. Leases have been secured, and test wills will be sunk at once.

Knoxville—Iron and Steel Plant.—Knoxville Iron Co. is now consulting with its engineer in reference to construction of the proposed iron and steel plant to cost $450,000, previously reported. The iron works are to be built first and the steel plant erected later. The site has been bought; it comprises twenty acres. T. I. Stephenson is manager.

Lafollette—Iron Foundry.—It is said that the foundry mentioned last week will be built at once, and that it will cost $60,000. Lafollette Coal, Iron & Railway Co. can give information.

Nashville — Mineral Company.—Chartered: Tennessee & Alabama Oil & Mineral Co., capital stock $150,000, by J. T. Oakes, N. A. Crockett, T. E. Daly and others.

Nashville — Phosphate Company. — Robin Jones, W. G. Sadler, William Rich, J. C. Bradford and J. H. McPhail have incorporated Union Phosphate & Railroad Co., with capital stock of $60,000. Plant has been completed. Address Robin Jones.

Springfield—Oil Wells.—F. J. Cunningham of New York and J. W. Demunbreun and S. S. Gorby of Horse Cave, Ky., have leased 1000 acres of oil lands in Robertson county, and will drill for oil.

Sweetwater—Knitting Mill.—Mascot Knitting Mills, reported last week, will double its present plant (sixty-four machines) when it removes to the new building; company will probably be interested in yarn mill proposed for erection next year.

Tullahoma—Coal and Timber Lands, Saw-mill, etc.—Tennessee Land, Lumber & Mining Co., Milton Earle, vice-president, and E. M. Barnes, manager, is securing leases on coal and timber lands in Warren and White counties for development; large saw-mills will be erected, and later on a manufacturing plant.

Vernon—Oil Wells.—Northern Mining Co. of Toledo, Ohio, Mr. Groesbeck, superintendent, has leased properties near Vernon and Nunnelly Station with a view to drilling oil wells.

Wartrace—Oil Wells.—Bedford County Oil & Mining Co., reported recently, with capital of $3000, to bore for oil, has completed its organization, electing Otto Best, president; R. M. Cleveland, vice-president; John W. Holt, secretary, and A. M. Young, treasurer.

TEXAS.

Beaumont—Oil-pipe Line.—It is said that the International Oil Co., of which Chas. J. Bell is president, is investigating with a view to constructing an oil-pipe line from Beaumont to Port Arthur.

Belton—Compress.—Central Texas Compress Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $160,000, by Geo. McFadden of Philadelphia, Pa.; Wm. J. Neale of Waco, Texas; James G. Timmons of Houston, and J. Z. Miller of Belton.

Bonham—Mercantile.— Chartered: Smith-Moore-Williams Company, with capital stock of $50,000, by T. B. Williams and others.

Canadian—Mercantile.—Chartered: Stockmen's Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by C. H. Shaller and others.

Dallas—Publishing.—A. H. Major Publishing Co., with capital stock of $25,000, has been chartered by A. H. Major and others.

El Paso—Oil Wells.—Pat Durack Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $500,000, by S. Charles Pratt, L. H. Davis and C. W. Fossett.

Galveston — Railroad Bulkhead.—Southern Pacific Railway will extend its bulkhead by 1000 feet. G. W. Boschke, engineer, has been instructed to prepare plans for the work.

Gonzales—Bridges.—Bonds have been voted for the construction of bridges. Address "The Mayor."

Houston — Carriage Repository. — W. O. Brown of Waco will establish a carriage repository at Houston, operating as the Perry Carriage Co., with W. C. Perry as president.

Houston — Stationery Plant. — Edmund Bourke, manufacturing stationer, has, with others, incorporated the Bourke-Cargill Company, with capital stock of $30,000, for the purpose of enlarging plant by installation of additional and improved machinery. Eanis Cargill will be president and treasurer, and Edmund Bourke, vice-president and general manager. Address 208-214 Fannin street.

Houston—Publishing.—Houston Chronicle Publishing Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000, to publish an evening newspaper, with M. E. Foster, president, and G. Herbert Brown, secretary-treasurer.

Isaca — Mercantile.—Chartered: Douglass Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by W. A. Graham and others.

Llano—Gold Mines.—Llano Mining, Milling & Smelting Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $1,000,000, by C. C. Wilson of Fort Worth, W. T. League, W. A. Hanger, W. A. Diboll, A. L. Coppage and others, for mining gold, smelting ores, etc. Mr. Wilson was reported lately as having bought and to develop mining property near Llano and to erect a 100-ton smelter.

Mineral Wells—Water-works.—C. E. Turner and D. M. Howard of Mineral Wells and Mr. Worsham of Fort Worth have purchased the city water-works at Mineral Wells.

Mineral Wells—Flour Mill and Elevator.—Cicero Smith will erect flour mill, of stone, with capacity of 200 barrels per day; also a steel elevator for handling wheat and other grain.

Mineral Wells—Sewerage, Street Improvements and Bridges.—City will vote October 15 on the issuance of $9000 for sewerage, streets and bridges. Address "The Mayor."

Nacogdoches—Box Factory.—Frank Bridwell will build a box and crate factory. Machinery all purchased.

Palestine—Pipe Line.—Palestine Electric Light Co. will construct pipe line and use oil instead of coal as fuel for operating its plant.

Refugio—Bridge.—Bonds to amount of $5000 will be issued for constructing bridge over the Blanco river. Address "County Clerk."

Rockdale—Gas and Oil Wells.—Incorporated: Sandy Fork Oil & Gas Co., for developing for natural gas and oil, capital stock being $100,000. C. H. Coffield, M. H. Hicks, Leonard Isaacs and others are incorporators.

San Saba—Bridges.—San Saba county has voted issuance of $16,000 of bonds for construction of three bridges across Colorado river, mentioned recently; bids for construction will probably be asked for at November term of court; L. W. Rector, county clerk.

San Saba—Water-works.—N. T. Richmond of St. Louis, Mo., has bought the water-works system at San Saba, and is laying about three miles of four-inch and six-inch mains.

Weatherford—Ice Plant.—It has been definitely decided to build the ice plant reported last week. A stock company will be formed. John H. Prince can give information.

Wooster—Oil Wells.—Wooster & Cedar Bayou Oil Co., chartered recently, has organized with Alfred Q. Wooster, president; Willard Carver, vice-president, and Geo. C. Wooster, secretary; capital stock is $90,000. Company owns small tracts of land in a territory of about seventy-five miles, and will develop for oil.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria — Drug Company. — Bellhaven Drug Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $5000, and F. E. Anderson, president; Ida German, vice-president, and J. T. Ballenger, secretary.

Danville—Pants Factory.—Morotock Pants Manufacturing Co. has purchased building and will enlarge and repair preparatory to increasing capacity.

Farmville—Knitting Mill.—Jos. G. Burton of Lynchburg, Va., has leased the Farmville Knitting Mills Co.'s plant, will install twenty additional machines and continue its operation.

Farmville—Gold Mines.—Chas. A. Moore is interested in the development of gold mines in Buckingham county.

Fredericksburg—Packing-house.— Clarkson, Garrett & Hunt are building oyster packing-house.

Iron Gate—Rolling Mill.—Hyde Bros. of Pittsburg, Pa., have purchased from Poulterer & Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., their rolling-mill plant, and contemplate putting it in operation.

Norfolk — Shipbuilding Plant. — Fred O. Smith and George W. McCoy, operating as the Southern Iron Works in Berkeley, Va., have purchased land, riparian rights, 210x633 feet in dimension, and will erect a large ship-building plant, which will be equipped with marine railway, machine and boiler-making shop, saw-mill and woodworking department. Plant will be equipped with latest machinery, and compressed air will be used.

Penn-Laird—Flour Mill.—Penn-Laird Milling Co. contemplates installing additional machinery and enlarging its mill, as reported recently.

Richmond — Mineral-land Development. — Stone Development Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000, for developing mineral properties. George L. Stone is president, and J. B. Montgomery, secretary and treasurer.

Richmond—Oil Wells.—Tye Bend Oil Co., with capital stock of not less than $50,000 nor more than $100,000, and the Stinking Creek Oil Co., with same capital, have been incorporated, with George L. Stone, president, and J. B. Montgomery, secretary and treasurer, for developing oil properties, etc.

Urbanna — Ice Company. — Rappahannock Ice Co. has completed its organization with J. W. Hurley, president; A. E. Tull, vice-president, and W. Key Howard, general manager; work on plant will be commenced at once.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Clarksburg—Coal Mines.—Clarksburg Fuel Co. will be organized for developing about 12,000 acres of coal lands in Harrison county. T. Moore Jackson, Edward Miller and A. N. Taylor of Clarksburg and W. B. Mattison of New York are interested.

Clarksburg—Oil Wells.—A company has been organized, with capital stock of $500,000, for development of coal and oil lands comprising 3347 acres. T. B. Kenting of Washington, D. C., is president; Sam. O'Neill of Clarksburg, vice-president; Isaac M. Kelly of Clarksburg, secretary and treasurer, and J. P. Moore of Sand Fork, W. Va., general manager.

Fairmont—Coal Mines.—O. P. McKinney, E. F. Hartley, C. E. Conway and C. E. Hawker propose organizing a $500,000 stock company to develop coal mines; $200,000 has been subscribed.

Parkersburg — Steel Plant.— Parkersburg Steel Co. has completed building intended to be equipped as a bar mill, but structure will be otherwise used, and a new building for bar mill will be built.

Wheeling—Ice Factory.—N. A. Hauering, A. J. Frick, J. C. McKinley and others have incorporated the Crystal Ice Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $25,000, to manufacture ice.

Wheeling — Machine-tool Works. — C. H. Conradson of Madison, Wis., is in conference with the Board of Trade relative to establishing a $250,000 plant for the manufacture of turret lathes.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Davis—Cotton Mill, etc.—Chicago parties are planning the development of the power of the Washita river and the erection of a cotton mill to utilize said power. Reports state that they will organize a $1,000,000 company, and that the mill will cost $300,000. J. H. Christian, manager of Crosley Manufacturing Co. at 119 La Salle street, Chicago, Ill., is interested.

Ravia—Asphalt Beds.—It is reported that J. J. Chapman has organized company to develop asphalt beds.

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY.

Lawton—Asphalt and Oil Company.—M. I. Raison, M. S. Simpson and Pauline Simpson have incorporated Virginia Oil & Asphalt Co., with capital stock of $500,000.

Oklahoma City — Cigar Factory. — Chartered: Small-Price-Bunker Cigar Co., with capital of $1500, by W. E. Small, S. F. Price and others.

Samsville—Flour Mill.—Albert L. Johnson contemplates building flour mill.

Shawnee — Electric-light Plant.—Shawnee Electric Light Co. will install additional machinery to double its capacity.

BURNED.

Alma, Texas.—Benj. Whitfill's gin; loss $10,000.

Arlington, Tenn.—V. R. Harris' heading and stave mill; loss $3000.

Bickley, Ga.—W. M. Demton's saw-mill; loss $1500.

Centerville, Ala.—Saw-mill of Cruise & Splawn damaged $700.

Coaldale, Ala.—Coaldale Paving Brick Co.'s plant; loss $15,000.

Fredericksburg, Va. — City electric-light plant damaged by flood; loss $2000.

Gainesville, Texas.—Wm. Davis' blacksmith shop.

Honey Grove, Texas. Galbraith Cotton Gin damaged.

Jacobia, Texas.—C. Dodson's cotton gin; loss $5000.

Mineral Wells, Texas.—C. M. Rogers' hotel; loss $1000.

Menardville Texas.—D. G. Benchoff's cotton gin; loss $2000.

Paris, Texas.—C. T. Ford's mattress factory; loss $4000.

Rolyat, Texas.—A. L. Black's cotton gin.

Pulaski, Tenn.—Ragsdale & Crockett's tobacco factory.

Winchester, Va.—John Thwaite's barrel factory; loss $1200.

BUILDING NOTES

Anderson, S. C.—Depot.—E. Beattie, receiver of Blue Ridge Railroad, has submitted to bidders plans for proposed $10,000 depot; structure will be 31x108 feet.

Atlanta, Ga. — Building. — Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co. will erect $30,000 addition to its building.

Augusta, Ga.—Bank Building.—Planters' Loan and Savings Bank will erect new building; Lynwood C. Hayne, president.

Baltimore, Md.—Bank Building.—J. J. Walsh & Son have contract at about $85,000 to erect National Bank of Commerce's proposed building.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—John L. Muller has plans to erect ten two-story dwellings to cost $5000 each.

Baltimore, Md. — Telephone Exchange.—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. has awarded contract to John Hiltz & Son for erection of telephone exchange to cost $6000, after plans by Henry Brauns.

Berkley, Va.—Schools.—J. W. Jones has contract for erection of two schools costing $30,000; size of each is 65x80 feet, three stories.

Camden, S. C.—Store Building.—D. E. Hinsen will erect store building.

Cartersville, Ga.—Courthouse.—Fred Wagner of Atlanta, Ga., has received contract at $43,475 for the foundations of proposed courthouse at Cartersville. Contract for main building will not be awarded until after January 1.

Charlotte, N. C.—Residence.—C. Furber Jones will erect residence after plans by Frank P. Milburn of Columbia, S. C.

Charlotte, N. C.—Office Building.—D. A. Tompkins Company's new building, reported last week (under industrial heading), is to be used for office and exhibition of machinery handled.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Block Company.—John Thompson, S. B. Wright, G. D. Lancaster and others have incorporated McConnell Block Co., with capital stock of $20,000.

Chickasha, I. T.—Residence.—E. E. White will build residence.

Chickasha, I. T. — Building. — Hayworth Bros. have let contract for erection of two-story brick building.

Clayton, N. C.—School.—Company has been organized, with W. A. Baines, secretary, for erection of school building.

Crawfordsville, Ga.—Courthouse.—County has voted an issuance of $22,500 in bonds to build a courthouse. Address "County Clerk."

Crowley, La. — Courthouse. — G. Howard Brooks, secretary police jury, will open bids November 11 for erection of courthouse to cost $75,000. Usual rights reserved.

Cumberland, Md.—Dwellings.—Dr. Wm. F. Trigg will erect $4500 brick dwelling. Mrs. Jane Roberts will erect $10,000 dwelling.

Galveston, Texas—Quarantine Residence.—State legislature has appropriated $15,000 for the construction of a quarantine residence.

Henderson, N. C. — Warehouse. — Harris Warehouse Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by Geo. B. Harris, S. R. Harris and others.

High Point, N. C.—Church.—Second M. E. Church, South, will erect church, as recently reported. Address J. E. Gay.

Hot Springs, N. C.—Hotel.—Mountain Park Hotel Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $125,000, for conducting a hotel, by Howell, Arthur and Marion Cobb.

Huntington, W. Va.—Buildings.—Directors of West Virginia Asylum for Incurables, C. E. Rudesill, president, will open proposals October 2 for erection of building, in accordance with drawing and specifications prepared by Harrison Albright of Charleston, W. Va., who may be addressed regarding same. Proposals must be accompanied by certified check for 2 per cent. of amount of bid. Usual rights reserved.

Jacksonville, Fla. — Church. — Christian Black & Son of Camden, S. C., have been awarded contract for erection of $28,000 Episcopal church building at Jacksonville.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Statehouse.—Plans of Frank P. Milburn of Columbia, S. C., have been selected for remodeling Statehouse at a cost of $175,000; plans proposed will add two wings, three stories, 50x70 feet, new slate roof, cornice and dome, new heating apparatus and other improvements.

Kensington, Md.—School.—Four-room brick school building will be erected, as recently reported. Plans and specifications are in hands of trustees. Address John T. Freeman.

Little Rock, Ark.—Institute.—E. Casey has contract to build deaf-mute institute buildings at $64,990.

Lynchburg, Va. — Church. — Contract has been let for erection of new $12,600 edifice for Grace Memorial Church; Dr. John L. Lloyd, rector.

Macon, Ga.—Dwellings.—E. J. Willingham has let contract to R. C. Wilder's Son for erection of $7500 residence, and Hendrix & Paullius have received contract for erection of two dwellings for J. C. Curd to cost $7000.

Macon, Ga.—Engine-house.—P. W. Jones & Son have contract at $4500 for erection of city's proposed engine-house.

Messina, Fla.—School.—Board of education contemplates erecting a school building. Bids will be received until October 31. Address W. J. Merrill.

Miami, Fla.—Hotel.—S. Graham, proprietor of Hotel Biscayne, will erect five-story stone hotel to cost $50,000.

Muskogee, Ind. Ter.—Warehouse, etc.—Architect McKibban is preparing plans for erection of two-story brick mercantile building and two-story brick warehouse for H. B. Spaulding.

New Iberia, La.—Jail.—L. T. Noyes, Houston, Texas, will open bids October 1 for erection of two-story brick jail building at New Iberia, except iron and steel work, heating, plumbing and painting. Copies of plans and specifications can be seen at office of clerk of the police jury, New Iberia; of W. T. Coats, New Orleans, and of L. T. Noyes. Bond required and usual rights reserved.

Newport News, Va.—Hospital.—Newport News General Hospital Association will open bids September 28 for erection of building to cost from $12,000 to $15,000; plans now with P. T. Marye, in whose office bids will be opened.

Oklahoma City, Okla.—M. F. Lyons is preparing plans and specifications for new brick building for B. P. Smith and J. H. Tuttle, to be two stories, 75x100 feet

Ozark, Ala.—Courthouse.—F. M. Dobson of Jasper has contract at $21,440 for construction of courthouse.

Poplar Bluff, Mo.—City Hall and Jail.—L. B. Walker & Co. has contract at about $11,000 for erection of proposed city hall and jail.

Raleigh, N. C.—Residence.—J. W. Brown has awarded contract to W. B. Barrow for erection of a two-story residence.

Richmond, Va.—Factory Building.—J. T. Wilson has contract at $28,000 for erecting factory building for Richmond Industrial & Manufacturing Co., recently reported; to be four stories, 50x150 feet.

Rocky Mount, N. C.—Buildings.—The A. T. C. Company is erecting an addition 75x140 feet to its warehouse and the Rocky Mount Storage Co. an addition 99x99 feet to its warehouse.

Statesville, N. C.—Warehouse.—D. A. Miller will erect warehouse 30x75 feet, of wood, covered with sheet iron.

Staunton, Va.—Church.—Second Presbyterian congregation has let contract to G. W. Fretwell for erection of an $8000 edifice.

St. Louis, Mo.—Warehouse.—Hadley-Dean Glass Co. will build warehouse and office building after plans by Isaac S. Taylor.

St. Louis, Mo.—Exposition Buildings.—The Louisiana Purchase Exposition Co. will begin about December 1 letting contracts for the construction of its exposition recently mentioned. These contracts will aggregate about $7,000,000 for buildings and $4,000,000 on the grounds. The first contracts will be for four buildings to cost $4,000,000. Isaac S. Taylor, 111 Fifth avenue, is director of construction and maintenance.

St. Louis, Mo.—Mercantile Building.—Julius Lesser and J. D. Goldman are having plans made by Eames & Young for erection of an eight-story commercial building, to be fireproof and contain electric plant, freight and passenger elevators, pneumatic-tube system and all modern conveniences; cost $500,000.

Tallahassee, Fla.—Business Building.—Julius Hirschberg has awarded contract to Gilmore & Davis for erection of two-story brick business house.

Wilmington, N. C.—Store and Office Building.—Atlantic Coast Line will erect two-story brick store and office building.

Xenia, Ohio—School.—Bids will be opened October 10 for erection of school building after plans and specifications on file with W. Chamberlin & Co. of Birmingham, Ala., the architects, and with Xenia school board.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Railways.

Alexandria, Tenn.—A proposition has been made to the business men of Alexandria to assist in constructing a branch railroad, which will connect the town with the Nashville & Knoxville road.

Ashland, Ga.—It is reported that surveys recently made for a railroad in Tallapoosa county were in the interest of the Central of Georgia Railroad Co., and that the road will terminate at Ashland. John M. Egan at Savannah is president of the company.

Athens, Texas.—About 150 miles of what is known as the Athens branch of the Southern Pacific system in Texas has been completed. It is to be extended from Dallas to Beaumont, and work is in progress. G. W. Boschke of Galveston is engineer of the company.

Bastrop, La.—The New Orleans & Northeastern Railroad Co. has let a contract to build an extension from Bastrop to El Dorado, Ark. T. M. Dodson & Son of Jonesboro, Ark., are the contractors.

Beaumont, Texas.—It is reported that a decision has been reached relative to the extension of the International & Great Northern Railroad between Spring and Beaumont, and that work is to begin in the near future. The estimated length of the line is eighty miles. Leroy Trice at Palestine, Texas, is general manager.

Blue Spring, Ala.—The business men of Blue Spring and vicinity are agitating the question of building a railroad from Louisville to Blue Spring, an estimated distance of ten miles.

Brunswick, Ga.—The latest report relative to the Brunswick & Birmingham road is to the effect that it has been graded about forty miles. As has already been stated in the Manufacturers' Record, train service has been established between Brunswick and a point on the Seaboard Air Line, a distance of twenty miles. E. C. Machen of 120 Broadway, New York, is president of the company.

Butler, Tenn.—The final surveys, it is announced, have been completed for what is known as the Trans-Appalachian Railroad between Butler and Watauga, Tenn. The road is eventually to be built from Butler to Morganton, N. C. W. E. Walton is engineer.

Chatham, N. C.—It is reported that the extension of the Raleigh & Western Railroad, under construction, will be completed in the near future. About fifteen miles have been graded. Samuel A. Henszey, president of the company, may be addressed at 903 Exchange court, New York. The road is now in operation between Colon and Millane, a distance of twenty-nine miles. The extension will terminate at Asheboro, and will be twenty miles in length.

Cumberland, Md.—The company promoting the electric railroad between Cumberland and Frostburg is understood to be considering the use of motors operated by storage batteries. The section between Cumberland and Frostburg will be completed about December 1. J. W. Burchinal at Moundsville, W. Va., is one of the directors.

Gulfport, Miss.—It is stated that an extra track may be built in connection with the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad its entire length between Jackson and Gulfport, a distance of 160 miles. J. T. Jones of Buffalo, N. Y., is president, and Thomas G. Hale of Gulfport, vice-president.

Hamburg, S. C.—It is stated that the Palmetto Lumber Co. is considering an extension of the railroad it operates between Hamburg and McRee to Monroe, N. C.

Hornersville, Mo.—The Paragould Southeastern Railway is being extended from Hornersville to Chicasaba, Mo., a distance of fourteen miles. The line is now a portion of the St. Louis Southwestern system, of which F. H. Britton of St. Louis is vice-president.

Little Rock, Ark.—Progress upon the extensions of the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf system has been made as follows: The Choctaw & Northern Railroad is being completed from Geary, Okla., to Alva, a distance of 104 miles; the extension from Weatherford, Okla., to Sayre, I. T., has been completed; it is sixty-five miles in length. This line is to be completed to Amarillo, Texas, a total distance of 117 miles. F. A. Molitor of Little Rock is chief engineer.

Owingsville, Ky.—P. Armitage, engineer of the proposed railroad between Owingsville and Preston, informs the Manufacturers' Record that preliminary surveys are being made, and that it is expected to reach a decision about the construction in a few days.

Plant City, Fla.—It is reported that the Seaboard Air Line has become interested in the railroad under construction between Plant City and Palmetto. The estimated length of the railroad is forty miles. J. M. Ennis of Braidentown has secured a contract for constructing five miles.

Port Royal, S. C.—It is reported that the scheme to build the Black Diamond Railroad system, first promoted by Albert E. Boone of Zanesville, Ohio, has been revived, and that William Kirkby of Toledo, Ohio, has succeeded in interesting foreign capitalists in the enterprise.

Portsmouth, Va.—The Seaboard Air Line has given a contract to the Stewart Contracting Co. of Columbia, S. C., to ballast the system between Richmond, Atlanta and Tampa, Fla., with rock. A stone-crushing plant has been erected near Henderson, N. C., which it is expected will turn out 1000 tons daily. The work is to begin on the line between Henderson and Columbia.

Sparrow's Point, Md.—It is announced that contracts will probably be let immediately for the electric railroad between Dundalk, Sparrow's Point and North Point, in Baltimore county. It will be a branch of the United Railways & Electric Co. of Baltimore. William A. House at Baltimore is vice-president and general manager.

Sylva, N. C.—It is reported that the Willetts Lumber Co. is interested in a plan to build a railroad from Sylva to East La Porte.

Union Springs, Ala.—The Union Springs & Northern Railroad, under construction between Union Springs and Fort Davis, is nearly completed, and it is reported that trains will be in operation over this portion of the line, which is thirty miles in length, within the next month. The railroad will probably be extended to Tuskegee, Ala., making its total length forty-four miles. B. H. Hardaway, temporarily located at Union Springs, is the contractor.

Villa Rica, Ga.—The Villa Rica Branch Railroad Co. has been organized to build about three miles of line to mines located in Carroll county. The road will be a feeder of the Southern system when constructed. J. S. B. Thompson and Albert Howell, Jr., are among those interested.

Wilmington, N. C.—Surveys are to be made immediately upon the electric railroad to be built between Wilmington and Wrightsville, which will take the place of the present steam road. It is expected to begin construction as soon as the necessary data has been secured. Hugh MacRae at Wilmington is one of the principal promoters.

Yadkinville, N. C.—Surveys are now in progress, it is reported, for a branch of the Southern Railway system which will terminate at the water-power on the Yadkin river. W. H. Wells at Washington is engineer.

Street Railways.

Baltimore, Md.—It is announced that the United Railways & Electric Co. will probably construct a trolley line in the northeastern section of the city upon several streets. George R. Webb is president of the company.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Agricultural Implements. — Donohoo & Ware Hardware Co., Canyon City, Texas, will be in the market for a two-row cultivator.

Bobbin Machinery.—J. Lundie Sloss, 411 Chalifoux Building, Birmingham, Ala., wants names of manufacturers of bobbins for cotton mills, also manufacturers of bobbin machinery.

Boiler and Engine.—J. F. Shearwood, Merrill, Miss., is in market for 40-horse-power boiler and engine, with gang edger.

Boilers, etc.—A. S. Kenny, paymaster-general, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., will open bids October 1 for furnishing at Norfolk (Va.) navy-yard one battery of boilers and a quantity of structural iron work. Blank proposals furnished on application.

Boilers, etc.—Proposals will be received until October 1 at bureau of supplies and accounts, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., for furnishing at navy-yard, Norfolk, Va., one battery of boilers and a quantity of structural steel work. Blank proposals will be furnished on application to pay navy office, Norfolk; A. S. Kenny, paymaster-general, United States Navy.

Brick Machinery.—Orange Brick Co., Orange, Texas, wants to correspond with manufacturers of brick machinery.

Bridge.—Bids will be open October 10 for construction of iron or covered wood bridge across river about fifty yards wide, including trestle approach of thirty or forty yards. Usual bonds required from successful bidder. For further information address Geo. T. Rison, Chatham, Va.

Bridges.—San Saba county will receive bids until October 3 for construction of two bridges across Richland creek, one 80-foot span and one 60-foot span; L. W. Rector, county clerk, San Saba, Texas.

Can Manufacturers.—S. H. Collins, Milton, Fla., wants addresses of tin-can manufacturers.

Canning Machinery.—John K. Hogan, Ennis, Texas, wants catalogues of canning machinery.

Church Furniture.—Rufus C. Jackson, treasurer Presbyterian church, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., wants to correspond relative to buying church pews.

Coaling Plant.—M. T. Endicott, chief of yards and docks bureau, Washington, D. C., will open proposals October 26 for constructing plant for receiving, storing and delivering coal at navy-yards. Send for plans, blank forms, etc.

Coffin Factory.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Cotton Machinery.—Scotland Cotton Mill, Laurinburg, N. C., wants bids on five 40-inch revolving flat cards.

Drugs, etc.—The New Drug Store, D. A. Davis, manager, Waxhaw, N. C., will buy stock of drugs and fixtures.

Electric-light Plant.—Gate City Furniture Manufacturing Co., Greensboro, N. C., wants 100 lights of twenty-five candle-power each and dynamo to operate 150 lights of same candle-power; quote prices new and second-hand.

Electric-light Plant.—The call for bids on construction of water-works and electric-light plant at Tullahoma, Tenn. (published September 12), erred, in that date of opening proposals is September 24, and not 18, as was stated, and the engineer for the work is Granbery Jackson (not Hicks, as was printed) of Nashville, Tenn. Amount available for this contract is $35,000.

Elevators.—J. S. Powell, captain United States engineers, 735 North Capitol street, Washington, D. C., will open bids October 16 for furnishing and installing electric elevators in new printing-office building. Information on application.

Engine.—See "Pumping Plant."

Engine.—E. Cagle Manufacturing Co., Rock Hill, S. C., wants 8 or 10-horse-power gasoline engine, new or second-hand.

Engines.—See "Lumber Plant."

Excelsior Machinery.—W. F. Deal, Emporia, Va., wants information regarding machinery for making excelsior.

Flywheel.—Voorhees Rubber Manufacturing Co., 18-28 Bostwick avenue, Jersey City, N. J., is in the market for 16-foot flywheel, 10-inch shaft and to weigh about 25,000 pounds.

Foundries.—Crescent Bed Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La., wants addresses of foundries making a specialty of small bench work, that is, small castings that range from one-half pound to fifteen pounds each.

Heating and Models.—A. S. Kenny, paymaster-general, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., will open bids October 1 to furnish at Annapolis (Md.) Naval Academy labor and material for furnishing and erecting heating apparatus and castings for ornamental plaster work. Blank proposals now ready.

Ice Plant.—Radford Ice Co., Radford, Va., wants to buy second-hand 10-ton ice plant, minus boiler and engine.

Laundry Machinery.—M. W. Satterfield, Roxboro, N. C., is in market for machinery for steam laundry.

Lumber Plant.—Geo. T. Houston & Co., Twenty-second street and Second avenue, Chicago, Ill., will soon be prepared to receive bids on machinery for large lumber plant, veneer mill, two 1000-horse-power engines, etc.

Mining Equipment.—Chatham Coal & Iron Co., Cumnock, N. C., will be in the market for air compressors, hoisting engines, pumps, etc.

Oil-mill Machinery.—J. C. Hartselle & Son, Hartselle, Ala., may want cottonseed huller.

Oil-well Supplies, etc.—Merchants & Mechanics' Oil Co., Taylor, Texas, will be in market for about five miles of six-inch pipe, two or three 50,000-barrel oil tanks, two 1200-barrel settling tanks, boiler and pumps, etc.

Paper Cutter.—C. T. Watt & Co., Montgomery, Ala., want to purchase a small machine for making confetti, new or second-hand.

Pipe Fittings, etc.—E. A. Hitchcock, Secretary Department Interior, Washington, D. C., will open bids September 23 for valves, fittings, pipe, etc., in accordance with specifications obtainable on application.

Piping.—See "Oil-well Supplies, etc."

Plaster Models. — See "Heating and Models."

Pump.—Eufaula Brick Manufacturing Co., Dawson, Ga., is in the market for a power pump for lifting water from well four feet diameter and fifty feet deep, to supply fifteen to twenty gallons per minute.

Pumping Engine.—See "Oil-well Supplies, etc."

Pumping Plant.—J. P. Winston, Louisburg, N. C., wants two or three-horse-power gasoline engine for filling tank ninety-five feet high.

Roofing.—Lacy Manufacturing Co., Fayetteville, N. C., is in market for 150 squares of roofing; wants prices delivered.

Rope.—See "Wire Rope."

Stereoscopes.—C. B. Preacher, Brunson, S. C., wants to buy stereoscopes and views.

Store Fixtures.—See "Drugs, etc."

Tanks.—See "Oil-well Supplies, etc."

Timber Lands.—Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C., wants information concerning tracts of juniper and locust timber lands in South Carolina, Georgia or Florida.

Tobacco Factory.—Southern Co-operative Foundry Co., Rome, Ga., wants to correspond with dealers in and makers of tobacco-factory equipments.

Water Supply.—See "Well-drilling."

Water-works.—See "Electric-light Plant."

Well-drilling.—Granbery Jackson, C. E., Nashville, Tenn., wants to correspond with parties prepared to drill for water supply.

Wire Rope.—John Sweet & Son, Lawton, Va., want prices on 630 feet of galvanized three-quarter-inch wire rope for ferry use.

Woodworking Machinery.—See "Boiler and Engine."

Woodworking Machinery.—D. W. Townsend, Maxton, N. C., wants prices on coffin machinery and materials.

Woodworking Machinery.—D. H. McNobb, Erwin, Tenn., wants prices on new and second-hand upright shingle machinery.

Woodworking Machinery.—E. Cagle Manufacturing Co., Rock Hill, S. C., wants turning lathe, 14-inch swing, new or second-hand.

Woodworking Machinery.—J. P. Thomson, Garland, N. C., wants to buy shingle machine to saw and dress; second-hand preferred.

Woodworking Machinery.—Hadley-Peoples Manufacturing Co., Siler City, N. C., wants to correspond with makers of machinery for making hames, singletrees and plow handles.

Woodworking Machinery. — See "Bobbin Machinery."

TRADE NOTES.

A Notable Order.—The Burt Manufacturing Co. of Akron, Ohio, has recently installed a Cross Oil Filter in the power plant of the Washington monument.

Another Large Contract.—The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, has been awarded the contract for the mechanical heating and ventilating of the new high-school building at Union City, Tenn.

Rails for Sale.—Walter A. Zelnicker may be addressed at St. Louis, Mo., relative to ten miles of 35-pound relay steel rails, which are offered for immediate delivery. The rails will be shipped from New Orleans.

Important Contract.—The Masonic Temple at New Orleans is to be equipped with Fairbanks gas engines, dynamos, also a motor and a passenger elevator. The Fairbanks Company of New Orleans will install the apparatus, and will also arrange the electrical wirng of the building.

New Pipe-Cutting Plant.—The latest addition to the works of the Crane Company of New York is a plant for cutting, threading and flanging of pipe of all sizes, also for pipe-bending. The shop is 125x100 feet in size, and contains thirteen pipe machines, in addition to apparatus for screwing and refacing flanges. The shop is well located, and as it is directly on the East river, is accessible to lighters. It is located at 497 Cherry street.

Young and Progressive.—Energetic and progressive young men are represented by the firm of Hill & Morgan, who have opened an office at 309 South Sharp street, Baltimore, and are prepared to act as manufacturers' agents. They intend to represent reliable industrial concerns, and would be pleased to correspond with companies and firms of this class. The firm is prepared to cover a wide area of trade territory, and has the facilities for so doing.

Right Into Business.—Although the Southern office of the Sterling Blower & Pipe Co. of Hartford, Conn., has been opened but a few days, it has received orders from a large furniture company at Statesville, N. C., which desires its plant equipped with the Sterling Blower system and automatic furnace feeders for sawdust and shavings. The new office is located in Norfolk, Va., and the company is in a position to give prompt and careful attention to all inquiries.

From All Over the Country.—Recent orders received by the York Manufacturing Co. of York, Pa., for its ice-making and refrigerating machinery indicate that its trade territory extends throughout the United States. The orders include plants for Marietta, Ga.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Bristol, Tenn.; St. Louis, Mo.; Pittsburg, Pa.; Mt. Vernon, Ohio, and East St. Louis, Ill. One of its customers is the St. Louis Brewing Association, which has given a contract for a 225-ton refrigerating machine and compression side.

Measured by Miles.—The manufacturers of the "Cocheco" rawhide lace leather and the Oriole tanned lace leather point with pardonable pride to the extent of their sales. It is estimated that the material which they have made would extend a distance of over 10,000 miles if the strips of lace were laid end to end. It is hardly necessary to say that the brands referred to come from the factory of Messrs. I. B. Williams & Son of Dover, N. H. This firm is prepared to fill orders for a thousand or a million feet of the lacing with equal promptness.

Griffin Mills.—The Bradley Pulverizer Co. of Boston is scoring great successes with these mills, especially among Portland cement makers, who find that they are the most economical mills in the market. Among the many recent sales have been twenty-four Griffin Mills to the Great Northern Portland Cement Co., twenty-two Griffin Mills to the Lehigh Portland Cement Co. for its new works in Indiana, and thirty-two mills to the Indiana Portland Cement Co., with other sales about consummated. Such large orders from such large concerns prove that the Griffin Mills are well worthy of their leading position in the trade.

Used Everywhere.—This may appropriately be said of the apparatus manufactured by the B. F. Sturtevant Co. of Boston, for it is in service in every State of the Union. It has been found of much value in ventilating railroad tunnels, and what is known as the Elkhorn Tunnel, on the Norfolk & Western Railroad, has two large Sturtevant fans, which furnish an ample supply of fresh air. Traveling from West Virginia to Washington, the Agricultural College and School of Science in that State is equipped with a Sturtevant fan for producing draft for boilers representing 580 horse-power. The apparatus was installed partly for instructing the students in the advantages of this method.

TRADE LITERATURE.

Where to Get Manganese.—Anyone who will correspond with Messrs. Kendall & Flick at Washington, D. C., will have this question answered to his satisfaction, as the firm referred to produces manganese in the various commercial sizes and of the best grade. It controls a number of mines in Virginia, which are referred to in a booklet recently issued.

Vitally Important.—The subject of drinking water is of vital importance, since its purity or impurity has such an effect on the health. This fact is emphasized in a leaflet recently published by the Hygeia Filter Co. of Detroit, which treats of the Eclipse, Monarch, Climax and other filters manufactured by this company. They are made in various sizes suitable for hotel and family use. Testimonials show that they completely purify the water and deserve the popularity they have attained.

The Pulley Question.—The pulley question has been a subject of discussion for years with all users of power. New inventions are continually being placed on the market which have more or less merits. The West Virginia Pulley Co. of Clarksburg, W. Va., seems to have been unusually fortunate in its design, which has become very popular. It is termed the Wood Split Pulley, and is provided with a laminated rim. It is constructed of the best material, and has a number of important claims in its favor. A pamphlet recently issued by the company mentions the various sizes and prices.

Overhead Electrical Construction.—Electricians appreciate the meaning of this term, as it represents one of the most important phases of their work. The manner in which the wire is fastened and insulated is of vital importance. Consequently, the bulletin recently issued by the Wagner-Palmros Manufacturing Co. of Fairmont, W. Va., relative to overhead construction is of unusual interest. While it deals with mining haulage especially, the illustrations and text contain much electrical information of general value. The specialties manufactured by this company include trolley and feeder clamps, mine hangers, wire splicers and insulators.

A Practical Pumping System.—The Newman Manufacturing Co., 26 Cortlandt street, New York, describes and illustrates the continuous service foot valve and the continuous service suction screen which it has placed on the market. One of the advantages they possess is that water can be taken from streams or ponds containing sticks, leaves or other obstructions without clogging the mechanism. The portion of the pump in the water is protected by a screen, which prevents any refuse entering the suction pipe. In connection with the apparatus the continuous service foot valve is specially valuable for water contaminated with acids. The company will be pleased to furnish any additional information desired.

Improves With Age.—This is the history of Messrs. Geo. B. Carpenter & Co. of Chicago. Established in 1840—sixty years ago—this firm has steadily increased its business, and has a wide reputation for its covers. It furnishes tents for lumbermen, contractors, stables, etc. It makes a specialty of khaki tents and covers, such as are used by the United States government, and is also prepared to supply all kinds of contractors' tools, packings, cordage, wire rope, pile-drivers, etc. One specialty which has given the firm a reputation is the celebrated Old Colony transmission rope. The latest catalogue will be furnished by addressing the firm at 200-208 South Water street and enclosing five cents in postage.

Bowsher Combinations.—When the N. P. Bowsher Company puts out new apparatus, millers, farmers and other patrons of this company wonder what it will do next, for apparently it is continually improving upon its devices. It is a concern that endeavors to keep strictly up to the times, and, judging from the extent of its business, it is successful in so doing. The latest catalogues, with new covers and new half-tone cuts, illustrate and describe the Bowsher feed mills, giving an excellent idea of the advantages which they possess. Really they are indispensable in the production of ground feed, and are in use throughout the country. They are furnished with or without elevators, and in a variety of sizes. By addressing the company at South Bend, Ind., copies of the catalogues will be cheerfully furnished.

Textile Industry Directory.—The "American Textile Directory" for 1901-1902 has been issued, and is now ready for distribution. This publication is of great value to all those connected directly or indirectly with the textile industry, and to many others in different branches of business life. Its contents include complete lists and summaries of all the cotton, woolen, knit, flax, silk and other textile mills and allied factories in the United States, British Provinces, Mexico, Central and South America. The amount of useful information presented has been prepared in a handy form, so that any facts desired can be readily found through the indices. This information includes details as to railways, banks, population of mill towns, officers, capital, equipment, product, materials used and selling agents of the numerous plants. The book is published by the American Directory Co. of New York city, to which application may be made for further particulars.

THE CHESAPEAKE & OHIO RAILWAY CO.

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT.

Richmond, Va., September 16, 1901.

To the Stockholders:

The twenty-third Annual Report of the Board of Directors for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901, is herewith submitted:

MILEAGE OPERATED.

	June 30, 1901.	June 30, 1900.	Inc.
Main Line—Fort Monroe to Cincinnati	664.1	664.1	....
Richmond & Alleghany Line—Fulton to Clifton Forge	231.8	231.8	....
Washington Line—Washington to Gordonsville	93.5	93.5	....
Louisville Line—Ashland to Louisville	208.4	208.4	....
Greenbrier Line—Whitcomb to Cass	80.8	.....	80.8
Branches	283.0	278.4	4.6
First track	1,561.6	1,476.2	85.4
Second track	129.2	128.6	.6
Sidings	551.3	533.5	17.8
Total all tracks	2,242.1	2,138.3	103.8
Average mileage operated	1,506.6	1,476.2	30.4

ROAD OWNED.

	1901, miles.		Inc.
Main Line—Fort Monroe, Va., to Big Sandy River, Ky	512.0		
Richmond & Alleghany—Fulton, Va., (Richmond) to Clifton Forge, Va	231.4		
Branches in Virginia and West Virginia	134.1		
		877.5	
LEASED.			
Orange Branch, Southern Railway—Gordonsville, Va., to Orange, Va	9.0		
Passenger & Belt Railway—Lexington, Ky	4.2		
		13.2	
OPERATED THROUGH STOCK OWNERSHIP.			
Maysville & Big Sandy Railroad—Ashland Junc., Ky., to Licking River, Ky.	142.7		
Covington Short Route Transfer Railway—Licking River, Ky., to K. C. Junction, Ky	0.8		
Cov. & Cin. Elev. R. R. and Transfer & Bridge Co.—K. C. Junction, Ky., to Cincinnati, O	2.1		
Kinniconnick & Freestone Railroad—Garrison, Ky., to Carter, Ky	19.8		
		165.4	
Elizabethtown, Lexington & Big Sandy Railroad—Big Sandy River, Ky., to Ashland Junction, Ky., and Strait Creek, Ky., to Lexington, Ky	109.2		
Ohio & Big Sandy Railroad—Hampton, Ky., to Peach Orchard, Ky	48.2		
Ohio River & Charleston Railway of Kentucky—Richardson, Ky., to White House, Ky	8.1		
Kentucky & South Atlantic Railroad—Mt. Sterling, Ky., to Rothwell, Ky	19.5		
		185.0	
Greenbrier Railway—Whitcomb, W. Va., to Cass, W. Va	80.8		80.8
Greenbrier & New River R. R.—Thurmond, W. Va., to Kaymoor, W. Va	12.6		
Glen Jean, Lower Loup & Deep Water Railroad—Glen Jean, W. Va., to Carlisle, W. Va	3.6		3.6
Alberene Railroad—Warren, Va., to Alberene, Va	11.1		
		108.1	
OPERATED UNDER CONTRACT.			
Sulphur Mines Railroad—Mineral, Va., to Sulphur Mines, Va	4.0		
Quinnimont Short Line Railroad—Quinnimont, W. Va., to Greenwood, W. Va	5.2		1.0
Keeney's Creek Railroad—Nuttall, W. Va., to Lookout, W. Va	7.8		
Deep Water Railroad—Deep Water, W. Va., to Robson, W. Va	3.8		
		20.8	
TRACKS OF OTHER COMPANIES USED UNDER AGREEMENTS.			
Baltimore & Potomac and Washington Southern, Washington, D. C., to Alexandria, Va	6.7		
Southern Railway—Alexandria, Va., to Orange, Va	77.8		
Ashland Coal & Iron Railway—Ashland Junction, Ky., to Strait Creek, Ky.	21.3		
Louisville & Nashville Railroad—Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky	84.4		
Southern Railway, at Richmond, Va	0.4		
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, at Lexington, Va	1.0		
		191.6	
Total		1,561.6	85.4

GENERAL INCOME ACCOUNT

For the Year Ending June 30, 1901, and Comparison with 1900.

	1901.	1900.	Inc. or dec.
Earnings:			
From Freight Traffic	$11,842,213 04	$10,095,144 20	Inc. $1,747,068 84
From Passenger Traffic	2,826,813 39	2,681,076 37	Inc. 145,737 02
From Express Traffic	189,426 44	171,907 90	Inc. 17,518 54
From Transportation of Mails	349,884 45	324,678 22	Inc. 25,205 23
From Miscellaneous Sources	163,204 49	129,263 58	Inc. 33,940 91
Gross Earnings	$15,371,541 81	$13,402,070 27	Inc. $1,969,471 54
Expenses:			
For Maintenance of Way and Structures	$2,217,760 52	$1,865,413 75	Inc. $352,346 77
For Maintenance of Equipment	2,253,307 18	1,909,241 46	Inc. 344,065 72
For Conducting Transportation	4,844,375 22	4,686,309 74	Inc. 158,065 48
For General Expenses	250,437 43	245,820 42	Inc. 4,617 01
Operating Expenses	$9,565,880 35	$8,706,785 37	Inc. $859,094 98
	62.2%	64.9%	
Net Earnings	$5,805,661 46	$4,695,284 90	Inc. $1,110,376 56
To which add:			
Income from other sources	149,925 27	148,371 28	Inc. 1,553 99
Gross Income	$5,955,586 73	$4,843,656 18	Inc. $1,111,930 55
From which deduct:			
Interest on Funded Debt	$3,160,093 74	$3,061,293 51	Inc. $ 98,800 23
Interest on bonds of controlled roads	182,345 82	168,850 00	Inc. 13,495 82
Interest, Discount and Exchange	65,411 98	60,081 41	Inc. 5,330 57
Taxes	401,299 31	380,853 31	Inc. 20,446 00
Loss on C. & O. Grain Elevator and Cin. Coal Terminals	60,992 48	14,739 66	Inc. 46,252 82
Loss on C. & O. Steamship Line	34,703 02	*	Inc. 34,703 02
C. & O. S. S. Debentures purchased and cancelled	48,551 50	*	Inc. 48,551 50
Uncollectible Accounts	291 84	1,256 41	Dec. 964 57
Total Deductions	$3,953,689 69	$3,687,074 30	Inc. $266,615 39
Net Income	$2,001,897 04	$1,156,581 88	Inc. $845,315 16

From this Net Income for the year			$2,001,897 04
the following has been deducted:			
Extraordinary expenditures for new equipment and construction			1,304,171 78
Balance transferred to credit of Profit and Loss			$697,725 26
Amount to credit of Profit and Loss June 30, 1900		$1,060,341 78	
Deduct:			
Dividend No. 2, paid November 26, 1900	$605,288 00		
Discount on bonds sold	68,062 50		
Sundry old accounts written off	22,391 46		
		695,741 96	
			364,599 82
Balance to credit of Profit and Loss June 30, 1901			$1,062,325 08

*Deducted from Gross Earnings in 1900.

The decrease of $1000 in Capital Stock shown in Balance Sheet is due to the conversion of preferred stock into bonds and common stock.

The increase in Funded Debt of $1,516,000 shown by Balance Sheet is explained as follows:

Issue of 4½ per cent. bonds for construction purposes	$1,500,000 00
Issue of 4½ per cent. bonds for equal amount Manchester bonds (in Treasury)	15,000 00
Issue of 4½ per cent. bonds account exchange of preferred stock	1,000 00
	$1,516,000 00

The amount realized from the sales of 4½ per cent. bonds, the Manchester water-power, which was sold in previous year, and the Richmond Dock property, sold this year, was appropriated as follows:

For second track	$1,191,559 21	
For other improvements	3,610,891 41	
		$4,802,450 62
The amount drawn from fund to June 30, 1901, has been—		
For second track (uncompleted)	$1,079,923 03	
*For other improvements	3,610,891 41	
		4,690,814 44
Balance to credit of second track fund		$111,636 18

*In addition to this there was charged to Extraordinary Expenditures, as a deduction from Income, $352,381.19, representing the expenditure for Richmond and other improvements over and above the appropriation therefor provided by the issue of bonds.

NEW CONSTRUCTION.

	Expended during year ended June 30, 1901.	Total amount expended to June 30, 1901.	Estimated amount necessary for complet'n.
Provided for by the sale of 4½% Bonds:			
Second track (50 miles)	$365,910 06	$1,111,145 85	$150,000 00
Richmond track elevation, including real estate	1,241,431 79	*1,488,648 20	358,767 00
Richmond passenger station (one-half cost)	93,099 26	97,044 37	153,000 00
Piney Creek Branch (13.6 miles)	143,634 03	524,577 61	Completed.
Guyandot Valley Line (26.5 miles)	431,136 88	557,636 88	Completed.
Total	$2,275,212 02	$3,779,052 91	$661,767 00
Provided for by separate issue of Bonds:			
Greenbrier Railway	†$1,279,347 55	$2,050,902 04	$70,400 00
Greenbrier & New River Railroad	113,940 72	166,684 56	38,000 00
Total	$1,393,288 27	$2,217,586 60	$108,400 00
Grand Total	$3,668,500 29	$5,996,639 51	$770,167 00

*$214,147.98 expended for real estate prior to June 30, 1899.
†Includes discount on bonds and interest on loan.

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURES YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1901, DEDUCTED FROM NET INCOME.

25 freight and 3 passenger locomotives	$438,275 92
9 passenger cars	47,291 85
302 freight cars	196,478 39
21 cabin cars	15,282 78
Partial payments on new steamer "Virginia"	56,675 00
Car float	19,304 71
50-ton steam derrick	11,382 52
Electric crane, Newport News Dock	11,555 43
Overhead bridge at Twenty-eighth street, Newport News	39,015 66
Telephone line, Hinton to Handley	6,144 70
Land damages, account double track at Catlettsburg, Ky	4,514 66
15.6 miles additional sidings, including yard tracks	105,867 97
Construction in excess of bond issue	352,381 19
Total	$1,304,171 78

The following items are included in Operating Expenses:

MAINTENANCE OF WAY AND STRUCTURES.

New buildings	$41,516 53
Permanent bridge structures and embankments	166,228 03
Ballast	78,057 74
Ties	273,519 60
Rails	235,6 0 45
Interlocking	1,293 21
Change of Line at Snowden, R. & A. Line	12,403 87
Improvements at Mann's Tunnel, near Fort Spring	17,057 05
Miscellaneous	15,552 06
Total	$841,578 54

MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.

1 locomotive	$15,837 24
1 baggage car	4,610 14
1 car barge	7,375 00
533 freight cars	230,511 99
New tools and machinery	54,056 01
Betterments to locomotive equipment	14,711 32
Total	$327,101 70
Grand Total	$1,168,680 24

New equipment as above represents replacements during the year account equipment destroyed.

In addition to 13,809 freight cars owned by the Company, there are 5400 freight cars in its possession, the ownership of which is in the building companies pending the final settlement therefor, on which monthly payments are to be made as follows:

Contract 3—1000 box cars, expiring September 15, 1901	$12,175 00
Contract 4—500 gondola cars, expiring September 20, 1903	3,333 33
Contract 5—800 gondola cars, expiring June 1, 1904	6,369 33
Contract 6—1000 box cars, expiring October 1, 1904	9,116 67
Contract 7—1500 gondola cars, expiring July 15, 1905	19,372 60
Contract 8—600 steel gondola cars, expiring December 15, 1905	8,100 00
Total monthly payments	$58,466 93
Amount paid on this equipment to June 30, 1901	$1,902,696 02
Amount charged to Operating Expenses and sundry credits, year ending June 30, 1901	$266,308 80
Previously charged	764,121 79
	1,030,430 59
Amount held in suspense to be charged to Operating Expenses in future	$872,265 43

Contract No. 1, covering 1000 box cars, and Contract No. 2, covering 500 gondola cars, having expired January 3, 1901, and June 15, 1901, respectively, and the full payments having been made thereunder, the said cars became the property of the Company on the dates named.

The 25 locomotives and 100 coke cars mentioned in the last Annual Report as having been ordered last year were received, also 4 additional locomotives, 200 flat cars, 21 cabin cars, 1 pressed-steel car, 1 steam derrick and 10 passenger cars. Of this number 1 locomotive and 1 passenger car were charged to Operating Expenses to replace equipment dismantled; the remainder were charged to Extraordinary Expenditures and deducted from Income. In addition, $230,511.99, the cost of 533 freight cars, was charged to Expenses to replace equipment destroyed.

FREIGHT TRAFFIC STATISTICS.

ALL LINES OPERATED DIRECTLY.

	1901.	Inc. or dec.
Miles	1,506.6	Inc. 30.4
Freight earnings	$11,842,213.04	Inc. $1,747,068.84
Per cent. of gross earnings	77	Inc. 1.7
Coal and coke carried, tons	5,422,332	Inc. 779,341
Other freight carried, tons	4,703,165	Dec. 400,684
Number of tons carried, total	10,125,497	Inc. 378,657
Number of tons carried one mile	3,051,175,642	Inc. 104,281,538
Average miles each ton was carried	301	Dec. 1
Number of tons carried per mile of road	6,720	Inc. 67
Number of tons carried one mile per mile of road	2,025,206	Inc. 13,812
Freight earnings per mile of road	$7,860.22	Inc. $969.81
Average earnings per ton	$1.17	Inc. $0.14
Average earnings per ton of coal per mile (mills)	2.72	Inc. .70
Average earnings per ton of freight other than coal (mills)	5.25	Inc. .69
Average earnings per ton per mile from all freight (mills)	3.88	Inc. .45
Average number of tons per loaded car	22	Inc. 1
Average revenue train load (tons)	511	Inc. 23
Average train load, including Company freight, tons	533	.....
Average number loaded cars per east-bound freight train	29.6	Dec. .4
Average number empty cars per east-bound freight train	5.3	Inc. .8
Average number loaded cars per west-bound freight train	15.9	Dec. .5
Average number empty cars per west-bound freight train	18.5	Inc. .2
Average number loaded cars in train	22.8	Dec. .5
Average number empty cars in train	11.9	Inc. .5
Total cars per freight train	34.7	.....

*Miles run by freight trains	5,969,060	Dec.	97,501
Miles run by switch and construction trains	3,343,143	Inc.	155,397
Freight car mileage	207,290,856	Dec.	2,326,122
Loaded car mileage	135,825,332	Dec.	4,772,886
Empty car mileage	71,465,524	Inc.	2,446,764
Freight train mileage per mile of road	3,962	Dec.	179
Freight earnings per freight train mile	$1.98	Inc.	$0.31

*Includes mileage made by light trains.

PASSENGER TRAFFIC STATISTICS.

ALL LINES OPERATED DIRECTLY.

	1901.	Inc. or dec.	
Miles	1,506.6	Inc.	30.4
Passenger earnings	$2,826,813.39	Inc.	$145,737.02
Per cent. of gross earnings	17.5	Dec.	2.5
Number of passengers carried	2,630,574	Inc.	94,045
Number of passengers carried one mile	142,494,488	Inc.	6,642,474
Average miles each passenger was carried	54		.....
Number of passengers carried per mile of road	1,746	Dec.	3
Number of passengers carried one mile per mile of road	94,580	Inc.	1,825
Passenger earnings per mile of road	$1,876.28	Inc.	$46.32
Average earnings from each passenger	$1.07	Inc.	$0.01
Average earnings per passenger per mile (cents)	1.984	Inc.	.011
Average number of passengers per train	51	Inc.	1
Passenger train mileage	2,793,955	Inc.	70,727
Passenger car mileage	14,399,721	Inc.	629,158
Passenger train mileage per mile of road	1.854	Dec.	4
Earnings per passenger train mile	$1.20	Inc.	.01
Passenger earnings per train mile	$1.01	Inc.	.03

GENERAL REMARKS.

The Income Account of your Company shows a gratifying increase in the earnings, the net income amounting to $2,001,897.04, out of which has been taken for extraordinary expenditures, covering new equipment and construction, $1,304,171.78. In addition there was expended for second track, branch lines and improvements at Richmond, including real estate, $1,398,594.69, out of funds provided by 4½ per cent. bonds referred to in last Annual Report.

On January 1, 1901, changes in operating Divisions were made as follows:

The Peninsula, Washington and James River Divisions were abolished, the two first-named attached to the Richmond Division, also the Rivanna District of the James River Division; the Mountain District of the Richmond Division was detached, and with the Alleghany (now James River) District of the James River Division, formed into the Clifton Forge Division; the Cincinnati, Lexington, Louisville and Big Sandy Divisions were consolidated and named the Kentucky Division.

On that date the Greenbrier Railway was completed to Marlinton, 56.2 miles from Whitcomb, and on June 1 to Cass, 80.8 miles. The grading and bridging on the remaining fourteen miles is completed, and tracklaying should be completed by November 1. This line will be leased to your Company and operated as the Greenbrier Division.

The Piney Creek Branch (Prince to Raleigh, 13.6 miles) was completed and placed in operation July 1, 1901; also the Guyandot Valley Railway from Barboursville to Midkiff, 26.5 miles.

The Greenbrier & New River Railroad extension, on the south side of New River, is completed except the laying of the rails, and should be in operation October 1.

The completion of these various lines, also the second main track under construction at the beginning of the year, has been seriously delayed by the unprecedented rainfall during the spring months, causing numerous slides and washouts both on the main and branch lines, adding greatly to the cost of constructing the new lines and the expense of maintaining existing lines.

The track elevation through Richmond is practically completed; the Union Passenger Station is under construction, and it is expected that it will be ready for occupancy by the joint owners—the Seaboard Air Line Railway and the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway—on November 1.

Greenbrier Railway 4 per cent. forty-year sinking fund gold bonds, guaranteed by the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co. to the amount of $2,000,000, were sold during the year at a satisfactory price, and the proceeds in part applied to the reimbursement of your treasury for advances, and the remaining funds to the cost of completing the line.

Greenbrier & New River Railroad 5 per cent. bonds, also guaranteed by your Company to the amount of $111,000, were issued to cover advances made for construction purposes, leaving $2940.72 still due on this account. These $111,000 bonds, with the $52,000 issued the previous year and $31,000 already in the treasury, are deposited with your Treasurer.

Contracts were made for 25 freight locomotives and 1000 freight cars, to cost $1,140,677.50, delivery to be made in August and September, 1901. Of this amount $140,677.50 is to be paid in cash, and the balance is provided for by the sale of $1,000,000 4 per cent. Ten-Year Car Trust certificates, payable one-tenth annually.

The Glen Jean, Lower Loup & Deep Water Railroad—a coal branch 3.6 miles in length, intersecting with your Loup Creek Branch near Glen Jean Station—was purchased for the sum of $75,100, and the capital stock (751 shares) deposited with the Central Trust Co., in compliance with the terms of the General Mortgage. This line will, in a few months, produce a large additional coal tonnage.

The discount on the General Mortgage 4½ per cent. bonds sold during the year, amounting to $68,062.50, was charged to Profit and Loss.

The usual purchase of the debentures of the Chesapeake & Ohio Steamship Co., Limited, was made, requiring the sum of $48,551.50; in addition, $34,703.02 was advanced on account of loss in operation. The above amounts appear as deductions from Income.

The Coastwise Steamship Co.'s fleet was leased to the Chesapeake & Ohio Coal Agency Co. for a period of one year from July 1, 1901, for an amount believed to be sufficient to pay the insurance, repairs and the interest on the bonds held by your Company. One of the tugs belonging to this fleet was sold during the year, and the amount received will be applied to the reduction of the Coastwise Company's bonds.

Your directors call attention to the increase in coal and coke tonnage of 15 per cent., the decrease in other freight of 6.2 per cent., the combined tonnage (10,125,497) showing an increase of 3.9 per cent. Revenue ton miles increased 3.5 per cent.; the revenue per ton per mile was 3.88 mills, an increase of 13.1 per cent.; the train revenue per mile was $1.98, an increase of 18.6 per cent. The average train load was 511 revenue tons, an increase of 4.7 per cent.; including Company's freight, it was 533 tons. Miles run by freight trains decreased 1.3 per cent. There was an increase of 3.7 per cent. in the number of passengers carried; the number per train averaged 51, an increase of 2 per cent., and the revenue per train per mile was $1.20, an increase of 3.4 per cent.

There were purchased to be laid in the main tracks 22,231 tons of new steel rail, equal to 164 miles; in addition, 3465 tons, equal to 24 miles, for new second track and Richmond improvements—a total of 25,696 tons. The main lines are now laid with rails weighing from 70 to 100 pounds per yard, as follows: 100-pound, 201 miles; 75-pound, 837 miles; 70-pound, 115 miles—total 1153 miles. In maintaining existing tracks 744,855 ties were used, and in the construction of second track and sidings 40,649, a total of 785,504 ties, and 228,549 yards of ballast.

The overhead bridge at Twenty-eighth street, Newport News (the expense for which is borne equally by the city and the railway company), is now in course of erection, $39,015.66 having been advanced by your Company toward this improvement during the year and charged against Income.

With the exception of two short trestles across the Chickahominy swamp, near Roxbury, Va., the main line from Newport News to Cincinnati is provided with permanent bridges and culverts. Improvements of this character are under way on the less important lines, and at the present rate of progress should be completed within the next two years.

Three iron bridges, consisting of fourteen spans, 1695 lineal feet, have been replaced by new steel structures capable of carrying the heaviest equipment; the feeding yard, for stock en route, was transferred from Stock Yards Station to Hinton, new and modern pens having been built at the latter point; an addition was made to the machine shop at Huntington and the same equipped with new tools; new icehouses were built at Clifton Forge and Huntington; a smallpox hospital, an air-testing plant and a steam testing plant at Clifton Forge; a new car barge purchased to operate between Ashland and Ironton; an extensive change of line made at Snowden, and a portion of Mann's Tunnel, near Fort Spring, taken out; new poles were provided for 62 miles of telegraph line, and 98 miles of new wire placed.

All of the above was charged to Operating Expenses.

Extensive repairs were made to 268 locomotives (an increase of 20.2 per cent.) and to 201 passenger cars. The average amount expended for repairs per locomotive owned was $1440.67, an increase of 2 per cent.; per passenger car $742.69, an increase of 13.7 per cent., and per freight car, $52.39, an increase of 7.8 per cent.

All of the freight car equipment is provided with automatic couplers and 71 per cent. with air brakes. The average capacity of revenue freight car equipment is 30.9 tons, an increase of two tons.

December 7, 1900, your Company was deprived by death of the valuable services of one of the Directors, Mr. Horace J. Hayden. Appropriate resolutions were passed by the Board at its next meeting, December 11, 1900, and appear in this report. Mr. Samuel R. Callaway was elected a Director and member of the Executive Committee to succeed Mr. Hayden. July 10, 1901, Mr. Callaway resigned from the Board, and was succeeded by Mr. William H. Newman.

April 23, 1901, Mr. N. Parker Shortridge resigned, and was succeeded by Mr. John P. Green.

January 1, 1901, Mr. C. E. Doyle, General Superintendent of the Eastern Division, was appointed General Manager, and Mr. C. C. Walker, Superintendent of the Richmond Division, was appointed to succeed him.

Mr. J. W. Knapp, Superintendent of the Huntington Division, was transferred to the Richmond Division; Mr. J. H. Carlisle, Superintendent of the Clifton Forge Division, to the Huntington Division; Mr. H. C. Boughton, Superintendent of the Lexington and Louisville Divisions, to the Greenbrier Division; Mr. George W. Lewis, Superintendent of the Cincinnati Division, was appointed Superintendent of the new Kentucky Division, and Mr. E. W. Grice, Superintendent of the Clifton Forge Division.

The General Balance Sheet and statistical data are appended hereto, to which attention is directed.

The Board of Directors renew their acknowledgment to the officers and employes for the fidelity and efficiency with which they have performed the duties entrusted to them during the year.

By order of the Board,

GEO. W. STEVENS,
President.

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS DECEMBER 11, 1900.

Resolved, That in the death of the late Horace J. Hayden his associates upon this Board have lost a loyal friend and an earnest colleague and the Executive Committee a careful adviser.

In the business of the Board he was prompt, sagacious and thorough; he possessed the absolute confidence of his associates; his integrity was granitic, and his charming manners endeared him to all who were brought in contact with him.

Resolved, That as an expression of the confidence, esteem and affection he inspired these resolutions be duly entered upon the minutes of this meeting, and a copy of the same sent with the profoundest sympathy of this Board to Mrs. Hayden.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET, JUNE 30, 1901.

ASSETS. DR.			Comparison with June 30, 1900. Increase.	Decrease.
Cost of Road and Equipment		$112,047,401 45		$13,714,768 36
Greenbrier & New River Railroad				152,600 00
Bonds owned	$12,022,418 19			
Stocks owned	4,898,757 41			
Miscellaneous Securities	231,076 08			
		17,152,251 68	$14,424,243 19	
Advances to Controlled Companies		1,494,020 96	1,494,020 96	
Sundry Construction Accounts		120,851 31	92,035 22	
Norfolk Terminal Property				43,783 61
Real Estate				35,338 49
Special Cash Deposit (unexpended balance of Construction Fund)		111,636 26		219,600 49
Total Invested Assets		$130,926,161 66	1,544,808 42	
Cost of 5900 Freight Cars, less amounts charged to Operating Expenses		3,033,410 51	1,436,047 30	
Current Assets:				
Cash in hands of Treasurer	602,726 71		144,905 84	
Special Cash Deposit to pay Matured Coupons	226,443 71		15,165 24	
Special Cash Deposit—Dividend Account	3,184 00		1,219 00	
Due from Agents and Conductors	226,433 64		84,851 86	
Due from Coal Agencies				320,888 80
Due from Railways	362,295 60		27,557 35	
Due from Individuals and Companies	463,908 74			83,072 44
Material and Supplies	689,643 73		286,149 01	
Bills Receivable	22,767 13			113,933 90
Advances to Greenbrier Railway				771,554 49
		2,597,403 26		749,601 33
Total		$136,556,975 43	2,231,254 39	

LIABILITIES. CR.			Comparison with June 30, 1900. Increase.	Decrease.
Capital Stock, Common	$60,529,500 00		$1,700 00	
Capital Stock, First Preferred	11,700 00			$1,900 00
Capital Stock, Second Preferred	900 00			800 00
		$60,542,100 00		1,000 00
Funded Debt:				
5% 1st Con. Gold Mtge. Bonds, due 1939	$25,858,000 00			
4½% Genl. Mtge. Gold Bonds, due 1992	28,824,000 00		1,516,000 00	
6% Series A Gold Bonds, due 1908	2,000,000 00			
6% Series B (and Script) Bonds, due 1908	13,354 17			
6% Gold Bonds, due 1911	2,000,000 00			
6% Gold Bonds, due 1922	142,000 00			
4% 1st Mtge. Gold Bonds, R. & A. Div., due 1989	6,000,000 00			
4% 2d Mtge. Gold Bonds, R. & A. Div., due 1989	1,000,000 00			
5% 1st Mtge. Gold Bonds, E. L. & B. S. R. R., due 1902	3,007,000 00			
5% 1st Mtge. Gold Bonds, Craig Valley Branch, due 1940	650,000 00			
5% 1st Mtge. Gold Bonds, Warm Spring Branch, due 1941	400,000 00			
G. & N. R. R. R. Gold Bonds				422,000 00
		69,894,354 17	1,094,000 00	
Total Capital and Funded Debt		$130,436,454 17	1,093,000 00	
Balance due on purchase of 5400 Freight Cars		2,161,145 08	916,890 90	
Current Liabilities:				
Interest accrued on Funded Debt	808,674 38		39,469 16	
Unpaid Coupons, including Coupons due July 1, 1901	226,443 71		13,632 74	
Dividends uncollected by Shareholders	3,184 00		1,219 00	
Pay-Rolls and Vouchers	1,150,361 60		97,797 60	
Sundry Accounts	67,640 16			272,224 50
Due to Railways	142,585 47		16,210 61	
Due to Individuals and Companies	46,124 54		5,059 90	
Temporary Loan	300,000 00		300,000 00	
Taxes accrued, not due	152,037 24		18,215 68	
		2,897,051 10	219,380 19	
Profit and Loss		1,032,325 08	1,983 30	
Totals		$136,556,975 43	2,231,254 39	

This Company is also liable as guarantor of the—

Norfolk Terminal & Transportation Co., 1st Mortgage	$500,000 00
C. & O. Grain Elevator Co., 1st Mortgage	830,000 00
Greenbrier & New River R. R., 1st Mortgage	533,000 00
Greenbrier Railway Co., 1st Mortgage	2,000,000 00
Passenger & Belt Railway Co., 1st Mortgage	150,000 00
Louisville & Jeffersonville Bridge Co., 1st Mortgage (C. C. C. & St. L., ⅔; C. & O., ⅓)	3,000,000 00
C. & O. Steamship Co., Ltd., 1st Mortgage (amount outstanding)	£80,000 00

Where $30 Saved $10,000.—It is not often that an investment of $30 realizes the investor $10,000, but this is what the Gonzales Fish & Oyster Co. of Mobile, Ala., believes. Some time ago the company was induced to cover its plant with the famous Lythite Cold Water Paint, having heard of its durability and value as a protection from the weather. A representative of the Frank S. De Ronde Co. further guaranteed that Lythite is strictly fireproof. Possibly the Gonzales Company thought little of this at the time, but later, when a fire destroyed buildings within five feet of its plant and its own buildings were not burned, it was given such a proof of the claim that it addressed a letter to the Southern Supply Co. of Mobile, agents for Lythite, which read as follows: "Through extreme gratitude, to the extent of about $10,000, towards the manufacturers of 'Lythite' Cold Water Paint, and yourselves as agents for the same, we are prompted to write you this letter. The multitude which this morning eagerly watched the fire which totally destroyed the premises of the Ollinger & Bruce Dry-Dock Co., and that of the National Dredging Co., wondered how it was that our buildings, being only five feet from those burning, and being swept by the flames, did not catch fire. What thus seemed a miracle to many may be solely traced and attributed to the fact that when we erected our new wholesale departments in the spring we coated them with Cold Water 'Lythite' Paint. As further evidence of the good properties of the paint in question may be stated the fact that the flames brought out the rosin from the pine, but the paint prevented the lumber from igniting. We consider this the best investment we have ever made, and have no hesitancy in making it known, as $30 worth of this red 'Lythite' paint has today saved us in the neighborhood of $10,000, the estimated value of our property." Perhaps Lythite has not had such an extreme test as this before in its career, but the many manufacturers and others who have already used it have found it to be exactly as represented. This is one reason why the De Ronde Company has been obliged to move to No. 46 Cliff street, New York, in order to increase its facilities for supplying the compound.

Oil for Smelters.

There is a possibility that Texas oil may be used in the plants of the American Smelting & Refining Co. Tests have been made at Perth Amboy, N. J., where one of the largest reduction works in the country is located, it is claimed, with satisfactory results. Among those who have become interested in the idea is Mr. Daniel Guggenheim, who was instrumental in constructing the large silver smelter in Mexico, also the plant at Perth Amboy. Mr. Guggenheim is chairman of the board of directors of the company, which represents an American consolidation of smelters.

An entire preliminary sample number of Country Life in America, a new magazine yet to be regularly published, is an unusual experiment and an expensive one as well. Yet Doubleday, Page & Co. have prepared an advance sample issue to make sure that nothing will be left undone to make the magazine attractive when it finally is sent forth. They believe the beauty and scope of a magazine founded on such new lines cannot be realized until it is seen.

The Southern Pacific Railway Co. has placed its first oil-burning engine in service between Houston and Galveston. The officials have found that with 675 gallons of oil as much steam can be produced as with four and one-half tons of coal, and that the combustion of the oil is attended with satisfactory results. Steam can be raised more quickly than with coal, and as high a rate of speed attained.

During August there were mined at the Brushy Mountain mines in Tennessee 21,446.65 tons of coal, while the coke ovens turned out 4712.90 tons of coke.

On one day last week vessels representing seven foreign nations were in Galveston harbor.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

New Corporations.

W. T. McKee and others have formed the Lone Star Insurance Co. at San Antonio, Texas.

Simon Lederer is interested in the State bank recently organized at Poplar Bluff, Mo., capitalized at $25,000.

The First National Bank, recently organized at Andalusia, Ala., has been authorized to begin business with $50,000 capital stock.

The Bank of Comanche has been organized at McKnight, Okla., with $5000 capital stock, by Robert L. Reid of McKnight and others.

A bank has been organized at Lake Village, Ark., with $25,000 capital stock. H. Thane has been elected president, and C. R. Symons, cashier.

John M. Nimocks is interested in the American Aid and Benefit Association, recently organized at Meridian, Miss., with $10,000 capital stock.

The Sumter Savings Bank of Sumter, S. C., has been organized, with $25,000 capital stock. Horace Harby has been elected president, and George L. Richer, cashier.

The Lumberton Building and Loan Association has been organized at Lumberton, N. C., with R. M. Norment, president, and D. W. Millsaps, secretary and treasurer.

The bank recently organized at Blacksburg, S. C., will open for business on October 8. D. F. Morrow is president, and M. H. Morrow, cashier. The bank is capitalized at $30,000.

The national bank recently organized at Purcellville, Va., will begin business in October with $40,000 capital stock. W. P. Pancoast is president, and George E. Plaster, vice-president.

New Securities.

The town of Calhoun, Ga., has voted in favor of issuing $5000 in bonds for improvements.

C. W. Waggoner will receive bids until October 15 for the issue of $10,000 in 6 per cent. school bonds in Lakeland, Fla.

S. A. Kean of Chicago has purchased the issue of $6000 improvement bonds placed on the market by the town of Gallatin, Tenn.

The town of Sardis, Miss., will receive bids for $15,000 in 5 per cent. bonds for water-works system. A. W. Shand may be addressed.

The town of Farmington, Mo., has voted in favor of issuing $25,000 in bonds for improvement purposes. The town clerk may be addressed.

The issue of $125,000 in bonds of the city of Newport News, Va., is now on the market, and bids are being received. The mayor may be addressed.

Bids will be received until October 21 for the issue of $8000 in 5 per cent. bonds of Jacksonville, Fla. H. L. Stevenson, mayor, may be addressed.

It is announced that the town of Cloverport, Ky., will vote on the question of issuing $8500 in bonds for improvements. The mayor will give further information.

The issue of paving bonds to be sold by the city of Mobile, Ala., amount to $65,000, and will bear 4 per cent. interest. Bids will be received until October 10. T. S. Fry is mayor.

The citizens of East Carroll parish, Louisiana, have voted in favor of issuing $16,500 in 5 per cent. bonds for improvements. The police jury may be addressed at Lake Providence, La.

The Gaslight Company of Augusta, Ga., has given a mortgage to the North American Trust Co. to secure an issue of $300,000 in 5 per cent. bonds for refunding purposes and improvements.

SOUTHERN COTTON-MILL STOCKS.

Quotations Furnished by Hugh MacRae & Co., Wilmington, N. C., for Week Ending September 24.

	Bid.	Asked.
Abbeville Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	91
Aiken Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	93
American Spinning Co. (S. C.)	...	103
Anderson Cotton Mills (S. C.)	120	130
Arkwright Mills (S. C.)	117	...
Augusta Factory, (Ga.)	70	73
Avondale Mills (Ala.)	82½	...
Belton Mills (S. C.)	102	...
Bennettsville Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	100
Cabarrus Cotton Mills (N. C.)	120	130
Clifton Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	175	...
Clinton Cotton Mills (S. C.)	121	...
Courtenay Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	117	120
Dallas Mfg. Co. (Ala.)	90	100
Darlington Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	96
Eagle & Phenix Mills (Ga.)	100	...
Enoree Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	113
Enterprise Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	...	100
F. W. Poe Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	116½	120
Gaffney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	113	116
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.)	100	...
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.) 1st Pfd.	106	...
Graniteville Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	160	165
Greenwood Cotton Mills (S. C.)	100½	101
Grendel Mills (S. C.)	100	104
Henderson Cotton Mills (N. C.)	120	125
Henrietta Mills (N. C.)	...	200
John P. King Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	95	97½
Langley Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	104	110
Laurens Cotton Mills (S. C.)	139	145
Lockhart Mills (S. C.)	...	107½
Loray Mills (N. C.)	...	86
Louise Mills (N. C.)	...	100½
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.)	125	130
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.) Pfd.	145	150
Manchester Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	114
Mayo Mills (N. C.)	150	...
McColl Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	100½
Newberry Cotton Mills (S. C.)	113½	...
Orr Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	102
Pacolet Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	200
Pelzer Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	172	180
Piedmont Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	180
Raleigh Cotton Mills (N. C.)	116	...
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.)	104	107
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	100	104
Roanoke Mills (N. C.)	90	100
Sibley Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	75	78
Southern Cotton Mills (N. C.)	96	100
Spartan Mills (S. C.)	130	138
Trion Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	125	135
Tucapau Mills (S. C.)	128	...
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	148
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	100½	105½
Victor Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	106	...
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	...
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd.	105	...
Washington Mills (Va.)	100	100½
Whitney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	120
Wilmington Cot. Mills (N. C.) Pfd.	100	105
Wiscassett Mills (N. C.)	115	...

Lake Borgne Canal.

In its annual report, compiled by Mr. Fred Muller, the Maritime Association of New Orleans contains a mass of valuable statistics bearing upon the railroad facilities and the commerce of the port, and sums up the advantages of the completion of the Lake Borgne canal as follows:

"It will shorten the distance by water from New Orleans to the Gulf ports east of the Mississippi.

"It will bring shipments from the Gulf-coast points directly to the levee at New Orleans.

"It will save the transshipment of through freights, the cartage and frequent handling of which now costs several hundred thousands of dollars annually.

"It will make New Orleans the greatest lumber mart in the world.

"It will enable the seagoing vessels, drawing from ten to twelve feet of water, to sail within twenty miles of New Orleans, saving all such craft the present cost of towage.

"It shortens by sixty miles the distance by direct water navigation to the deep water of the Gulf.

"To the consumers of coal it will mean much cheaper fuel."

Humming at Henderson.

A letter from Henderson, N. C., says: "Our town is humming with various new enterprises. The cotton mills, the knitting mill, the buggy factory, the ice factory and the steam laundry make things lively, and all do a very good business."

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: Page.
Story of Southern Commerce 149
Not Overdone 149
One Who Knows 149
Pleasing to Business Men 149
Lessons for Labor 150
Appreciation 150
Healthy Politics Essential to Southern Progress 150
The Chesapeake & Ohio 150
Calling Texans to Duty 151

The Southern Farm Magazine 151
In Hives of Industry 151
Progress at Southern Ports. I—Pensacola. 152
Pig-Iron Advanced 152
A Louisiana Gusher 153
The Kentucky Oil Field 153
To Ship Texas Oil East 153
For a Tie Factory 153

RAILROADS:
Pushing to Completion 154
New Transcontinental Project 154
A Railroad That Builds Up 154
Central of Georgia Report 154
Norfolk & Western Improvements 154
Another Line to the Oil Field 154
Property for Terminals 154
Three Lines to Combine 154
The Southern at St. Louis 154
Atlanta Railway Lines 154
To Ballast the Seaboard 154
Railroad Notes 154
Big Exposition Buildings 154

FOREIGN TRADE:
Trade With Argentina 155
American Locomotives Abroad 155
Terminals at Galveston 155
Pensacola to South America 155
New Orleans to Rotterdam 155
Notes 155
New Morgan Line Ship 155

TEXTILES:
Markets for Cotton 155
Wants a Cotton Mill 155
Duck Mills to Enlarge 155
The Cotton Movement 155
Southern Cotton Spinners 156
Textile Notes 156
Cottonseed-Oil Notes 156

LUMBER:
Sawdust and Its Use 156
Big Plant for Vicksburg 156
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore 156
Norfolk 156
Savannah 157
Mobile 157
Memphis 157
Lumber Notes 157

MECHANICAL:
Besly Band Polishing Wheel (Illus.) 158
Century Traveling Belt Conveyor (Ill.) 158
The Monarch Sieve Bolter (Illus.) 158
Steel Dry-Kiln Trucks (Illus.) 158
Two-Feed Automatic Knitter (Illus.) 159
Improved Hoisting Engine (Illus.) 159

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets 159
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes 159
Expanding Little Rock 159
Marine Works at Norfolk 159

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises 160
Building Notes 162
Railroad Construction 162
Machinery Wanted 162
Trade Notes 163
Trade Literature 163, 166
Oil for Smelters 166

FINANCIAL NEWS:
New Corporations 166
New Securities 166
Southern Cotton-Mill Stocks 166
Lake Borgne Canal 166
Humming at Henderson 166

Pennsylvania Railroad Special Excursions to Pan-American Exposition.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Co. will run special excursions to Buffalo on account of the Pan-American Exposition from Baltimore and adjoining territory on September 26, October 2, 8, 17, 23 and 29. Round-trip tickets, good going only on special train leaving Baltimore, Union Station, 9.05 A. M., and York 10.43 A. M., and on local trains connecting therewith, and good to return on regular trains within seven days, including day of excursion, will be sold at rate of $10 from Baltimore, and proportionate rates from other points. Tickets will be good for passage in parlor cars and sleeping cars on payment of usual Pullman rates. Stop of thirty minutes will be made at Williamsport for luncheon. For specific time and rates, consult local ticket agents. †

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.

Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD.

Capital, - - $2,000,000
Surplus, - - - 3,000,000

Transacts a General Trust Business.

Acts as Fiscal Agent for the payment of Bonds, Coupons, Dividends, etc., of States, Municipalities, Railroads and other Corporations; as Trustee under Mortages or Deeds of Trust securing Issues of Bonds, and as Registrar and Transfer Agent of Stocks and Bonds; as Trustee of Estates and Individuals; as Administrator, Executor, Guardian and Receiver.

A Legal Depository for Court and Trust Funds. Money Loaned on Approved Collateral. Interest Paid on Deposists.

OFFICERS:

S. DAVIES WARFIELD, Pres.
WILLIAM A. MARBURG, Vice-Pres.
FREDERICK C. DREYER, Sec-Treas.

George B. Baker. George S. Edgar.

BAKER, EDGAR & CO.,

Bankers and Brokers,

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

Correspondence invited. BALTIMORE.

Merchants' & Farmers' Nat. Bank

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Capital, $200,000. Surplus and Profits, $75,000.

Prompt and intelligent attention to all business intrusted to us.

Correspondence invited.

Dr. J. H. McAden, Pres. Jno. M. Miller, Jr., Cash.
N. Y. Correspondent:
SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

Spencer Trask & Co.

BANKERS

27 & 29 Pine St., New York

Now ready for distribution, and mailed upon request,

September Descriptive List of INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Members New York Stock Exchange.

Branch Office 65 State St., Albany

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, Inc.

Charters Secured and Organizations Effected.

The Delaware Law offers Fullest Security to Stockholders at a minimum cost. Meetings may be held outside of the State. Charters cannot be repealed by the legislature. Full information, copies of the law, requisite blank forms, etc., furnished upon application.

902 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.

MOTTU, DeWITT & CO.

Southern Investments,

NORFOLK, VA.

Correspondence Invited.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities,

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Invited.

EDWARD H. THOMSON & SONS,

Bankers and Brokers,

10 South Street, BALTIMORE.

Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange.
Dealers in High Class Securities.

Collateral Loans Negotiated.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

N. W. Cor. Calvert and German Sts.

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - $2,125,000.00
SURPLUS, - - 2,437,500.00

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a General Trust Business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, President.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, First Vice-Pres.
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, Sec. Vice-Pres.
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.
CARNULL VAN NESS, Asst. Secy. and Treas.

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown, Henry Walters,
Wm. A. Marburg, H. A. Parr,
Lloyd L. Jackson, B. N. Baker,
Geo. A von Lingen, Andrew D. Jones,
H. J. Bowdoin, James Bond,
Joshua Levering, John A. Tompkins,
W. B. Brooks, Jr., Clayton C. Hall,
John S. Wilson, J. D. Baker,
Fred'k W. Wood, Josiah L. Blackwell,
Seymour Mandelbaum, George C. Jenkins,
Leopold Strouse, John Pleasants.

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-Up Capital. $2,000,000.00
Surplus and Undivided Profits. $3,500,000.00

DEPOSITS RECEIVED,
on which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This Company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL of R., President.

Hugh MacRae & Co.

BANKERS,

Wilmington, N. C.

Dealers in Investment Securities, Stocks and Bonds of Southern Corporations.

International Trust Co.

OF MARYLAND.

CAPITAL, - - - $2,000,000
SURPLUS, - - - 1,000,000

GENERAL TRUST business transacted.
DEPOSITS received and interest allowed on daily balances, subject to check.
SPECIAL RATES of interest on TIME deposits.
MONEY LOANED on approved security
ACTS as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guardian, etc.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
DOUGLAS H. GORDON,

VICE-PRESIDENTS,
J. WM. MIDDENDORF,
EDWARD H. THOMSON.

SEC. AND TREAS.,
CHARLES D. FENHAGEN,

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,
JOSHUA LEVERING.

DIRECTORS.

Joshua Levering, Wm. C. Seddon,
Isaac H. Dixon, Francis E. Waters,
Summerfield Baldwin, Simon Rosenburg,
Richard H. Edmonds, Chas. H. Koppelman,
J. Wm Middendorf, Lloyd Lowndes,
Charles T. Westcott, Stevenson A. Williams,
Angus Cameron, B. Howard Haman,
Wm. A. Marburg, Robert Ramsay,
John T. Stone, S. C. Rowland,
Douglas H. Gordon, Townsend Scott,
Bernard N. Baker, Edward H. Thomson.
Seymour Mandelbaum,
R. Lancaster Williams, Richmond.
William C. Lovering, Massachusetts.
W. A. MacCorkle, Charleston, W. Va.
C. Sidney Shepard, New York.
Walter H. Doyle, Norfolk, Va
W. A. Hemphill, Atlanta, Ga.
George W. Watts, Durham, N. C.
F. W. Roebling, Trenton, N. J.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,

Continental Trust Bldg. [KEYSER BUILDING.] **Baltimore, Md.**

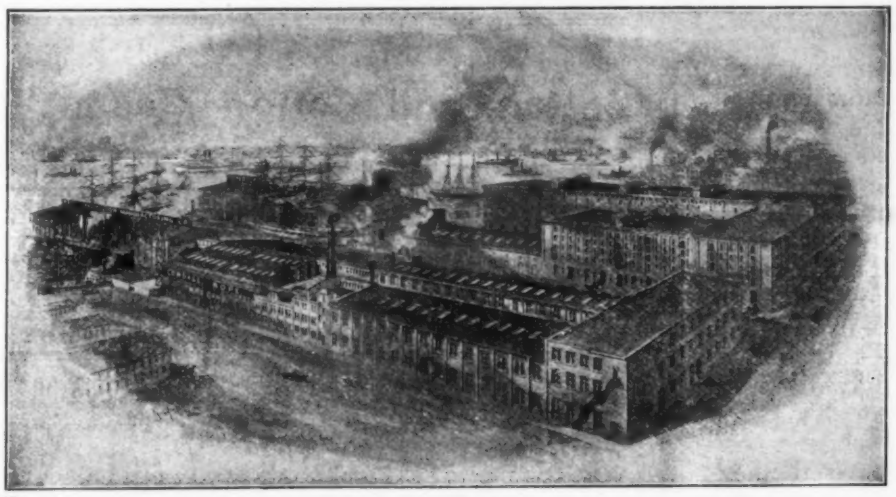
Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

MANILA, SISAL and JUTE Ropes.

THE AMERICAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

63-65 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

FINISHED INDIA Twines. Bale-Rope.



SPECIAL

"AMERICAN" JUTE ROPE, For Baling Textile Fabrics.

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.

"A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON 'ROPE TRANSMISSION' sent free on request.

Largest Capital of Any Bank or Trust Company in the South Atlantic States.

RICHMOND TRUST AND SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY.

N. W. Cor. 10th and Main Streets, RICHMOND, VA.

CAPITAL, $1,000,000.

Does a general Trust Company business. Acts in all Fiduciary capacities. Receives deposits and allows interest thereon.

President, - - - JOHN SKELTON WILLIAMS.
Vice-Presidents, - - { JAMES H. DOOLEY, HENRY L. CABELL.
Treasurer, - - - LEWIS D. CRENSHAW, JR.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

That Fine Water Power

On the Catawba River, between Lancaster and Chester, S. C., and just below railroad crossing known as **"CATAWBA FALLS,"** is for sale by the

SOUTHERN STATES TRUST CO.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Incorporate Under the Laws of West Virginia

NO LIMIT ON THE CAPITAL.

Liable only for the amount subscribed. Can organize at once. License and fees lower than any other State. Full information as to how given on application to the undersigned.

EDWARD CORDER, SPENCER, W. VA.,
ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Formerly Chief Clerk to Secretary of State.

We are now sending out representatives (free of charge in New York City and at the cost of travelling expenses only outside of the City) for the purpose of inspecting in confidence the books of firms and corporations to be closed as of June 29. These inspections enable us to quote prices for annual or semi-annual audits of books and accounts.

The Audit Company
OF NEW YORK.
43 Cedar Street.
Telephone—3959 John.

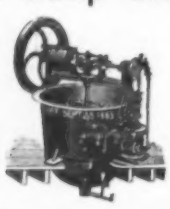
PEERLESS
Ready Mixed Paint
Is especially adapted for painting all forms of wood work exposed to the weather, as it fills the pores of the wood with the best wood preserver known:
"PURE OIL OF TAR,"
Which is composed largely of "Creosote." This oil being combined with pure oxides of IRON and LEAD, with sufficient dryer to insure proper working, produces the best paint on the market for **EXTERIOR WORK.**
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co.
PINETOWN, N. C.

THOS. F. HANLON, Corporation Lawyer, The Astoria, Rooms 22-23, Washington, D. C. If you want to convert your business into a stock company, or want industrial plants of any kind to locate in your town, a charter and company organized, capital, officers, directors and practical men, consult me.

CAPITAL SECURED
Corporations formed. Developing Industrials, Mines, Electric and Water Plants, Railways and Inventions. Bonds and Stocks underwritten and guaranteed by strongest New York Financial Institutions.
LOUIS B. MAGID & CO., Bankers & Brokers, 25 Broad Street, New York City.

ARE YOU
INTERESTED IN THE
SOUTH?
If so, you cannot afford to miss reading the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD every week. We want your subscription. Price $4.00 a year. Subscribe TO-DAY.

DOPP'S
Improved
Power Soap Crotcher.



H. WM. DOPP & SON,
Mfgrs.
1300-1310 NIAGARA STREET
BUFFALO, N. Y.

PROPOSALS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 23, 1901.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M on the 7th day of November, 1901, and then opened, for the general construction of the U. S. Custom House at New York N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect, on application to this office or the office of the Architect, Cass Gilbert, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Applications must be accompanied by a certified cheque for $250, which will be held at this office until the return of drawings and specifications. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

SEALED PROPOSALS.—Sealed proposals will be received by the Bridge Committee until 2 o'clock P. M. October the 5th, 1901, at the Court House in Lawrenceburg, Lawrence County, Tenn., for the construction of a Steel Highway Bridge across Shoal Creek at Iron City, Tenn., 3 spans aggregating 324 feet, 100 feet steel approach, 12 feet roadway, stone piers. Certified check for $500 required of bidders. Lawrence County will pay $2000 cash when bridge is received by Committee. The remainder in one and two years with 5 per cent. interest, reserving the right to pay at any time.

Also at the same time and place sealed bids will be received for the construction of masonry, supposed to be about 300 cubic yards. Plan and specifications of both bridge and masonry on file. The right to reject any or all bids is reserved. F. M. CANNON, Chr. Com., Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

THE Board of Supervisors of James County, Miss., at their September meeting, solicited bids for the placing of two new steel cells in the County Jail at Ellisville, Miss. Said bids to be filed by the first Monday in October, 1901.

BRIDGE.

The Board of Supervisors of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, will, at their meeting on the 10th day of October, 1901, at Chatham, Va., receive sealed bids for building, ready for travel, either an iron or covered wood bridge across Rigg River, at the Canada Ford, which is about fifty yards wide, including a trestle approach on the south side of 30 or 40 yards. Usual bond required of contractor.

Right to reject any or all bids is reserved. Each bidder will submit his own plan and specifications.

Parties desiring to view the site can come to Chatham, Va., or to Sandy Level, on the Franklin & Pittsylvania Railroad, and procure conveyance.

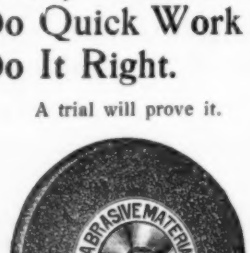
For further information address GEORGE T. RISON, Chatham, Va.

JAMES T. GROVES,
J. V. REYNOLDS,
September 17, 1901. Commissioners.

Carborundum cuts, other abrasives grind—
There's a big difference—
Carborundum does its work faster, does it better—lasts longer—
It does not heat the work—can be used equally well wet or dry—
Costs more—
Yes, but in the long run it is by far the cheapest of all abrasives.
Write for the booklet.
The Carborundum Co.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

THE MILNER & KETTIG CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Machinery, Mining and Plumbing Supplies.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
'Porcupine" Dry Kilns. **Birmingham, Ala.**

Abrasive
Emery Wheels
Do Quick Work and
Do It Right.
A trial will prove it.

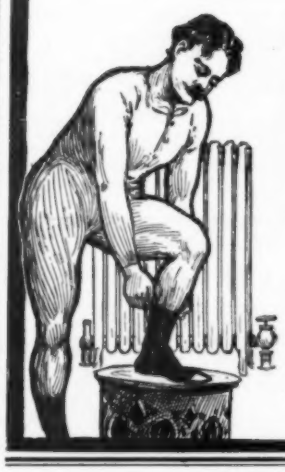


The Abrasive Material Co.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
New Orleans Agents,
C. T. PATTERSON CO.

COAL HANDLING MACHINERY
of many varieties, for handling Coal, Ore, Stone, Etc. Automatic and Cable Railways, Coal Tubs, Steam Shovels, Wheelbarrows, Coal Chutes, Valves and Screens, Coal Crackers, Receiving and Weighing Hoppers, Hoisting Blocks for both Wire and Manila Rope. Prices upon application.
C. W. HUNT CO.,
3 Van St., West New Brighton, N. Y.

The BROUGHTON
DRY MIXER
FOR
Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.
W. D. DUNNING,
96 W. Water St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The Boomer & Boschert
KNUCKLE JOINT
PRESS
For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
386 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.



A good heater gives you all the heat you need—when you need it most. The best heater gets the most heat from the least fuel, maintains a uniform heat under all conditions, and distributes it evenly throughout the house.
RICHMOND
Steam **HEATERS** Hot Water
have every advantage over others.
Catalogue tells why—free.
RICHMOND STOVE CO., Norwich, Conn.
NEW YORK, 1037-8 Park Row Bldg. BOSTON, 181 Tremont St. PHILADELPHIA, 18-24 S. 7th Street.

M. R. JACOBS,
Cotton and Cotton Goods Broker,
Member New York Cotton Exchange. 56 Worth St., NEW YORK.
Cotton for Future Delivery. Cloth Accounts Solicited.

RICHARD A. BLYTHE,
COTTON WARPS AND YARNS,
No. 114 Chestnut Street. PHILADELPHIA. PA

BUCKINGHAM, PAULSON & CO., Commission Merchants,
NEW YORK. COTTON YARNS, PHILA. CHICAGO.
CORESPONDENCE AND CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED

CORUNDUM and EMERY WHEELS SEND FOR CATALOG.
SCRANTON CORUNDUM & EMERY WHEEL CO. Box 801, SCRANTON, PA

Emery Wheels CORUNDUM WHEELS.
Polishers and Machinists' Supplies, Rub Stones, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Diamond Tools.
Will Run Wet or Dry. Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

Ads. marked * appear every other week. Ads. marked † appear in first issue of the month. Ads. marked ‡ not in this issue.

For Classified Index See Pages 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 and 17.

A

Abrasive Material Co. 28
Acme Steel & Mal. Iron Wks. 38
Adams, Henry 6
Adams, J. M. 9
Adams Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Affleck, Geo. E. ‡
Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Met. Co. 38
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co. 46
Alabama Fertilizer Co. 31
Alabama Iron Works. *
Alber & Bryne 6
Albro-Clem Elevator Co. 51
Alexander Bros. 10
Alexander, S. B., Jr., Co. 53
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co. 54
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co. 47
Alpha Portland Cement Co. 8
Alsing, J. R., Co. 36
American 45
American Arithmometer Co 9
American Blower Co. 17
American Bridge Co. †
American Cement Co. 8
American Cotton Oil Co. 46
American Diam'd Rock Drill Co. 37
American Electric Fuse Co. 53
Amer. Elec. Sup. & Mfg. Co. 32
American Injector Co. 3
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 39
American Locomotive Co 13
American Mfg. Co. 27
American Sheet Steel Co. 26
American Ship Windlass Co. 26
American Spiral Pipe Works 48
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co 20
American Steel Hoop Co. 5
American Supply Co. *
American Tool Works Co. 24
American Type Founders Co. 51
Andrews, Perry, & Bro. 48
Arctic Machine Co 23
Armitage Mfg. Co. 41
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro. 34
Asher, A. 34
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co. 40
Associated Expanded Metal Co ‡
Atherton Machine Co., The A. T. 46
Atkins, E. C., & Co. 42
Atlantic Transport Co. 47
Atlas Engine Works. 14
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co. 49
Audit Co. of New York 18
Aultman Co. 47
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co 36
Austin Separator Co. 19

B

Babcock, H. H., Co. 46
Babcock & Wilcox Co. *
Bacon Air Lift Co. 48
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co. 39
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 40
Baer, Richard P., & Co. *
Bailey-Lebby Co. 37
Bailey, John T., & Co. 26
Baird, U., Machinery Co. 32
Baker, H. C., & Co 32
Baker, Edgar & Co. 27
Balderston, H., & Son 39
Baldwin Locomotive Works 13
Ball Engine Co. 14
Ball & Wood Co. 15
Baltimore Engraving Co. 47
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. 47
Baltimore Steam Packet Co. 47
Barber, A. H., Mfg. Co. 22
Barnes, W. F., & John, Co. *
Barnett, G. & H., Co. 54
Barrett Mfg. Co. 26
Bartlett, Hayward & Co. 39
Bates, James, Sons 51
Bates Mfg. Co. 32
Beach, H. W. 42
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co 48
Belmont Iron Works 31
Benbow, W. C., Co. 31
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co 35
Berryman, James 18
Bertsch & Co. *
Besly, C. H., & Co. 54
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 24
Bird, J. A., & W., & Co. 40
Bird, Wm. M., & Co. 8
Birmingham Boiler Works 18
Birmingham Rail & Loc. Co. 35
Blakeslee Mfg. Co. 17
Blanton, Jr., E. A. 36
Blythe, Richard A. 28
Board of Supervisors James Co. 28
Boggs, E. B. 34
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Wks. 39
Bonar, James, & Co. 21
Bonneville Portland Cement Co. 8
Boomer & Boschert Press Co. 28
Bordenkircher, Samuel 30
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co. 40
Boston & Maine Railroad 47
Boston Belting Co. 11
Boston Blower Co. 42
Bourse, The 26
Bowser, S. F., & Co. 54
Bowsher, N. P., Co. 42
Box 231 30
Bradley Pulverizer Co. 36
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency 30
Brobston, Fendig & Co. 30
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd. †
Brown, A. & F., Co. 36
Brownell, The, & Co. 16
Bryan, Andrew J., & Co. 7
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works 46
Buckingham & Paulson 28
Buffalo Forge Co. 54
Builders' Iron Foundry 54
Bunnell, J. H., & Co. 52
Burger Iron & Wire Works 39
Burnam Grate Co. 18
Burrowes, E. T., Co. 3
Burt Mfg. Co. 3
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co. 45
Bushong, M. M. 38
Byers, John F., Machine Co. 21

C

Caldwell H. W., & Son Co. 4
Caldwell, W. E., Co. 47
Cameron, A. S., S. Pump Wks. 48
Cameron & Barkley Co. 36
Camp Engineering Co. 31
Campbell & Clute †
Cannon, F. M. 28
Carbondale Chemical Co. 22
Carborundum Co. 28
Cardwell Machine Co. 45
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co. 34
Carnell, George 38
Carolina Fire Brick Works 6
Carolina Portland Cement Co. 3
Caroline Iron Works 37
Carpenter, George B., & Co. 50
Carver Cotton Gin Co. 45
Cary Spring Works 39
Case Mfg. Co. 21
Casey, D. L., Machine Co. 34
Castner, Curran & Bullitt 46
C. & B. Line 47
Cedartown Co. 30
Champion Machine Co. 44
Chapman, W. A., & Co. 6
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co. 41
Chase Pulley Co. 23
Chattanooga Machinery Co. 42
Chattanooga Paint Co. 41
Chesapeake Electric Co. 53
Chesapeake Steamship Co. 47
Chester Steel Castings Co. 12
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 33
Chicago Knife Works 43
Childs, O. J., Co. †
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R.R. 47
Clarendon Boiler Works 47
Clark, W. J., Co. 3
Clayton Air Compressor Works 3
Cleveland Belting & Mch'y. Co. 32
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel'g Ry. 47
Cleveland Term. & Valley R. R. 47
Cliff & Guibert Co. 39
Climax Mfg. Co 13
Cochran Co. 22
Codd, E. J., Co. 32
Coe Mfg. Co. 42
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Mch. Co. †
Collier & Brown 6
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co. 40
Columbia Bridge Co. 6
Columbus Machine Co. 16
Columbus Machinery Co. 45
Commercial Electric Co. 53
Conard, Thos. P 31
Continental Iron & Steel Co. 35
Continental Trust Co. 27
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd. 21
Cook's, Adam, Sons 53
Cook Well Co. 48
Corder, Edward 27
Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 42
Cornell, J. B., & J. M. 42
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 40
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co. 45
Covert Mfg. Co 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Ltd. 35
Cresson, Geo. V., Co. 36
Crippen, H. D 37
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 52
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co. 46
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 5
Crown Dryer Co. 38
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co. 50
Cutler Mfg. Co. 54
Cypress Lumber Co. 35, 47

D

Dallett & Co. 35
Dart, E M., Manufacturing Co. 18
Davis Coal & Coke Co. 46
Davis, F. H., & Co. 32
Davis, G. M., & Son 47
Davis, Jno., Co. 23
Davis, O. W. 35
Dawson, A. L., & Co. 32
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 48
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co. 25
Delaware Trust Co. 27
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co. 42
Denihan, J. F. 34
De Ronde, Frank S., Co. 41
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co. 26
Detroit Lubricator Co. 19
Diamond Machine Co. ‡
Dibble, S 30
Dietz, R. E. 12
Dimmick Pipe Co. 48
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 54
Dodge Mfg. Co. 11, 22
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son 28
Dow Wire Works Co. 39
Dowman Mfg. Co. 41
Downie Pump Co. 49
Draper Co. 44
Du Bois Iron Works 42
Dufur & Co. 39
Dunning, W. D. 28
Dupont Mfg. Co. *
Dyson, Joseph, & Sons 24

E

Eastern Granite Roofing Co. *
Eaton & Prince Co. 50
Eckbold's, Wm., Sons 31
Eclipse Machine & Boiler Wks. 32
Edson Mfg. Co. 49
Ellington Mfg. Co. 16
Emmert Mfg. Co. †
Erikson, Edward E. 6
Etting, Edward J. 26
Eureka Fire Hose Co. 11
Eureka Iron Co. 20
Eureka Supply Co. 39
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co. 45
Exeter Machine Works 18
Exeter Machine Works 51

F

Fairbanks Co. 16
Fairmount Machine Co. 44
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited 16
Faunt Le Roy & Co. 51
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co. 43
Fayerweather & Ladew, Inc. 10
Felton, S. A., & Son Co. 45
Fernholtz Brick Machinery Co. 38
Finished Steel Co. 22
Fitz-Hugh & Co. 34
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co. 49
Florence Wagon Works 32
Florida Iron & Wood Works 42
Flower, Walter, L., & Co. 20
Foos Mfg. Co. 37
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co. *
Frank Machinery Co. 43
Freese, E. M., & Co. 38
French, A., Spring Co. 13
French, Sam'l. H., & Co. *
Frick Co. 22
Froehling, Dr. Henry 6

G

Galena Oil Co. 26
Galt, John, & Sons *
Gandy Belting Co. 10
Gardner Governor Co *
Garden City Sand Co 8
Garfield Paint Co. 40
Garrett, C. S., & Son 40
Gate City Furniture Mfg. Co. 34
Gem City Boiler Co 17
General Electric Co. 53
General Fire Extinguisher Co. 6
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co. 52
Genuine Bangor Slate Co. 12
George Foundry & Mach. Wks. 36
Gibbes, W. H., & Co. 45
Gilbert, C. M., & Co. 8
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co. 47
Given, Wm. M. 6
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co. 48
Golden's Foundry & Mach. Co. 23
Goodsell Packing Co. 49
Gould, F. M. 43
Grant & Williams 32
Greaves, Klusman & Co. †
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 20
Greenwald, I. & E., Co. 16
Greer, Benj. W 32
Gregory Electric Co. 31
Groves, James T. 28
Guarantee Electric Co. 32
Gulf Cypress Lumber & Tank Co 47

H

Haines, William S., Co. 4
Hall, Chas. A. 6
Hallam, Wirt W. 42
Hambleton & Co. 27
Hammond Iron Works 17
Hanlon, Thos. F. 28
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 53
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Harrington & King Perf. Co. 4
Harrisburg Fdy. & Mach. Wks. 14
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 19
Harry Bros. Co. 47
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 38
Hartley's Boiler Works 18
Hartranft, Wm. G., Cement Co. 3
Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co 21
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co. 26
Hazard Mfg. Co. 50
Hazelton Boiler Co. 18
Healy Ice Machine Co. 22
Heine Safety Boiler Co. 18
Help Wanted 30
Hench & Dromgold 42
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd. 38
Henning, John, & Son 34
Hensley, Jas. W 38
Hicks, F. M. 35
Hiertz, Theo., & Son 3
Higgins, John C., & Son 25
High Point Machine Works 16
Hill, Wm. E., & Co. 19
Hill & Griffith Co. 54
Holt, S. L., & Co. 31
Hoopes & Townsend Co. 12
Hornaday, J. P. 30
Howell's Mining & Drill Co. 37
Hughes Specialty Well Drill. Co 6
Humboldt Metal Works 39
Hunt, C. W., Co. 28
Hutchinson Bros. *
Huther Bros. †
Hutton Engineering Co. 6
Hyde Bros. & Co. 35

I

Imperial Gas Lamp Co *
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co. 52, 53
India Alkali Works 45
Industrial Water Co. 46
Ingersoll-Sergant Drill Co. 26
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co. 12
International Boiler Comp'd Co. 18
International Corres. Schools 6
International Power Co 16
International Sprinkler Co. ‡
International Trust Co. 27

J

Jackson Mfg. Co. 2
Jacobs, M. R. 28
Jacobson Machine Mfg. Co. 23
Jacoby, W. F., & Co. 8
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 50
Jenks, W. H. 53
Jenkins Bros 54
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 7
Johnson, Joel F. 30
Johnson, John, & Co. 46
Jones, J. B., & Co. 35
Joseph, Isaac, Iron Co. 35

K

Keasbey & Mattison Co. 26
Keeler, E., Co. 19
Keith, B. F., & Co. 49
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son 20, 34
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co. 8
Kelly Foundry & Machine Co. 20
Kelly, O. S., Co. 36
Kennedy, Walter 6
Kennicott Water Softener Co. 22
Kentucky Electrical Co. 53
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 2
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co. 44
Kilby Locomotive & Mach. Wks. 35
Kirk, W. W. 35
Kitson Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co. 53
Klauder-Weldon Dye'g Mch. Co. *

L

Landis Tool Co. †
Lane Mfg. Co. 43
Lang, S. Logan 30
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co. 12
Latrobe Steel Co. *
Lawrence Cement Co. *
Lederle, Frank 7
Leffel, James, & Co. 49
Leffler, Chas., & Co. 24
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co. 50
Levi, W. T. 35
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd. 47
Lexow, Theodor 37
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 21
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 51
Littleford Bros 21
Lockwood, Greene & Co. 6
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co. 19
Long & Allstatter Co 24
Loomis & Nyman 48
Lowell Machine Shop 44
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 39
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 21
Lummus' F. H., Sons' Co. 45
Lund, S. T. 32
Lunkenheimer Co. 22
Lykes, John D. 8

M

M. 30
Macomber & Whyte Rope Co. 51
MacRae, Hugh, & Co. 27
Magid, Louis B., & Co 28
Magnolia Metal Co. 26
Main Belting Co. 11
Makepeace, C. R., & Co. 6
Males Co. 34
Mallory, J. D. 34
Malin, The & Co 30
Marine Iron Works 31
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 2
Maryland Casualty Co. 19
Maryland Cement Co. 8
Maryland Foundry & Mach. Co. 50
Maryland Trust Co. 27
Mason Machine Works 44
Mason Regulator Co. 48
May & Spalding 35
Mayo Knit. Mch. & Needle Co. 44
McCabe, J. J. 25
McCay Engineering Co. 31
McClave, Brooks & Co. 21
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer 18
McDonald, A. H. 34
McGowan, John H., & Co. 48
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 16
McKenna, David †
McKiernan Drill Co. 37
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co. 37
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co. 44
McRae, M. W. 6
Means & Fulton Iron Works 20
Mecklenburg Iron Works 37
Meier's, Joseph, Sons 10
Mengel's Machinery Exchange 32
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. 27
Merchant & Co. ‡
Merchants & Farmers' Nat. Bk. 27
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co. 47
Meyers, The Fred. J., Mfg. Co. 39
M. F. *
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co. 27
Mietz, A. 16
Milburn, Frank P 6
Miles, Franklin S 39
Miller Supply Co. 31
Millett Core Oven Co. 42
Milner & Kettig Co. 28
Milton Mfg. Co. 16
Minnigerode, Wm 34
Mobile Coal Co 8
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co 18
Montross Metal Shingle Co. 40
Moores, H., Co. 32
Morrison & Kindervater 6
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co. 12
Morse, Williams & Co. 50
Mottu, DeWitt, & Co. 27
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co 2
Mundt, Chas., & Sons 38
Munson, Charles, Belting Co. 10
Muralo Co. 40
Murphy, John, Co. 54
Murray Iron Works 16
Muzzy Bros. 41
Myers, F. E., & Bro. 48

N

Nanz, B., & Co. 10
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway 30
National Pipe Bending Co. 19
National Roofing & Supply Co. 40
Nat'l Skylight & Construction Co 41
New Atlantic Hotel 42
New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co. 45
Newhall, Henry B. *
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co. 10
N. J. Foundry & Mach. Co. 51
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 39
N. J. Zinc Co. 41
N. Orleans Wood Preserving Wks 42
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 17
New Process Raw-Hide Co 23
New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co. 2
New York Equipment Co. 35
Niagara Mach. & Tool Works 24
Nichol, T. W. 6
Nicholson File Co. 8
Niles-Bement-Pond Co. 24
Nordyke & Marmon Co. 2
North American Metaline Co. 23
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. ‡
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 5
Norway Iron and Steel Co. 12
Nye & Tredick 45

O

Obermayer, S., Co. 9
Ohio Injector Co. 19
Ohio Pulley Co. 23
Old Dominion Land Co. 54
Olds Motor Works 16
Otto Gas Engine Works 17

P

Pancoast International Ventilator Co. 41
Park Mfg. Co. 49
Parkhurst Bros. & Co. 51
Patterson, Frank L. 32
Peacock Iron Works 36
Pechin, T. E. 11
Peck-Hammond Co. 18
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co. 20
Penberthy Injector Co. 54
Pen-Mar 47
Perry, Nathaniel V 6
Perryman & Co. 7
Petroleum Iron Works Co 17
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Machine Co. 45
Phillips, Edward W 17
Phoenix Iron Works Co. 16
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. 12
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co 28
Pittsburg Meter Co. 54
Polk, A. J., & Son †
Pomona Terra Cotta Co. 48
Porter, H. K., Co. 13
Poulterer & Co. 32
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co. 7
Praray, C. A. M., & Co 6
Pratt & Boltwood 6
Pratt & Whitney Co. *
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory 6
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 34
Price Machinery Co. 31
Price & Co. 42
Price & Heald 31
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 48

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co. ‡

R

Rainier & Williams 32
Rand Drill Co. 37
Ransome & Smith Co 8
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. 51
Record Printing House 19
Reese-Hammond Firebrick Co. 40
Reid, Thorburn 6
Reliance Gauge Column Co. 19
Remington Machine Co. 22
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons 10
Richmond Stove Co. 28
Richmond Trust & Deposit Co. 27
Ridgway, Craig, Co. 51
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co. 19
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co. 49
Roanoke Navigation & Water-Power Co. 30
Robbins, O. A 45
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co. 38
Robinson, Geo. A. Contracting Co. 41
Robinson, J. M., & Co. 8
Robinson Machine Co. 21
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son 38
Robinson & Orr 34
Rockwell Engineering Co. 6
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co. 26
Rogers, J. M., Boat, Gage & Drill Wks. 37
Root, B. M. 42
Roots, P. H. & F. M. 34
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co. 10
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co 31
Ross-Meehan Foundry Co. 12
Royersford Fdy. & Mach. Co. 24
Rubber Tire Co. 25
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co. 8
Ryan, J. J., & Co. 12

S

Safety Car Heating & Light. Co. 4
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 23
Salem Iron Works 42
Salem Machine Works 38
Sanders Mfg. Co. 35
Saunders', D., Sons 11
Saxton, J. C. 34
Scaife, W. B., & Sons 6
Schaefer, W. J., & Co. 5
Schenck, H. H. 35
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co. 10
Schofield's, J. S., Sons Co. 17
Schrieber, L., & Sons Co *
Schumacher & Boye 34
Scott & Williams 41
Scranton Cor. & Eme'y Wheel Co. 28
Seyfert's, T. F., Sons 32
Shaw, Willis 34
Shelby Electric Co. 52
Shimer, Saml. J., & Sons 43
Shultz Belting Co. 54
Siegrist Lubricator Co. 19
Simmons, John, Co. 49
Simpson, A. Duncan 6
Sinclair, S. H., Co. 2
Situation Wanted 30
Skinner Chuck Co. *
Smethurst & Allen 53
Smidth, F. L., Co. 36
Smith-Courtney Co. 16
Smith, H. B., Machine Co. 42
Smith, Samuel J., & Co 52
Smith, S. Morgan, Co. 49
Smith-Warren Co. 40
Smythe, S. R., Co. 6
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co †
Soule Steam Feed Works 42
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co. 8
Southern Abestos Mfg. Co. 22
Southern Engine & Boiler Wks. 14
Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 35
Southern Railway Co. 31
Southern States Trust Co. 27
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co. *
Speidel, J. G. 51
Speir, W. E. 7
Spencer & Hall 45
Sprague Electric Co. 52
Sprout, Waldron & Co. 25
Standard Caster & Wheel Co. 30
Standard Paint Co. 39
Standard Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd. 4
Standard Traction Brake Co. 14
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. 7
Star Brass Works 40
Star Lumber Mills 34
Starr, B. F., & Co. 26
Steel Rail Supply Co. 35
Steele, J. C., & Sons 38
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co. 19
Stevens', H., Sons Co. 54
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 49
Stimpson, E. B., & Son 35
St. Louis Iron & Machine Wks. 16
Stowell Mfg. Co. 40
Struthers, Wells & Co. 17
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works 38
Sturtevant, B. F., Co. 35
Sturtevant Mill Co. 24
Sullivan Machinery Co. 37
Sweet & Doyle 32
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc. 7

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 4
Tanite Co. *
Tate, Jones & Co. 51
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co. 20
Taylor, James Knox 28
Tennessee Lumber Co. 53
Textile Mill Supply Co. 45
Thacher Belting Hook Co. 10
Thompson, T. C., & Bros. 6
Thompson, Son & Co 31
Thomson, Edward H., & Sons 27
Titus, E. E *
Toomey, Frank 31
Torbert & Peckham 35
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co. 52
Trask, Spencer, & Co. 27
Trenton Iron Co. 50
Trevor Mfg. Co. 43
Triumph Electric Co. 53
Troy Cold-Water Kalsomine Co. †

U

Union Iron Works Co. *
United Telpherage Co. 50
University School for Boys 4
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co. 48
U. S. Mineral Wool Co 41

V

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works 18
Valley Iron Works 16
Vanderbilt & Hopkins 30
Van Noorden, E., Co. 6
Van Winkle, E., Gin & Mch. Wks. 45
Vapor Heating Co †
Villter Mfg. Co. 16
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co. 6
Vitrified Wheel Co. 28

W

Walker & Elliott 37
Wall, P., Mfg. Supply Co. 10
Walter & Legare 6
Warner, Charles, Co. 8
Warren-Burnham Co 33
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. 40
Warren-Ehret Co. 41
Washburn, A. H 44
Waters, John A., & Co. 32
Watson, Benjamin 34
Watson, N. A. *
Watson, R. E. 30
Watson-Stillman Co. 45
Weber, F., Co. *
Webster, Warren, & Co. 2
Weir Frog Co. 13
West Pascagoula Creosote Wks. 30
West Pulverizing Machine Co. 36
W. Va. Central & Pittsburg Ry. 30
West Virginia Pulley Co. 23
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdy. & Mch. Co 51
Western Electrical Supply Co. 53
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co 14
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. 14
Westinghouse Machine Co. 14
Wetherill, Robert, & Co. 15
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co. 6
Wheeler, McMichael & Co 6
Wheeling Board of Trade 30
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. 44
Whitman Mfg. Co. *
Whiton, D. E., Machinery Co. 7
Wickes Bros. 32
Wilce, T., Co. 43
Wilcox, D., Mfg. Co. 2
Willebrandt, G. W. 35
Williams Bros. 48
Williams, I. B., & Sons 10
Williams, J. H., & Co. 31
Williams, John L., & Sons 27
Williams, J. R., & Co. 54
Williams, Milton F., & Co. *
Wilmarth & Morman 25
Wilson, H. McK. 49
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Wisconsin Mchy. Co. 32
Witherow, James P. 6
Wolf, The, Co. 25
Wolf, Fred. W., Co. 22
Wood, R. D., & Co. 48
Woods, T. B., Sons 23
Woolford, G., Wood Tank Mfg. Co 47
Wormer, C. C., Machinery Co. 34
Wright Mfg. Co. 30
Wrightsville Hardware Co. 35

Y

York Mchy Co., S. M. 34
York Mfg. Co. 32

Z

Zelnicker, Walter A. 35

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISMENTS:

Inches.	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1	$ 1.75	$ 3.00	$ 4.25	$ 5.00
2	3.00	5.50	7.50	10.00
3	4.25	7.50	11.75	15.00
4	5.50	10.50	15.00	20.00
5	6.75	13.00	19.00	25.00
6	8.00	15.00	21.50	28.00
¼ page (13 in)	16.00	30.00	40.00	50.00

Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

Come to West Virginia.

Why? It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,
Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA

For Sale—From 3000 to 3500 Acres of

TIMBER LAND

situated in Georgia, Orangeburg Co., S. C., near the South Carolina Road. About half of the tract is adapted for planting purposes, cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, sugar cane and tobacco, balance standing timber, within easy reach of Branchville and Bormantown. Apply to

S. DIBBLE, Orangeburg, S. C.
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

FLORIDA TIMBER.

40,000 acres saw mill timber, average 2,000 feet per acre. Lies along the Seaboard Air Line Railway. Easy logging, low freight rates to Gulf and Atlantic Port. Price $1.25 per acre, includes land, contains considerable cypress.

Send for prospectus.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.,
BRUNSWICK, GA.

Timber, Coal and Mineral Lands

FOR SALE.

Developed and Undeveloped. Any size or location. Bargains in Southern Properties. Correspondence solicited.

Samuel Bordenkircher,
76 Hillsdale Avenue, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE—TIMBER LANDS.—13,000 acres in Mississippi, on Pearl River, 4 to 10 miles from I. C. Railroad. Fine white oak, pine, cypress, red oak, red gum, hickory, etc. Write for particulars. JOEL F. JOHNSON Madison Sta., Miss.

Water Powers and Mill Sites.

To the Manufacturer:

No sites for **Cotton and Woolen Mills** are more attractive or valuable than those to be found on the

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

The water powers are superb; coal for fuel convenient and low in price; the cotton fields almost within sight and sound of the water powers, with low rates on cotton from the various cotton markets to the mill sites (ask for tariffs) and the labor abundant, efficient and cheap. No more healthful region exists in the United States than that penetrated by the system of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway. The water powers occur on numerous streams on the Huntsville & Sparta Division and on the Western & Atlantic Railroad, and range in dynamic force from 500 to 12,000 horse powers.

The prices of steam coal at the mills vary from $1.00 to $1.75 per ton. Labor is 25 per ct. cheaper than in the rigorous climate of the North, and finished goods may be transported to all markets, domestic and foreign, at rates as favorable as those accorded to other manufacturing districts in the United States. For descriptive pamphlets, maps, rates, etc., call on or address

J. B. KILLEBREW,
Industrial and Immigration Agent,
NASHVILLE, TENN.

ROANOKE NAVIGATION & WATER POWER CO.

Weldon, North Carolina.

LESSORS OF

Water Power and Electric Power.

Unrivalled location for

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

at Junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Railway Systems.
Steamboat connection with Norfolk, Va.
12 hours' travel from New York City.

Operates Nine Miles of Canals and Electric Power Transmission Plants.

Price for Water Power:

$15.00 Per H. P. Per Year,
24 Hours' Use Daily.

THIS INCLUDES BUILDING SITE.

Electrical Power;

$15.00 PER H. P. PER YEAR,
20 Hours' Daily Use.

OTHER INDUCEMENTS:

Proximity to Raw Material and Market Centres.
Favorable Rates for Manufactured Products.
Free Building Sites.
Low Taxes, Exemptions, etc., etc.
Correspondence Solicited.

JAS. W. WILSON, President.

Magnificent Site for Pulp Mill, &c.

On Seaboard Air Line and river navigable 40 miles for light draft boats into a timber country untouched by railroads. Over 200 horse power available.

WATER POWERS

FOR SALE.

11,700 H. P. net, delivered electrically, Camden, S. C., where all trunk lines in South. $20.00 per H. P. will buy and develop. H. P. rental asked for will pay 6 per cent. on total investment.

S. LOGAN LANG, Camden, S. C.

Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

West Pascagoula Creosote Works,

WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

These works have been in operation for more than twenty years, were recently entirely rebuilt and enlarged, and are now prepared to execute all orders for Creosoted Piles and Timber thoroughly impregnated with dead oil of coal tar.

New cylinders 115 feet long. Capacity one million feet per month. Address

S. W. LABROT,
Supt. West Pascagoula Creosote Works,
WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS.

SOUTHERN INVESTMENTS.

Additional Capital Supplied.
Stock Companies Organized and Attractive Properties Financed.
Make a Specialty of Mining, Timber and Industrial Propositions.
Bank references furnished.

R. E. WATSON, Austell Building. ATLANTA, GA.

WANTED.

Salesmen visiting Mills, Factories and Supply Houses, to sell a well known Belt Lacing on a generous commission. Name territory desired and line now handled.

THE MALIN & CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

A RUNNING PLANT,

consisting of Planing Mill, Sash, Door and Blind Factory, located in a thriving city on Jersey Coast within short distance of New York. Plenty of business can be had, but offered for sale in order to settle an estate.

VANDERBILT & HOPKINS,
126 Liberty St., New York City.

AN active, energetic and progressive man, thirty-five years of age, at present secretary of a large corporation, wishes to invest a few thousand dollars, with his services, in some paying business. Address, with full information,

M., care Mfrs. Record.

Saw Mill for Sale.

Well-equipped **Saw Mill, Dry House and Planing Mill.** First-class, modern plant. Saw mill capacity, 30,000 feet daily. Can be doubled by slight additional expense. Three railroads. Plenty of logs convenient. Cheap fuel. Bargain. Address

Box 231, Huntington, W. Va.

J. P. HORNADAY,
Financial Agent & Corporation Counsel.

Southern Timber and Mineral Lands.
Industrial Properties & Investments.
Corporations Organized and Financed.

1007-8 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

THE BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849,

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President.
Baltimore Offices, Equitable Building.
EDWARD S. STROBHAR, Supt.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED—Four foremen. Seven miles water pipe line. Large masonry dam. HITE, SMITH & MINSHALL, Lonaconing, Md.

WANTED.—A Superintendent for our Rock Salt Mines at Weeks Island, La. Must be familiar with rock salt business and capable of designing a rock salt mill. Write, giving reference and state experience. MYLES SALT CO., Ltd., New Orleans, La.

SALESMEN WANTED to sell Drying Machinery for coal, shale, marl, phosphate rock, ores, etc. Address THE TURNEY DRIER CO., Louisville, Ky.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

SITUATION WANTED—Cost specialist is open for engagement from October 15. Complete knowledge of all the best systems, wide experience, and good record of intelligent and practical results. Address COST, care Mfrs. Record.

WANTED.—Position by an experienced man, posted in power transmission, elevating, conveying and general machinery, coffee, grain, cereals, food products, etc. Able to superintend construction, erection or operation. South or West preferred. Highest references. I. M. EDWARDS, Sherman St., Morris Park, L. I., N. Y.

WANTED.—By overseer of weaving, plain or fancy. Experienced designer. Address OVERSEER, care Mfrs. Record.

ANALYTICAL CHEMIST AND ASSAYER of wide experience in engineering, chemistry and assaying, is open for position. Address ASSAY, care Mfrs. Record.

"WINNERS!"

Standard Ball-Bearing Philadelphia Casters.

Samples and Catalogue Free.

STANDARD CASTER & WHEEL CO.
318-326 E. 23d St., NEW YORK.

Towns Wanting Factories.

Would

POWER

At a fuel cost of

$5.00 Per Year

per ten-hour horse-power, be any attraction to you?

Wheeling, West Va.

can do even better than that. For particulars, ask the

Secretary,

Wheeling Board of Trade.

Cotton Mill Centre!

"Cedartown, Ga."

Another $100,000 Cotton Mill is announced for establishment at "CEDARTOWN, GA." This town is rapidly growing as a Textile Centre and new plants are constantly being built here. The product of the latest mill will be fine numbers of hosiery yarn.

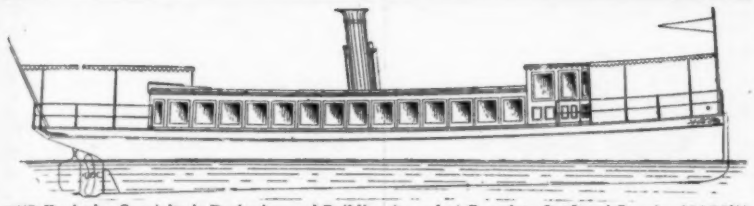
Cotton and Knitting Mills, Stove Works, Machine Shops, Basket Factories, Agricultural Implement Works, Stores, Etc., Etc., are offered unexcelled opportunities.

"Cedartown, Ga."

has Water Works, Electric Light Plant and Underground Sewerage, Churches of all denominations and good Public Schools. For information, write

Cedartown Co., 119 S. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

Air Valves
Connecting Rods
Eye Bolts, new designs
Hammock Hooks
Handles for Car Registers
Igniter Levers
Starting Levers
Thumb Screws, new design
Toggle Pins
Wire Rope Sockets
Wrenches, Check Nut
Hexagon Cap Screw
Socket, new design
Spanners, Face
Spanners, Hook
Taper Handle



OUR Exclusive Specialty is Designing and Building (to order) Complete Outfits of Genuine MARINE Machinery in Small and Medium Sizes (four to twenty-six inch cylinders). STEAM ONLY

High-Pressure, Compound, Triple-Expansion and Paddle-Wheel Outfits—Either Wood or Coal - Burning **Marine Boilers.**

Station A. Catalogue Free. **Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.**

CABLE "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS AND POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

YARDS, LOCUST POINT. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building,
Branches, Grafton, W. Va; Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD

Woodworking PLANTS WANTED

At a number of points in the South along the line of the

Southern Railway.

There are good openings for Woodworking Plants, such as FURNITURE FACTORIES, PLANING MILLS, SPOKE AND HANDLE FACTORIES, or other plants using pine or hardwoods. Local people will invest from $6,000 to $8,000 with an experienced man who will himself invest a like amount or more and do a legitimate business. For information write to

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land & Industrial Agent, **Washington, D. C.**

SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

Bargains in Machinery FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Four Locomotives

FOR QUICK SALE.

1 25-ton Standard Gauge Switcher, with slope back tender and air brake.
1 25-ton Standard Gauge, American Type with air brake; cylinders 14"x22".
1 18-ton 30" Gauge Saddle Tank; cylinders 10"x 16"; four 36" drivers.
1 12½-ton 30" Gauge Saddle Tank; cylinders 9¼" x14"; four 28" drivers.

All in good running order.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

14" Keystone Matcher.
14" Preble Matcher.
24x6 Weatherby, Rug & Richardson; 24x6 Hoyt Bros.; 8" S. A. Wood Fast Feed Matcher.
27x12 Endless Bed Surfacer, S. A. Woods.
24x6 J. A. Fay Incline Bed Cabinet.
12" Inside Woods Moulder.
10, 8, 6 and 4" Outside Moulders, all makes.
Greenlee Self Feed Saw, Saw Tables.
38 Rawley & Hermance Re-saw.
24 H. B. Smith Re-saw.
Tenoners, Pony Planers, Mortisers, Jig Saws, Sanders, Gasoline Engines, Fans, Jointers, Lathes.

Blue prints of all machines will be sent upon application. Write and get our prices before buying.

PRICE MACHINERY CO.
507 Great Northern Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL.

STRUCTURAL IRON WORK

For Immediate Delivery.

EYE BEAMS, from 3 in. to 20 in.
CHANNELS, from 1¾ in. to 15 in.
ANGLES, 1 in. to 6 in.
FLATS & BARS up to 20 in. wide.
ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, and **BRIDGES** designed and built.

Bridge Railings a Specialty

BELMONT IRON WORKS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SECOND HAND
Electrical Machinery

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, SON & CO.
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HIGH SPEED ENGINE BARGAINS.

No.	H.P.	Maker.	Cylin.	Speed.	Whls.
2	150	Buckeye "C"	14½x16	240	72x15
4	150	Westingh'se	13&22x13	290	
1	125	"	11&19x11	300	
2	75	"	12x11	300	
1	75	N. Y. Safety	12x12	300	
1	65	Russell Aut.	10x14	275	
1	50	Atlas "B"	10x12	300	
1	40	Arm. & Sims	8½x12	300	

CAMP ENGINEERING CO., 47 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill

SECOND-HAND.

We have a number of Dynamos and Motors, which we have displaced with larger units. These are all overhauled and guaranteed to be in good working order before shipping. The prices are very moderate indeed.

Your correspondence is solicited.

THE W. C. BENBOW CO.
Manufacturers' Agent, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Corliss Engines,

100, 150, 200, 350, 500 and 800 H. P. Boilers, all sizes. Steam Pumps in great variety. Send for bargain list of second-hand machinery.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.

Lot of Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Drill-Presses, 1 Large Fire Pump, Steam Pipe, all sizes, and about 500 Tanks of different sizes.

WILLIAM ECKBOLD'S SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Double Cage Disintegrator,
In good order. Address
Alabama Fertilizer Co., Montgomery, Ala.

SECOND-HAND
DYNAMOS AND MOTORS EXCLUSIVELY

Largest Stock in the World.

Send for our **Monthly Bargain Sheet,** with lowest net cash prices on machines in stock—Everything Fully Guaranteed. Capital, $100,000.00 Paid up.

GREGORY ELECTRIC CO.
54, 56, 58, 60, 62 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.

STEAM ENGINES.

1 20" and 36"x48" Tandem **Hamilton** Corliss, wheel 22'x56" face.
1 18 and 38x48 Tandem Corliss, wheel 22' diameter x 50" face.
1 36x72 Wheelock.
1 29x72 Wheelock.
2 30x60 Harris Corliss right and left hand wheels, 58" face by 20 ft. diameter.
1 24"x48" Bates Corliss.
1 30"x48" Geo. H. Corliss.
1 10"x24" Harris Corliss.
1 16½ in.x25 in.x15 in. cross compound Armington & Sims.
3 16 in. and 27 in.x16 in. Westinghouse compound.
2 13"x12" Erie Ball.
2 12"x12" Ball automatic.
2 13 in.x14 in. Watertown automatic.
1 14 in.x13 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 15½ in.x16 in. New York safety automatic.
3 15½ in.x15 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
2 16 in.x16 in. Ball automatic.
1 18½x18 in. Ideal automatic.

BOILERS.

2 375 H. P. Sterling water tubes for 150 lbs.
7 125 H. P. Ames Return Tubulars.
3 135 H. P. Vertical Manning.
2 500 H. P. Hazelton boilers.

CONDENSERS.

1 600 H. P. Snow condenser.
3 325 H. P. Davidson condensers.

Railway Generators.

4 300 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
3 100 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
2 111 K. W M. P. 4, Westinghouse.
4 60 K. W. Edison bi-polar.

MOTORS.

110, 220, 500-volt motors, from 1 H. P. to 200 H. P.

ALSO

ALTERNATORS,
ARC DYNAMOS,
LAMPS, STREET-CAR, ETC.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.

Electrical and Steam Machinery,

141 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Jersey City, N. J.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

Dynamos, Motors, Engines.

Any Size. Any Voltage.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

We can save you money.
We Rewind Armatures.
We Wire Factories.

WRITE US.

McCAY ENGINEERING CO.
107 E. German St., Baltimore, Md.

Largest Assortment. Immediate Delivery.
Send for Catalogue.

1 30"x60" Greene Engine.
1 28"x48" Hamilton left-hand Corliss Engine.
1 26"x48" Greene Engine.
1 16½"—32"x36" Fitchburg Cross Compound.
1 14"—28"x28" Cross Compound Fitchburg.
1 13"—20"x16" McEwan Tandem Comp. Engine.
2 17"x30" Williams Automatic Engines.
1 16"x24" Beck Automatic Engine.
2 15½"x15" Armington & Sims Engines.
1 15"x30" Buckeye Automatic Engine.
1 14"x15" Ideal Engine.
1 12"x12" Armington & Sims Engine.
1 10"-18"x12" Ball Tandem Compound Engine.
14 Water Tube Boilers, 165 to 200 lbs. steam pres.
22 Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
Several full Railway Equipments.

Large stock of Machine Tools. Let me know your wants.

FRANK TOOMEY,
127-131 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 261-262.

FOR SALE.

2 Band Saw Mills, 1 Brick Plant, 1 Endless Rope Mine Haulage Plant, 4 10-ton Shay Geared Locomotives, 18 standard gauge Flat Cars, Boilers, Engines, Rail and Equipment.

WANTED—Relay Rail, Second-Hand Equipment, Locomotives, Cars, Etc.

THE MILLER SUPPLY CO.,
Huntington, W. Va.

ATTENTION!

To Eclipse Machine & Boiler Works

1132-1138 W. 14th Street,

CHICAGO, ILLS.

ICE MACHINES.

One 75-ton, Vilter.
Two 15-ton machines.
One 10-ton machine.

BOILERS.

Vertical, Tubular and Fire-box, all sizes.

ENGINES.

One 10x15 Buckeye, automatic.
One 8x16 Buckeye, automatic.
One 11½x15 Bay State, slide valve.
Two 10x16, slide valve.
One 8x12, slide valve.

PUMPS.

One 10x7x10 Smith-Vaile.
One 4½x3½x4 Duplex.
One 4¾x2¾x4 Dean Duplex.
One No. 5 Knowles.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY.

One 24" Buss Machine Works Planer.
One 30" 3-roll Perry Sander.
One Door Relisher and Wedge Cutter.
One 24" Surf cer, incline bed.
One Double spindle Shaper.

Write for prices before purchasing elsewhere.

MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE, **26** East Balderston Street.

FOR SALE CHEAP—All sizes STEAM AND GAS ENGINES, **50**-H. P. LOCOMOTIVE, **60**-H. P. HORIZONTAL, **100, 40, 25, 15, 9** AND **4**-H. P. VERTICAL BOILERS, **22x30 150**-H. P. FARQUHAR PISTON VALVE ENGINE, **5**-H. P. VERTICAL ENGINE and BOILER combined, **20**-H. P. HOISTING ENGINE, OTIS **25**-H. P. STEAM ELEVATOR ENGINE, POWER WORM-GEARED FACTORY ELEVATOR, TWO-REVOLUTION and DRUM CYLINDER PRESSES, JOB PRINTING PRESSES, all sizes and makes; complete STEREOTYPE OUTFIT, **42"** HOE POWER PAPER CUTTER, Sheridan Extra Heavy Toggle Joint SMASHING PRESS, Lot of TYPE, IMPOSING STONES, STANDS and CASES, large lot of standard makes of PRINTING INKS at ½ price, WOODWORKING MACHINERY, SHAFTING, BELTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS. Always positive bargains at MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE, **26** E. Balderston St., near Light.

FOR SALE.

Can Ice Making Machinery,

INSTALLED BY

YORK MANUFACTURING CO.,

(60 Ton Daily Capacity)

complete with 2 Compound Compressors, 30 ton each. Distilling Tanks, Receivers, Boilers, all Piping, Dynamo and Engine for Electric Lighting and Driving Travelling Cranes for handling cans. About 1500 cans, used 2 years, and can be bought right, either to be used on premises or removed. For full particulars, address,

S. T. LUND,

120 High Street, BOSTON, MASS.

ENGINES.

22"x42" Wright Corliss.
14"x30" Horizontal Slide Valve.
10"x20" Supplee Horizontal.
8"x 7" Upright Yoke Engine.
4½"x7" Upright Oscillating.

For sale cheap. For further particulars and prices apply to

POULTERER & CO.

410 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Sale—Engines, Boilers, Dynamos, &c.

1 700-light **Dynamo,** 110 volts, $335. Also some smaller dynamos down to 30-light machines. **Engines**—1 50 H. P., $300. 1 100 H. P., $425. 1 125 H. P., $690. 2 150 H. P., $750 each. 2 350 H. P., $2250 each. Also some others. Feed Water Heater, Berryman, about 700 H. P., $250. Alternating Dynamos—600-light, $285. 2 1300-light, $385 each. Boilers, Pulleys, Pipe Shafting, etc. Some big bargains. Generator—100 H. W., 550 volts, slow speed, $675.

American Electric Supply & Mfg. Co.

27 Thames Street, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—**BOILERS, PUMPS, ENGINES, Etc.** 2 80-h.-p. Babcock & Wilcox water tube Boilers. A large assortment of tubular and fire-box Boilers, Corliss, Slide Valve and Upright Engines, Single and Duplex Steam Pumps, Feed Water Heaters, etc. Goods constantly listed with us. All goods guaranteed as represented. Send for stock list and let us know your wants, and we will supply you.

H. MOOERS CO., 2d & Sycamore Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
Steam Fitting and Machine Shop.

FOR SALE.

One 8-horse power Upright Engine,
One 9-horse power Upright Boiler.
One 11-horse power Upright Boiler.

E. J. CODD CO.,

700 S. Caroline St., Baltimore, Md.

Second-Hand MACHINERY

For Immediate Delivery.

1-36"x36"x7' Sellers Planer with one side head.
1-30"x30"x10' Pratt & Whitney Planer, one head.
1-10" New Haven Crank Shaper.
1-24" Cincinnati " "
1-14" Bement traverse head Shaper.
1-No. 1 Brainard Universal Milling Machine.
1-No. 4 Lodge & Davis Universal Milling Machine.
1-No. 2 Jones & Lamson 1¼" hollow spindle Screw Machine.
1-No. 1 Baker Bros. Keyseater.
1-24" Aurora Upright Drill.
1-40" New Haven " "
1-16"x16" Stiles & Parker Press.
1-Bliss Rotary Shear.
1-40 lb. Bradley Cushioned Hammer.
1-800 lbs Merrill Drop Hammer.
1-Bulldozer.
1-24" Gisholt Turret Lathe.
1-28" " " "
1-48"x24' Triple geared Engine Lathe.
1-20"x21' Johnson Engine Lathe.
1-16"x5' Pratt & Whitney Engine Lathe.
1-38" R. & H. Band Saw.
1-38"-No. 2 Fay Band Saw.
1-40" Double Drum Sander.

U. Baird Machinery Co.

123-125 Water Street,

PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

One practically new 20x60 Harris-Corliss $1500.
One practically new 26x48 Geo. Corliss, $2000.
One practically new 12x30 Harris-Corliss $750.
One 16x42 Geo. Corliss, $900.
One 12x36 Swampscott-Corliss, $650.
One 10x30 practically new Harris-Corliss, $550.
One 26x48 four-valve Engine, $800.
One 18x48 four-valve Engine, $600.
One 24x48 Wright Engine, $400.
Two 150 H. P. Manning Vertical Boilers, insurable at 115 lbs., $500 each.
Three 60x20' 8" Hor. Tubular Boilers, 76-3¼" tubes, insurable 125 lbs., double strapped, $400 each.
127'-40" 12-ply Giant Brand Revere Belt, never used.
One Cyclone Dust Collector, 18"-60".

F. H. DAVIS & CO.

53 State Street, BOSTON, MASS.

PARTIAL LIST OF

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

2 120-h. p. 66"x18' Tubular Boilers.
1 80-h. p. 60"x18' " " "
1 60-h. p. 54"x14' " " "
1 100-h. p. 13x12 Ball Automatic Engine.
2 16x12x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
2 34 Exhaust Fans.
1 60-h. p. 10x12 N. Y. Safety Power Automatic Engine.
1 80-h. p. 12x20 Baker Automatic Engine.
1 13½x10x18 Smith-Vaile Single Pump.
1 12-in. Centrifugal Wrecking Pump with Direct Connected Engine.

Also a large number of Smaller Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, etc.

RAINIER & WILLIAMS,

63 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

1 3-sided Planer and Matcher, Frank, $175. 1 38" Connell & Dengler Circular Re-saw, $1.25. 1 42" 3-roll Egan Sander, $400. 1 30" Single Drum Sander, $45. 2 20" Pony Planers, each, $65. 1 24" Single Surfacer, $100 4 Engines. 2 Boilers.

Write for complete list.

Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

150 Knowles Looms, 40 inch reed, 25 harness, 4x4 box, all nearly new.

BENJ. W. GREER,

Germantown, Philadelphia.

BIG BARGAINS.

General Electric, three phase, sixty cycle, Inductor Motors

1 15-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $350.00
1 30-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $550.00
1 75-H. P. 550 volt, speed 600, price $1100.00

Chicago delivery, ready to ship. Hundreds of other bargains in stock. **GUARANTEE ELECTRIC CO.**
133 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO
Chas. E. Gregory, President.

Engine Bargains

100 h. p. 12x24 Buckeye Automatic.
100 h. p. 12x20 Rice Automatic.
150 h. p. 16x42 Fraser & Chalmers Corliss.
150 h. p. 14x30 Cummer 4 valve Automatic.
250 h. p. 12x22x18 Payne Tandem Cpd. Auto.
65 h. p. 12x24 Cooper Slide Valve.
50 h. p. 12x18 Slide Valve.
14x7x10 Smith-Vaile Fire Pump.
200 h. p. Baragwanath Heater.
45 h. p. 11½x18 Slide Valve.
60x16 ft. Tubular Boiler.
200 h. p. Stillwell-Bierce Heater.

The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment.

A. L. DAWSON & CO.,

27-31 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Second-Hand Machinery

For Immediate Delivery at Bargain Prices.

1 T. H. 110 volt Generator, 50 K. W., perfect order, $450.00.
1 T. H. 110 volt Generator, 30 K. W., perfect order, $270.00.
1 Buffalo Steam Pump Co.'s Compound Duplex Pump, size 12 and 18½ by 10½ by 12, perfect order, $500.00.
Corliss Automatic Slide Valve Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, Iron and Woodworking Tools.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY CO.

125-127 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Contractors' Outfit

FOR SALE.

1 1000-ft., 1¼-in. Sherman Cableway, with Lambert engine, complete.
Stiff Leg, Guy and Breast Derricks, hand and steam power.
Traveling Derrick, Byer's.
Concrete Mixer, power.
Horizontal Boiler, 40 H. P.
"New Ingersoll" Drills E 9, new and second-hand.
Pile Driver. Bucyrus Dredge.
Austin "New Era" Graders and Dump Wagons, slightly used
Wheel and Drag Scrapers, used less than one month.
Horse and Mule Harness.
Pipe Fitting and Machine Shop Outfit.
Plows, Shovels, Small Tools, etc.

Machinery located at Trenton Falls, N. Y.; Rome, N. Y., and Wyoming, Ill.

For particulars, enquire of

The Warren-Burnham Co.,

81 Fulton St., New York City.

BARGAINS

IN SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

One Marion Style "A" steam shovel with 1½ yard dipper.
One 18½x24 standard gauge locomotive.
Five 16x24 standard gauge locomotives.
One 42" gauge Porter saddle tank locomotive.
Several engines from 5 to 800 h. p., also boilers.
Several crushers and crushing plants; all sized piping.

Let us know your wants in the machinery line.

GRANT & WILLIAMS,

Park Row Building, NEW YORK.

New and Second-Hand

Iron Tools and Woodworking Machinery

Corliss and Double Valve Engines for Trolley Roads and Electric Lighting Stations.

H. C. BAKER & CO.,

114 N. 3d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

POPLAR STRIPS ¾ to 1-in. thick, 1 to 2½-in. wide, 12, 14 and 16 ft. long, some 10 ft. long. Practically all clear, saps and hearts.

POPLAR BOX BOARDS ends, dressed two sides; ¾ and ⅞-in. thick, 4 in. to 18-in. wide, 4 in. to 18-in. long, in car loads.

Offer your best prices, f. o. b. Florence or delivered.

Florence Wagon Works, Florence, Ala.

FEED-WATER HEATERS

2nd-Hand 80, 160 and 250 h. p. Berrymans, 200 h.p. Goubert, 150 and 600 h.p. Wainwrights, 500 h.p. National, 600 h.p. Stillwell-Bierce Open Heater. All guaranteed. **F. L. PATTERSON, Havemeyer Bld'g, N. Y.**

FOR SALE.

We carry a large line of Engines, both new and second-hand, in stock—cross-compound Corliss, tandem-compound Corliss and simple Corliss from 1500 H. P. down to 75 H. P.

Automatic Engines, every size and make—slide and piston-valve Engines from 1000 H. P. down to 5 H. P.

BOILERS—Water tube, horizontal tubular, locomotive Boilers, etc.

HEATERS—Open and closed heaters, all sizes and makes.

MACHINE TOOLS—Lathes, planers, shapers, drill presses, chucks, emery wheels, power punches, etc.

BLOWERS, Exhaust fans, shafting, pulleys, hangers, valves, governors, belting and pipe.

PUMPS—All sizes and makes from 3,000,000 gallons down.

CONDENSERS—Deane, Nordberg, etc.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

1 600-light Edison incandescent dynamo.
2 400-light Edison incandescent dynamos.
1 60-light Thomson-Houston incandescent dynamo.
1 65-light Brush arc.
1 60-light Wood arc.
1 50-light Thomson-Houston incandescent dynamo.
1 30-light Brush dynamo.

ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY.

One 18" muck mill, one 18" sheet-bar mill, one squeezer, iron and wooden jib cranes, traveling cranes, rotary shears, hydraulic pumps, floor-plate, buggies, etc.

STEAM HAMMERS.

4000, 1200, 700 and 400 pounds double-legged Morgan.
275 pounds single-legged Kline.

ICE AND REFRIGERATING PLANT.

One pair of Pictet horizontal Ice Machines, consisting of two Corliss Engines, 16"x36", and ammonia Compressor, 10"x36" (ammonia end being new and manufactured by the Vilter Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.); capacity of each machine 25 tons ice or 50 tons refrigerating.

The above is a very fine machine, thoroughly overhauled, and has just been sold to us by a Pittsburg firm, who replaced it with a machine of much larger capacity. Price $4500 f. o. b. Pittsburg.

PUMPS—FOR WATER-WORKS.

One Worthington Duplex 25x20x25, rods 3½" diameter, displaces 32,000 gallons per stroke, 110 strokes per minute. Total capacity over 5,000,000 gallons in twenty-four hours. Weight about 40,000 pounds.

WICKES BROS., 45th St. & A. V. Ry., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Main Offices and Works, SAGINAW, MICH.

Branch Offices,
95 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
1214 Marquette Bldg., CHICAGO.

Machinery For Sale

1 45" right-hand upright water-wheel, Hercules make.
1 38" left-hand upright water-wheel, Hercules make.
1 right-hand 18" water-wheel, Leffell make.
48 Jacquard looms, 68" reed space, 4x1 box, made by Lewiston Machine Co.
2 Crompton broad looms, 38" reed space, 4x1 box, 16 harnesses.
4 Knowles P. & P. broad looms, 100" reed space, 4x4 box, 24 harnesses.
1 Klauder skein dyeing machine.
1 skein yarn shaking machine, made by Stott, Rochdale, Eng.
1 Foster cone winder, 76 drums.
17 beamers, made by Cole Bros.
6 double Whitin railway heads.
9 single Whitin railway heads.
3 card top grinders, 30".
1 48" Barney ventilating fan.
1 24" Blackman ventilating fan.
1 30" Blackman ventilating fan.
1 48" Blackman ventilating fan.
1 16x8" Evans cone.
1 24x12" Evans cone.
3 iron bevel gears, 45 teeth, 9" face, 3" pitch, 4½" bore. } Pairs.
2 mortise bevel gears, 50 teeth, 9" face, 3" pitch, 4½" bore. } Pairs.
1 Cottrell & Babcock water-wheel governor.
1 Wood & Light bolt cutter, ¼" to 1½".
1 Wood & Light iron lathe, 14" c 7' bed.
1 wood box dovetailing machine.
1 45" washing machine, 4 compartments, made by the Phenix Iron Foundry.

BATES MFG. CO.

LEWISTON, ME.

John A. Waters & Co.

13½-17½ S. Eighth Street,

RICHMOND, VA.

New and Second-Hand Boilers, Engines, Mining Outfits and General Machinery.

One Complete Stem Fertilizer Plant, including 1 Exhaust Fan, fittings and piping; 90' Chain Belt and Sprocket Wheels; Drier and fittings; Conveyor and belting; 22' Conveyor and fittings; Elevator Sprocket Wheels and Chain Belting; Scientific Attrition Mill, No. 14; Exhaust Fan; 42' Piping; Dust Collector and connections; Reel and fittings; Transmitting Rope Sheave; 1 large Breaker; 1 Combination Breaker; 1 Magnetic Separator; 1 Self Feed Ross Cutter, No. 116; Conveyor and Elevator; 1 30" New American Turbine Wheel, all bearing parts new.

FOR SALE.

Five hundred pieces of Second-hand Iron and Woodworking Machinery, Engines, Boilers, etc. Send for list.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,

437, 439, 441 N. Third St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Machinery and Supply Bargains.

We are easily the representative machinery house of America. Our stock is the most extensive to be found anywhere.

All rebuilt motive power that leaves our establishment is in absolutely perfect condition. Our extensive repair shops are replete with every modern facility for correctly turning out second-hand machinery, as good as new for further use.

The Following Items are Offered Subject to Prior Sale:

No. **ENGINES.**

375. 13x12 Ball automatic.
2. 8x14 side crank.
44. 7x10 double cylinder.
45. 10x20 side crank.
46. 9x16 side crank.
48. 8x16 side crank.
53. 1 rotary steam engine.
58. 1 combined Baxter boiler and engine, 15 H. P.
60 13x34 Putnam basin bed auto. engine.
75 20x30 Poppet valve.
76. 18x28 Nicol-Burr.
1044. 16x28 slide valve.
114. 10x14 link motion, right hand.
116. cross compound steam engine, 3x8 & 6x8.
132. 16x24 slide valve.
137. 6 8x12 center crank Tifft engines.
138. 6 9x12 center crank Tifft engines.
148. 12x20x12 Westinghouse engine.
162. 12x16 slide valve.
163. Cross compound Armington & Sims, 13¼ x20½x15.
170. 15 H. P. Kimble automatic.
172. Triple expans'n Triumph 20 H. P. engine.
173. 13x34 Fitchburg engine.
192. 1 New York Safety auto. 11x12 engine.
193. 12x12 Armington & Sims automatic.
206. 14x24 slide valve.
210. 11x10 Westinghouse.
213. 12x24 slide valve.
216. 12x18 slide valve.
217. 15x16 Ball automatic.
219. 11x20x14 McEwen tandem comp. engine.
220. 11x9x11 Westinghouse engine; also size 13x22x13.
222. 14x24x14 Westinghouse engine.
223. 23x36 Wright-Corliss engine.
226. 9x8 Westinghouse.
235. 20x40 Nordburg.
297. 8½x10 Taylor-Beck automatic.
299. 1 pair Williams auto. engines, 500 H. P.
666. 1 engine and centrifugal pump, direct connected, No. 3 Pump.
750. 5x4 Westinghouse, Jr.
846 1 6x7 vertical automatic.
851. 1 7x7 horizontal automatic.
127. 1½ H. P. gasoline.
128. 2 H. P. center crank gasoline.
130. 2 H. P. new upright gasoline.
133. Holliday 4 H. P. gasoline.
154. 2 Otto 30 H. P. gas.
148. 3 4 H. P. Dayton gas or gasoline.
149. 10 6 H. P. Dayton gas or gasoline.
150. 8 9 H. P. Dayton gas or gasoline.
151. 2 12 H. P. Dayton gas or gasoline.
152. 3 14 H. P. Dayton gas or gasoline.
153. 2 18 H. P. Dayton gas or gasoline.

No. **HOISTING ENGINES.**

810. 10x16 double drum, double cylinder Mundy hoisting engine.
755. 11x18 double drum, double cylinder Mundy hoisting engine.
753. 8¼x12 double cylinder, single drum hoisting engine.
377. Locomotive boiler with hoisting rig attached.
108. 8x12 Webster, Camp & Lane double cylinder, single drum.
6x10 single cylinder vertical engine and boiler.
55. 8x12 single cylinder hoisting engine and boiler.
77. 5x7 elevator hoisting engine, double cylinder, with worm gear.
33. 1 elevator hoisting engine, 7x10, double cylinder.
174. 8x12 double cylinder hoisting engine, belt driven.

No. **ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.**

812. 1 30-light arc dynamo.
813. 1 45-light arc dynamo.
814. 1 50 K. W. Westinghouse alternator.
816. 1 50-light arc dynamo.
818. 1 electric elevator hoist with dynamo, on one base, complete.
820. 1 60 K. W. Ft. Wayne alternator.

No. **MISCELLANEOUS.**

8. 1 hand lever gap shear.
15. 1 hand power sidewalk elevator hoist.
19. 2 Raymond ore crushers and pulverizers.
33. 24-in. Jones turbine water wheel.
35. 30-in. " " "
59 1 hand fire engine on wheels.
70. 2 wire straighteners.
321. 1 Hotchkiss belt driven hammer.
330. Buffalo jet condenser—200 h. p.
813 78 5-in. fire plugs.
714. 1 locomotive traveling crane—standard gauge.
105. 1 hand winch.
294. 1 Wells light.
301. 1 small Wells light.
326. 1 ¾ in. Worthington water meter, also 2 3-in. meter.
339. 1 set plate rolls, geared—38-in. wide.
365. Hot blast apparatus with direct connected fan and engine.
378. 1 Gates stone crusher.
756. 1 Niagara power shear—4½-ft. knife.
835. 1 spur gear wheel, 12 ft. 8-in. diam., 16-in. face with pinion
840. 1-15 ton ice machine; 30 ton refrigerator.
841. 1 hydraulic press
844. 1 locomotive travelling crane, 8 ft. gauge.
635. 1 power rattler.
834. 1 Rogers locomotive.
No. 9 cupola blower.
351. 1 Buffalo blower, No. O, direct connected water motor.
052. 100 steam traps, from 4 to 12-in. diam.
165. 1 8-in. shaft.
028 20 ft. of 5 3-16-in.
029. 80 ft. of 4 1-10-in.
030. 2000 ft. of 1½-in. wire cable.
031. 500 ft. of 2¼-in. cable.
032. 1000 ft. of 2½-in. cable.
033. 1000 ft. of 1¼-in. galvanized guy rope.
594. Fly wheel, solid rim, 10-in. diam., 10-in. bore, rim 9-in. face.
500 000 ft. of standard black wrought iron pipe, from ⅛ to 12-in. diam.
5 carloads of steel sheets, from 8 to 16 gauge
All kinds of plumbing material, including bath tubs, lavatories, sinks and closets.

We carry a complete stock of hardware, including such items as horseshoes, horseshoe nails, hammers, hatchets, axes, handles, &c. Also just received 5 carloads of wire nails.

No. **PUMPS.**

201. Deep well pumps, 6x18, 10x16.
225. Worthington duplex compound, 8x12, 8½x10.
231. Worthington duplex compound, 10x16, 10¼x10.
295. 5 hand power Diafra bilge pumps.
x 1. 4 centrifugal pumps, 16" suction, 12" discharge.
x 2. 24x12x24 Gordon duplex pump.
354. Vertical centrifugal pump, 3-in. discharge.
356. 1 Knowles 7½x7x10 single acting pump.
895. 7½x5x10 single acting pump.
893. Deane single acting 7x6x8 pump, fly wheel type.
888. 1 Smith-Vaile 10x6x12 pump.
928. 1 vacuum pump, 6x10x12.
913. 1 Worthington single action 7x6x8 pump.
890. 1 Norwalk pump, 10x5¾x12.
882. 1 Norwalk pump, 1 x7x16.
881. 1 Crane crank and fly wheel pump.
883. 1 Blake triplex, 8x6x9 pump.
9 0. 1 fire pump, 12x7x10.
934. 1 Worthington single acting 16x7x10 pump.
879. 1 Knowles single acting No. 5 pump, 7x4½x9.
924. 1 Worthington duplex pump, 9x5¼x10.
925. 1 Gordon duplex, 9x5¼x10.

No. **AIR COMPRESSORS.**

337. 1 straight line steam driven air compressor, made by National Drill & Compressor Co., 20x22x24.
890. 1 5¼x7x10 Norwalk air compressor.
896. Hall duplex air compressors, steam driven, 10x12x12, 6x8x8 and 8x10x10.
1 Hall duplex belt driven air compressor, 6x6.
902. 1 Hall duplex air compressor, 7x8x9.

No. **IRON WORKING TOOLS.**

3. 1 screw punch, hand power, 1 inch holes ⅝ to 3-in.
16. 2 circular band saws, 8-in blade.
68. 1 8-in. Fay re-saw.
82. 1 Weatherby, Rugg & Richardson 28-in. surfacer.
92. 1 flexible arm sander.
100. 1 hydraulic tank riveter.
102. 1 Ober automatic wood handle lathe.
199. 1 double chisel mortiser.
239. 2 iron planers, 18x 8x5, 18x18x6.
1 double spindle drill press, Pratt & Whitney.
2. 1 horizontal automatic boring bar, will bore cylinder 24-in.
4. 18x18x4 iron planer.
128. 1 horizontal milling machine.
236. 1 iron planer, 34"x12 ft. long.
256. 1 iron planer, 20x20x4 ft.
037. 12 in. swing, 7 ft. bed turning lathe, hand feed, 4 step cone pulley, 4 in. face.
0131. 18 in. swing, 52 in. bed. Will take 3 ft. between centers; manufactured by American Tool & Machine Co.
0149. 12 in. swing. 6 ft. bed, feed screw, 10 gears, cuts thread from 4 to 36 in.; manufactured by Putnam Machine Co. Rod and feed screw.
0194. 1 speed lathe.
0241. 1 speed lathe, 10 in. swing, 4 ft. bed, 4 step cone pulley.
0242. 1 engine lathe, manf'd by Wheeler & Co., Worcester, Mass.; 14 in. swing, 6 ft. bed, 4 step cone pulley. Cuts thread 2 to 36 in.
0243. Screw cutting engine lathe, 16 in. swing, 6 ft. bed. Woodworking Co., face plate, countershaft and all screw cutting gears.
0244. 12 in. swing, 5 ft. bed, 4 step cone pulley.
0245. 1 wood lathe, 10 in. swing, 6 ft. bed, 2 step cone pulley.
0246. 2 turret lathes, 18 in. swing, 54 in. bed, 6 head turret, with 1¾ in. hollow spindle.
0248. Screw cutting engine lathe, 12 in. swing, 5 ft. bed, back geared, 4 step cone pulley.
0249. 18 in. swing, 8 ft bed, 4 step cone pulley.
0250. Screw cutting engine lathe, 16 in swing, 5 ft. bed.
0251. Iron lathe, back geared, pulley 8x36, 3 ft. bed.
0253. 12 in. swing, 4 ft. bed, screw feed, plain rest.
0254. Special iron lathe, back geared, 8x36, bed 3 ft. long.
0255. Screw cutting engine lathe, 16 in. swing x7 ft. bed, steady rest, 4 step cone pulley; Gleason Mfg. Co. Power cross feed.
0258. Turret lathe, single geared, 6 head and lever, 3 step cone pulley, 16 in. swing, 5 ft. bed.
0259. Back geared turret lathe, 6 head, 4 step cone pulley, 18 in. swing, 5 ft. bed, automatic chains.
026c. Special lathe, back geared, rod and feed screw, 16x7 ft. bed, 4 step cone pulley.
0261. Speed lathe, 10 in. swing x 5 ft. bed.
0263. Special lathe, 6 in. swing, 4 ft. bed.
0264. Special lathe, automatic feed, 4 in. swing, 5 ft. bed, with feed devices and special cutting tools.
0265. Single geared turret lathe, 18 in. swing, 5 ft. bed, with 6 head turret.
0268. Special geared rod lathe; designed for threading and shaping rods size 1 in.
0269. Back geared turret lathe, 16 in. swing, 4 ft. bed, 5 head turret, automatic quick return.
0270. Special lathe, back geared, 4 step cone pulley, 14 in. swing, 5 ft. bed. Special cutting-off tools.
0272. Back geared turret lathe, extra heavy 2½ in. hollow spindle, 6 head turret, automatic chain with rest and cutting-off tool, 18 in. swing x 8 ft. bed.
0274. Special brass working lathe with lever, two driving pulleys, 4 ft. bed.
0272. Special brass working lathe with lever. two driving pulleys, 4 ft. bed.
0306. 1 lathe, 20 in. swing, 7 ft. bed, 40 in between centers, screw feed, auto. cross feed, comp. rest, chain gears.

OUR CATALOGUE No. 239 contains an itemized and complete list of our stock on hand. It is such a book as every up-to-date merchant and mechanic should have in his possession. It is free for the asking.

Five Long Distance Telephones in our Office, all "Yards 827." Telegraphic information by "Western Union" or "Postal" Code.

Chicago House Wrecking Co.

W. 35th and Iron Streets, CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

We own about **1200** to **1500** tons of

60-lb. STEEL RELAYING RAILS

and Angle Splice Bars for same. Will sell in lots to suit buyer, and subject to Hunt & Co.'s inspection. Well located for Southern delivery.

We also handle new or second-hand light-weight Rails.

ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood Street, Pittsburg, Pa.

BARGAINS IN

Second-Hand Machinery

LATHES.

12 & 20' triple-geared pit lathe.
96x14' Wilmarth, triple-geared.
46-64x30 double.
60x20 Wilmarth, triple-geared.
49½x14' Fitchburg, C. R.
37x23' Betts, plain rest.
30x22 Pond, C. R.
23x10 Draper, C. R.
30x22 New Haven, plain rest.
30x10 Draper, C. R.
27x8 Draper, C. R.
26x22 Netts shafting.
26x10 New Haven, C. R.
24x19 Betts, double rest.
24x10 Draper, C. R.
20x16 Putnam, R. & F. rest.
20x10 Harrington, C. R.
20x9 Pond Mach. Tool Co.'s plain rest.
20x8 Putnam, R. & F. rest.
19x11 Lodge & Davis, C. R. and taper.
18x8 Perkins, plain rest.
17x8 P. & W., R. & F. rest.
16x8 Harrington, R. & F. rest.
16x6 Fifield, R. & F.
15x6 Reed, plain rest.
15x6 Prentice Bros., R. & F. rest.
14x8 Fitchburg, plain rest and chuck.
14x6 Fitchburg, R. & F. rest.
13x6 Ames, with turret.
26" Stevens pulley.
22x7 Lodge & Davis turret chucking.
24x8 Gray chucking.

Also good assorted stock of speed and turret lathes.

PLANERS.

61x64x22' Hepworth. 42x42x16 Bement.
27x32x8 Fitchburg. 26x26x6 Gleason.
24x24x8 Pratt & Whitney.
24x24x6 Flather.
22x22x5 Honesdale.
20x20x4 Lathe & Morse.
18x18x4 Gould.
12x8x30" bench on table.

MISCELLANEOUS.

20' hydraulic bending rolls.
8' 6" power bending rolls.
200-lb. Champion belt power hammer.
200-ton hydraulic press.
No. 23 B. & S. plain miller.
28" Smith & Mills shaper.
24" Hendy friction shaper.
2 15" Putnam friction shapers.
Beaman & Smith heavy vert. miller.
Upright drills 20 to 40".
Nos. 0, 1, 2 and 2½ P. & W. screw machines.

Also a large stock of other tools. Send for complete list.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY,
115 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Buffalo Office, Block 36, Machinery Hall, Pan-American Exposition.
Boston Office, 200 Franklin St.
Pittsburg Office, 120 First Ave.

Second-Hand Machinery.

3 13x5 Blaisdell lathes, elevating rest.
5 13x6 Blaisdell lathes, elevating rest.
1 14x5 Blaisdell lathe, elevating rest.
1 14x6 Blaisdell lathe, elevating rest.
1 14x6 Ames lathe, elevating rest.
3 14x6 Flather lathes, plain rest.
1 14x8 Putnam lathe.
1 15x6 Prentice lathe, compound rest.
6 15x6 Blaisdell lathes, elevating rest.
1 20x8 Putnam lathe, compound rest.
1 22x9 New Haven lathe, compound rest.
1 30x30x10 Putnam planer.
1 36x36x10 Wilson planer, two heads.
1 36x36x16 Hughes & Phillips.
1 15" Smith & Mills shaper.
1 28" Lodge & Davis shaper.
4 20" Barnes rd. base, power-feed drills.
1 25" Barnes back-geared, power-feed drill.
1 26" Prentice back-geared, power-feed drill.
1 36" Snyder back-geared, power-feed drill, geared revolving table.
1 40" New Haven back-geared, power-feed drill.
1 No. 12 Brown & Sharpe miller.
4 No. 3½ Garvin plain, back-geared millers.
1 No. 15 Garvin plain, back-geared miller.
1 five-foot Niles vertical boring mill, 1 head.
1 Alligator shear, capacity 1⅛ round.

THE S. M. YORK MCHY. CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE.—Engine, 12x16, $200 Three Traction Engines, 10 and 12-horse, $300 each. 10 and 12-horse Portable on wheels, $200 each. Engine Lathe 20" swing, $150. 16" Speed Lathe, Pratt & Whitney, $60. Pratt & Whitney Drill Press, $15. Five Boilers, 56"x18', 20 flues 6", $300 each. Upright Boilers, Engines all sizes. Double Saw Mill, Brownell make, 36' carriage, 3 head blocks, complete, $350. 35 Engines and Boilers, from 6 to 100-horse, at buyers' prices. D. L. CASEY MACHINE CO., Springfield, Ohio.

FOR SALE.—80 horse Hor. Tubular Boiler, 12x 12 and 8"x9" Vertical Engines. 15 horse Portable Engine and Boiler. Single Drum Hoisting Engine and Boiler. 9x30 Hor. Engine. 4 horse Baxter. J. F. DENIHAN, 450 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MACHINERY.

BOILERS—HORIZONTAL.
(Second-hand.)

No. B-97—36"x8', 25 3" tubes. No. B-106—50"x 14', 41 4" tubes. No. B-96½—30"x8', 20 3" tubes. No. B-99—40"x10', 32 3" tubes. No. B-105—48"x 14', 47 3" tubes. No. B-109—54"x15', 64 3" tubes. No. B-112—60"x12', 46 3½" & 2 15" tubes. No. B-116—60"x6', 28 4½" tubes (5). No. B-125—72"x5½', 61 4" tubes. No. B-102—60"x12', 70 3½" tubes. No. B-100—44"x10', 38 3" tubes. No. B-113—60"x15', 52 4" tubes. No. B-114—60"x16', 54 4" tubes. No. B-104—48"x12', 54 3" tubes. No B-98—40"x10', 32 3" tubes. No. B-96—54"x12', 71 3" tubes. No. B-99½—40"x10' 4", 34 3" tubes.

BOILERS—VERTICAL.
(Second-hand.)

No. B-157—42"x96", 109 2" tubes, submerged. No. B-148—30"x5', 42 2"x36" tubes. No. B-84—36"x8', 68 2"x5' 8" tubes. No. B-149—28"x5', 37 2" x2' 11" tubes. No. B-162—28"x5'. 37 2"x37" tubes. No. B-151—30"x6', 55 2"x2' 3" tubes, submerged. No. B-150—30"x8o", 50 2"x38" tubes, submerged. No. B-160—30"x6' 6", 37 2"x4 6" tubes.

(New.)

No. B-144—24"x6', 24 2"x49" tubes.

PORTABLE BOILERS.
(Second-hand.)

No. B-131—15 H. P., 24 3"x6' tubes. No. B-133—18 H. P., 28 3"x5' tubes. All second-hand, in good working order.

ENGINES—HORIZONTAL.
(Second-hand.)

No. B-1—10"x16". No. B-6—7"x10". No. B-8—7½"x10". No. B-22—9"x18". No. B-27—13"x18". No. B-28—11"x16". No. B-29—7½"x14". No. B-37—12"x20". No. B-40—12"x15". No. B-44—14"x20". No. B-45—5"x6". No. B-46—18"x27", four-valve. No. B-47—4"x8". No. B-3—12"x20". No. B-12—6½"x12". No. B-17—8"x12". No. B-20—10"x12". No. B-16—6"x10". No. B-7—6"x12". No. B-11—8"x12". No. B-21—12"x24". No. B-39—14"x24". No B-41—7"x10".

(New.)

No. B-4—6"x8". No. B-9—7½"x7½". No. B-13—8"x12". No. B-14—8"x10". No. B-23—11"x14" (2). No. B-36—9"x12". No. B-15—10"x14". No. B-31—10"x12". No. B-18—10"x15" (2). No. B-10—8"x10".

ENGINES—VERTICAL.
(Second-hand.)

No. B-51—4"x5". No. B-52—3"x5". No. B-53—4¾" x7". No. B-57—5"x7". No. B-58—8"x6". No. B-59—8½"x5½". No. B 61—5 13-16"x3". No. B-67—8"x8". No. B-68—9"x9" (double). No. B-70—9"x9". No. B-64—6"x6".

(New.)

No. B-50—3½"x3½". No. B-54—4½"x5½". No. B-55—6"x6". No. B-56—5"x5". No. B-65 7"x7". No. B-49—10"x10". Second-hand engines in good order, and all equipped with usual fixtures.

ENGINES—GASOLINE.
(New)

No. B-89—7 H. P. No. B-90—6 H. P.

AIR COMPRESSORS.
(Second-hand)

No. B-501—5"x5". No. B-504—9½"x9½"x10". No. B-505—9"x15½"x12". No. B-507—water air compressors (3). No B-508—water air compressors (2). No. B-509—water air compressors (C"). No. B-510—2¾"x6½" (double). No. B-500 8"x16" x12". No. B-502—6½"x8½"x6". All in good order.

Write us for any machinery wanted, or if you wish to exchange or sell. To close out the above quickly will make specially low prices for prompt cash.

C. C. Wormer Machinery Co.
24-40 Shelby Street,
DETROIT, MICH.

Steam Shovels.

I have two Bucyrus Steam Shovels, in tip top condition, ready for service, which I can rent for $300.00 each per month, for 3 months or more. One has 1½ yard and the other has 1¾ yard dipper. Or will sell the 1½ yard machine for $3600.00.

Also have a Marion, Style "A," 1½ yard Shovel, in strictly A1 condition, for $3600.00. Immediate shipment.

WILLIS SHAW, Chicago.

READ THIS!

If you are in the market for a second-hand Boiler and Engine, Steam Pump, Feed-Water Heater, Steam Trap, Dynamos, second-hand Belting, Pulleys, Hangers and Shafting, second-hand Steam Pipe, any size or quantity; Wrought Iron Tanks, Smoke Stacks of any kind, kindly communicate with us, as we are in a position to fit you out, and will guarantee perfect satisfaction or refund the money and bear all expenses

JOHN HENNING & SON,
1016-20 East Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SPECIAL GAS ENGINE BARGAINS.

50 H. P. Foos, 38 H. P. White & Middleton, 25 H. P. New Era, 28 H. P. Fairbanks-Morse, 15 H.P. Otto, 12 H .P. Otto, 10 H. P. New Era, 2-12 H. P. Fairbanks-Morse, 15 H. P. Chicago, 12 H. P. Chicago, 2-7 H. P. Chicago, 2-3 H. P. Chicago, 2 6 H. P. Fairbanks-Morse, 2-2½ H. P. Fairbanks-Morse. Engines, all sizes, bought, sold and exchanged. Address

A. H. McDONALD, 38 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO.

CARLIN is a Name Known by all Buyers of New and Second-Hand Machinery throughout this country.

Hoists & Haulage Engines.

50 H. P. double cylinder, double friction drum; 30 H. P. double cylinder, 4 drums, for hoisting and swinging derrick; 7½x10", two 6½x10", 5½x7" double cylinder, double drum with boiler; 8¼x10 double cylinder, single drum; 7x9 double cylinder, single drum; 8¼x 10" single cylinder, single drum, with boiler; 8½x10" double cylinder, double drum, 4 spools, erectors engine; 6x12 single cylinder, single drum, with boiler; 7x10 and 6¼x8 double cylinder, double drum.

Three Locomotives and two Steam Shovels.

Flour Mill Machinery.

Two No. 1 Smith Scelpers.
No. 6 Cyclone Dust Collector.
No. 1 Smith Centrifugal Flour Dresser.
3-Roller Corn Mill.
3-Roller Wheat Mill.
Diamond Flour Feeder.
Madison Barrel and Bag Packer.

Paint Mill Machinery.

34" Paint Mixer.
30" Portable Water Running Burrs.
9 and 12" Screw Conveyors.
These items excessively low priced.

Wood Working Machinery.

24" Fay Planer and Matcher.
7" Houston four-sided Mould'g Machine.
8" Butler Sticker.
Butler Tennon Machine.
Smith Sash and Door Tennon Machine.
Walker Self-feeding Panel Raiser.
Fay Single Spindle Shaper.
Foot Power Mitre Machine.
Jig Saws and Wood Lathes.

Steam, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Boilers, Electrical and Iron Working Machinery.

Carlin Machinery & Supply Co.,
Lacock & Sandusky Sts.,
Allegheny, Pa.

Fine Bargains for Quick Buyers

Conant Single Corn Cooker, Corn Silker, Corn Cutter, Pea Separator, two Fisher Process Kettles, Vertical Boilers to 60 H. P., Horizontal Boilers, 27 to 90 H. P.; three Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 125 H. P., fine condition; Horizontal Slide Valve Engines, 25 to 80 H. P.; Vertical Engines, 3½ to 30 H. P., 2 and 4 H. P.; Gas Engines, 2½ H. P.; Gasoline Engine, 8x10; Ball Automatic High Speed Engine, 45 K. W. Edison Dynamo, 550 volts, 6 H. P. Motor, S. A. Woods Flooring Machine, Pony Planers, Swing Cut-off Saws, Tenoners, Jointers, Mortising and Boring Machines, Self Feed Rip Saws, Hub and Axle Machinery, Steam Pumps and Receivers, Blowers and Exhausters, Pulleys, Belting, Shafting, etc.

New and Second-hand Machinery, all kinds, bought, sold and exchanged.

J. D. MALLORY,
22 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

CONTRACTORS' PLANT

FOR SALE.

1 Double 6½x12 Double Drum Skeleton Hoister.
2 Three-Ton Cable Ways.
1 Ingersoll Compressor, 16—16x24.
1 Morris Co. Compressor, 9¼—9½x15.
1 Ten-Ton Cable Way.
2 Cockburn Concrete Mixers.

2 Osgood Dredges.

Hull 70x17x6 ft. with 6x29 ft. pontoons. 1¼ Yard Dipper, Steel Boom, 45 ft.

LOCOMOTIVES.

1 Porter, 11x16 Forney Type, 36" gauge.
1 Porter, 10x16 Saddle Tank, 4'8½" gauge.
1 Vulcan, 10x16 Saddle Tank, 36" gauge (new.)

J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, New York.

NAGLE ENGINES AND BOILERS,

WM. MINNIGERODE, Agent,
LYNCHBURG, VA.
DEALER IN
Rails, Rolling Stock and Machinery,
New and Second Hand.

A Good 40 h. p. Engine and 50 h. p. Boiler
with all fixtures for **$150.00** cash.
STAR LUMBER MILLS, SOLSVILLE, N. Y

FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

18", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30", 32" and 36" Lathes. Any length.

SCHUMACHER & BOYE,
Cincinnati, O.

Root Blowers, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 6.
Sturtevant Blowers, 30 and 60-inch with Heaters. All complete, nearly new.
Root Acme No. 3½ Power Blower with T. & L. Pulleys—new.

A. ASHER, 123 Liberty St., cor. Greenwich, NEW YORK.

Wanted at Once.

One hundred lights of 25 candle power each and a dynamo of sufficient capacity to operate 150 lights, with same candle power. Quote both second-hand and new outfits with full information to

The Gate City Furniture Mfg. Co.
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Testing Machine FOR SALE.

200,000 pounds Second-Hand Riehle Testing Machine, in first-class condition. Address

E. B. BOGGS,
P. O. Box 688, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

Three Roots' Rotary Pressure Pumps.

Capacity from Eight to Thirteen Thousand Gallons per Minute.
Reference, Mr. Frank Klepetko, Butte, Mont.
P. H. & F. M. ROOTS CO., Connersville, Ind.

FOR SALE.

One Practically New 15-Tons

Kelley Steam Road Roller

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO., Atlanta, Ga.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our Improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

Locomotives and Cars

FOR

Construction, Logging, Freight and Passenger Service.

SOUTH SIDE ELEVATED R.R.
28-ton Short Wheel Base Engines.

BROOKLYN ELEVATED R.R.
30-ton Forney Type Engines.

NARROW GAUGE EQUIPMENT.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.
1647-48 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

Passenger, Baggage and Mail
Combination - - - -
Freight - - - - - } **CARS**
Write for prices.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.
1647-48 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

Saddle Tank Locomotive, formerly used on Brooklyn Bridge; 4 ft. 8½ in. Gauge, 4 Drivers, Cylinders 12 in.x16 in., Tank Capacity about 800 Gallons, Weight about 25 tons loaded. Write for cut with details and price.

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Building, 66-70 Beaver Street,
NEW YORK CITY.
Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Railroad Supplies

Locomotives, Cars, Rails, FOR SALE.

For every gauge, weight and service. Write for prices.

The Males Co. 15-16-17 Aetna Bldg. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS

1,200 tons 40 lb Rails,
with angle joints.

200 tons 25 lb. Rails,
with plain joints.

200 tons 30 lb. Rails,
with plain joints.

TIDEWATER DELIVERY.

Relaying Rails Bought and Sold.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.
100 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

New 12, 16 & 20-lb. Rail

for prompt shipment.

Relaying Rails

Bought for Cash.

Write us if you want to buy or sell.

HYDE BROS. & CO.
902 Lewis Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

1 Fairbanks Gasoline Engine (30 horse power). This engine is new and complete in every particular, including a 40-gallon galvanized tank, 1 box batteries, fixtures, piping, belting, and an extra 525-gallon galvanized gasoline tank. Will sell at a great bargain. 1 Steam Fire Engine, late from Baltimore department. 4 Hoisting Engines, 12, 15, 18 and 25-horse power respectively. A number of single and duplex Steam Pumps. Cistern, Deck and Deep Well Pumps (new). General machine work and repairing. I make a specialty of repairing Steam Pumps, High-speed and Gasoline Engines.

W. W. KIRK,
166 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

KILBY LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS
Anniston, Ala.
BUILDERS OF

Logging Cars.

Prices and specifications furnished upon application.

FOR SALE.

Locomotives.

1 Standard Gage 15-ton Shay Geared Locomotive. 1 6x10-36" Gage Saddle Tank Porter Locomotive. Light Locomotives our specialty.
WRITE US.

TORBERT & PECKHAM,
1607 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

FOR SALE.

5 Consolidation, 2 Passenger LOCOMOTIVES

First-class condition, ready to run no repairs. Painted, Varnished and Lettered—CHEAP.

DALLETT & CO.
201 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Relaying Rails for Sale.
Immediate Delivery.

230 tons 6" Johnson Girder Rails, Section No. 52, in good condition, at Washington, D. C. Also other rails of different weights and descriptions at various points.

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

FOR SALE.—RAILS.

600 tons	54 lb	Rerolled Rails and Splices.	
100 "	52 "	Relaying "	" "
1500 "	60 "	"	" "
500 "	67 "	"	" "

CONTINENTAL IRON & STEEL CO.,
25 Broad St., NEW YORK | Union Trust Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOR SALE
FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND LOGGING
LOCOMOTIVES
AND
ALL SIZES. **CARS** QUICK DELIVERIES
F. M HICKS, 225 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE.

2000 tons of 60-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Angle Bars, f. o. b. East St. Louis or Chicago.
Seven miles 20-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Splices.
Two miles 25-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Splices, Southern delivery.
1500 tons 60-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Angle Bars, Southern delivery.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.
525-531 Hunt St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
522-524 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Relaying Rails, Etc.

200 tons 35-lb. Steel with splices.
100 tons 30-lb. Iron with splices.
FROGS AND SWITCHES.

MAY & SPALDING, Atlanta, Ga.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Relay Rails, 35-lb. and 40-lb. section. Locomotives for every variety of service, overhauled and ready for use. Make known your wants in locomotives and we can supply you.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO., ATLANTA, GA.

ALL WEIGHTS
Locomotives, Cars
and Relaying Rails.

JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO., Limited,
552-554 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa

RAILS

NEW and RELAY. Cash and Time.

Walter A. Zelnicker, in St. Louis.

New Steel Rails.

3000 tons 80's and 90's for immediate delivery.
3000 tons 60's and 70's for October and November delivery, with Splices, Bolts, Spikes, &c.

O. W. DAVIS,
68 Wall Street, N. Y.

WE BUY OR SELL

Relaying Rails of all sections. We have 16 and 25 pound rails for prompt shipment. Dealers in Machinery of all kinds, Boilers, Pipe, etc., and buy Scrap Iron, Brass, Copper, etc. Correspondence solicited.

J. B. JONES & CO.
310 to 320 Morgan St. ALLEGHENY, PA.

LOCOMOTIVE FOR SALE.

Porter, 36" Gauge; Cylinders, 8"x12". Will be sold very cheap. Photo. to parties interested.
W. T. LEVI, Charleston, W. VA.

Second-hand Machinery for Sale.

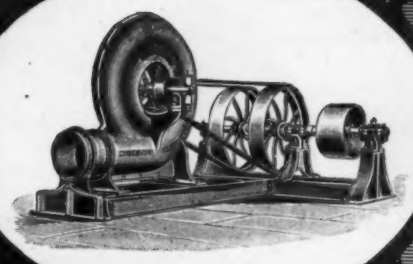
One marine steel fire box boiler 10 feet long, 73 inches diameter.
Eight cylinder boilers, 36 inches diameter, 36 feet long.
One invincible three-roll 42-inch sander.
One Lane & Bodley engine, 14x20.
One smoke stack.
One single cylinder slide valve 15 H. P. hoisting engine.
One balanced slide valve engine, 45 H. P.
One Wm. E. Hill & Co.'s drag saw.
One moulding machine.
One surfacer. One panel planer.

THE CYPRESS LUMBER CO., Apalachicola, Fla.

Traction Excavator
10,000 Yard Capacity.
NEW PATENT FOR SALE.
Dated Sept. 17, 1901. No. 681,862
Copies of patent and information sent on request.
H. H. SCHENK, Patentee,
Memphis, Mo.

If You Want to Buy
TOOLS,
MACHINERY,
MILL SUPPLIES,

Anything used by a manufacturer, builder, miner or contractor, notify the
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
Baltimore, Md., and your wants will be placed before hundreds of manufacturers who will send you their catalogues and prices. It costs you nothing.



STURTEVANT BLOWERS.

ENGINES · MOTORS
GENERATING SETS
MECHANICAL DRAFT
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
BOSTON, MASS. NEW YORK · CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA · LONDON
STEAM HEATING
VENTILATING AND
DRYING APPARATUS

FOR SALE.

One S. A. Woods' 8-in. No. 2½ Matcher, one S. A. Woods' No. 17 Double Surfacer, 27-in.; one 15-in. Hoyt No 27 Planer and Matcher, one S. A. Woods' Double Surfacer and Matcher, four sets of Box-Making Machinery, four sets of Window-Frame Machinery, five Large Double Sturtevant Fans, one Power Feed Rip Saw, one Hoyt No. 13 Double 13-in. Surfacer.

I have over 150 machines.
SEND FOR MY LIST.

G. W. WILLEBRANDS,
50 Jefferson Ave.
DETROIT, MICH.

Freight Cars for Immediate Delivery.

We have ready for prompt delivery a large number of BOX, FLAT, GONDOLA (Flat Bottom, Drop Bottom and Hopper Bottom) Freight Cars; 34 ft. long and 30 tons capacity. These cars are in actual service, running over various roads in the United States, enabling us to make prompt delivery (at small freight charges) in almost every section of this country.

Many of them are equipped with M. C. B. Automatic Couplers and Air Brakes applied to wheels by Metallic Brake Beams.

Low Prices. Easy Terms.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 71 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Rails and Locomotives for Sale for Cash or Time Payment Plan.

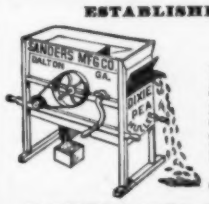
Two 17-ton 10x14 standard gauge, Forney type. Two 14-ton 9x12 standard gauge, saddle tank. One 27-ton 14x22 standard gauge, 8-wheel. One 8- on 6x10 standard gauge, saddle tank. One 16-ton Heisler standard gauge, geared. Two three feet gauge geared, Shays. One three feet gauge 8x12 Porter, saddle tank. One three feet gauge 9x14 Porter, saddle tank. One three feet gauge 10x16 Porter, saddle tank.

Also Relaying Rails of all weights from 12 to 60 pounds per yard, for immediate delivery.

Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Cabinet and **Builders' Hardware.**
Specialties in Iron.
WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.
Wrightsville, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1888.



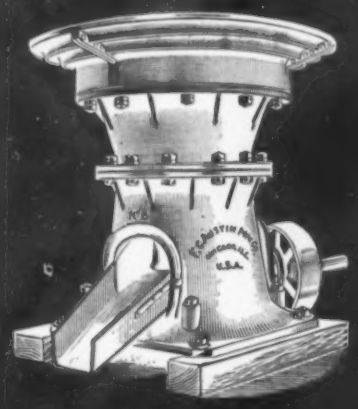
BUILDERS OF
Improved Saw Mills, Boiler Fronts, Lumber Trucks, Architectural Iron, Ornamental Iron, Cotton Mill Castings, Grate Bars, Wrought Iron Railing, Balcony Work, Iron Fence, Grille Work, and "DIXIE" Pea-Hullers.

SANDERS MFG. CO., Dalton, Ga.

EDWIN B. STIMPSON & SON,
31 Spruce St.,
NEW YORK.

RIVETS
RIVETS
For Harness and Leather Work.

AUSTIN CRUSHERS



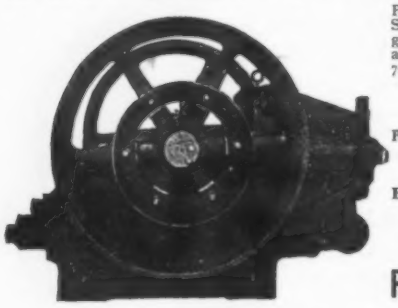
TECHNICALLY and MECHANICALLY WITHOUT A FAULT

LEAST LIABLE TO GET OUT OF REPAIR, AND MOST ECONOMICAL IN CONSUMPTION OF POWER

WRITE TO DEPARTM'T G. for special catalogue of Crushers, Dump Cars and Contractors' Machinery.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., HARVEY, ILL.

Buchanan's Rock Crusher.



Photograph of 13"x24." Weight 30,000 lbs. Swing Stationary Jaw, Pitman and Jaw Standards of high grade, open hearth Steel; Pins, Eccentric Shaft and Tension Rods of Hammered Steel. Sizes 7x10 to 24"x72."
Capacity from 50 to 2000 tons per day.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEW YORK, N. Y.
Catalogues free on application.

Buchanan Rock and Ore Breakers. Magnetic Separators. Buchanan's Crushing Rolls. Concentrating Machinery.

Power Transmitting Machinery.

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer, | Department Crushing and Concentrating Machinery. | **141 Liberty Street, New York, U. S. A.**

Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

Crushers, Dryers, Rotary Kilns. Pulverizing Machinery for all Materials. Sectional, Plain and Continuous Feed and Discharge Cylinders.

Tube Mills, Grit Mills, Ball Mills. Chaser Mills. Porcelain Linings for all sizes in stock. FLINT PEBBLES.

☞ Complete Equipment Furnished for Cement Manufacturing Plants, Etc.

WEST PULVERIZING MACHINE CO.
ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Mining, Crushing, Conveying and Milling Machinery.

E. A. Blanton, Jr.

Philadelphia Bourse, Philada., Pa., U. S. A.

'PHONE 45-13.

ORE, WASHERS, PHOSPHATE.

TRAM CAR WHEELS AND AXLES, Both Plain and Loose.

THE GEORGE FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, ROME, GA.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts.
Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.

Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. **THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., Charleston, S. C.**

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

.. THE ..

GRIFFIN MILL

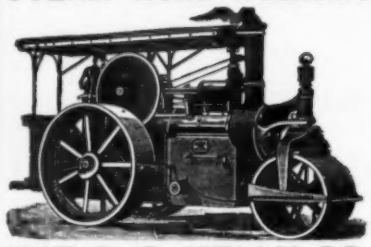
NOW USED BY OVER **50** OF THE LARGEST

Portland Cement Manufacturers in the world.

For the highest references and illustrated catalogue giving full description, address

BRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY,
92 State St., Boston, Mass.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS



THE O. S. KELLY CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

Crushing, Grinding, Pulverizing Machinery AND Dryers.

ALSING DOUBLE DRYER.

Our Machinery is of the Highest Grade . . .

We shall be pleased to send Circulars and full information about any machine.

J. R. ALSING CO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1869.

Office and Works, 75 Guernsey Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

The COGSWELL MILL,

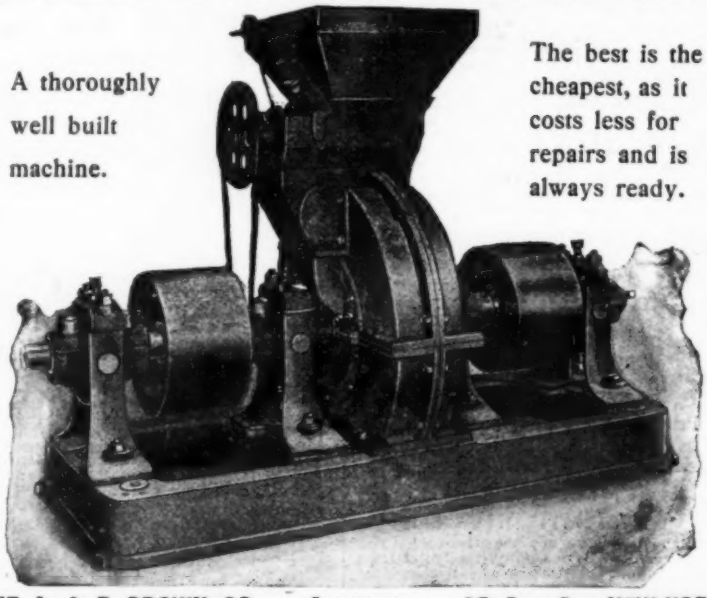
Over **2000** in operation.

THE ORIGINAL AND STANDARD FOR GRINDING

Cotton Seed, Cotton Seed Hull, Oil Cake, Corn, Corn and Cob together, Corn and Oats together, Feed of all kinds, Resin, Spices, Alum, Borax, Cocoanut Shell, Drugs, Sugar, Starch Material (Carbon), etc., etc.

Capacity 3000 to 5000 pounds of feed meal (through No. 16 wire cloth) per hour.

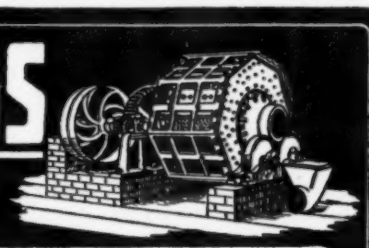
A thoroughly well built machine.



The best is the cheapest, as it costs less for repairs and is always ready.

THE A. & F. BROWN CO. Successors to M. C. COGSWELL, **25 Dey St., NEW YORK.**

IT GRINDS



THE SMIDTH BALLMILL

THE STANDARD

for grinding cement-rock, clinker, ore, etc. Simple, durable, efficient. Enormous grinding surface. Uniform output. We also make the celebrated Davidsen Patent Tubemill, and are always ready to prepare plans or submit estimates regarding any grinding plant or equipment.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS.

COPENHAGEN, Vestergade 29K — F. L. Smidth & Co. Engineers, 66 MAIDEN LANE, N.Y. — LONDON, 9 Bridge St. S.W.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS, SUGAR CANE and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS. Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. **PEACOCK IRON WORKS, Selma, Ala.**

The Mecklenburg Iron Works

will be glad to answer all correspondence leading to business from parties who need or expect to need machinery for handling Gold, Iron or Cotton, as they have been

M. I. W.

manufacturing such machinery for thirty years, and are situated so as to give entire satisfaction.

Their address is

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Write for Catalogue D.

ROCK DRILLS

AND

DRILL MOUNTINGS.

Electrical Blasting Apparatus.

The John M. Rogers

Boat, Gauge and Drill Works,

GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

Diamond Drills, Rock Drills, Channelers.

Perfect in Design, Material and Construction.

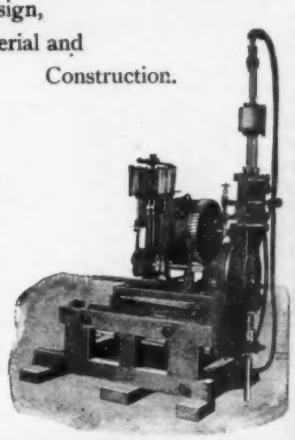
Sullivan Machinery Co.

135 Adams Street,

CHICAGO.

Eastern Office and Works: CLAREMONT, N. H.

NEW YORK: 71 Broadway.
PITTSBURG: 339 5th Ave.
DENVER: 431 17th Street.
SPOKANE: S. 101 Howard St.



ROCK DRILLS AND AIR COMPRESSORS

Which Pay the User.

RAND DRILL CO.

128 Broadway, N. Y.

NOT AN EXPERIMENT; In General Use Throughout the World.

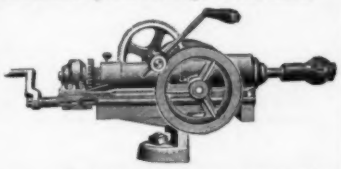
The New JACKSON **HAND-POWER ROCK DRILL.**

Made entirely of Steel—Guaranteed Against Breakage for Two Years.

Simple, Durable, Efficient, Economical.

For MINERS, CONTRACTORS, QUARRYMEN.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE.



H. D. CRIPPEN, Sole Mfr., 52 Broadway, NEW YORK. 1756 Larimer Street, DENVER, COL.

Mining Drills.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

WE manufacture Hand and Air Drills of every known description for boring **Coal, Rock, Slate, Fire Clay, Gypsum, Salt, etc.**

HOWELL'S MINING DRILL CO., Plymouth, Pa.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO.

Machinery and Mill Supplies.

FLINTKATE AND PALMETTO ROOFING,

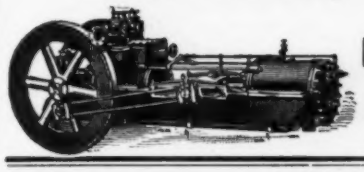
Especially adapted for Factory Buildings, Mill Sheds and Dry Kilns. Not affected by heat or cold. Acid and Fire Proof. Write for Samples and Prices. We make a specialty of Pipe and Fittings. A full stock of Mill Supplies of all kinds.

Try B. L. Co. High Speed Anti-Friction Babbitt for Heavy Service.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Simplest and Most Economical

ROCK DRILLS,



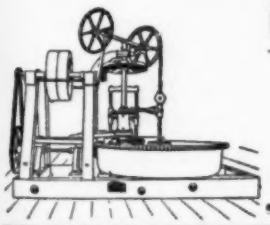
AIR COMPRESSORS, of the Most Improved TYPES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

Kennedy Patent Air Lift.

McKIERNAN DRILL CO.

120 Liberty St., New York.



Fertilizer Mill Also Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

WALKER & ELLIOTT,

Send for Prices. Wilmington, Del.

CARBONS

(Black Diamonds.)

FOR

DIAMOND DRILLS

and all mechanical purposes.

THEODOR LEXOW, Importer,

12 to 16 John St., near Broadway, NEW YORK.

HENRY DEMMERT.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

H. C. LARRABEE. JOHN C. MURPHY.

Caroline Iron Works,

Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Streets, BALTIMORE, MD.

Johnson Patent Pyrites Burner, Lump Furnaces, Acid Eggs, Chemical Iron Supplies. WRITE FOR PRICES.

The Scientific Attrition Mill,

For Millers and Elevator Men.

WRITE US

THE FOOS MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

DIAMOND

For Prospecting Mineral Lands and Veins.

Take out a solid core, giving perfect sample of material penetrated.

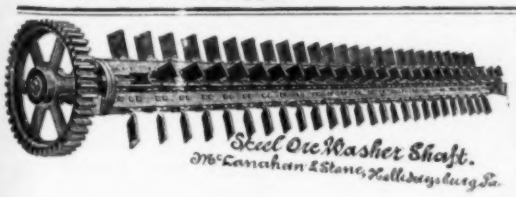
MACHINES for any depths, and for steam, compressed air, hand or horse power.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

AMERICAN DIAMOND ROCK DRILL CO.

120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

ROCK DRILLS



Steel Ore Washer Shaft. McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

McLANAHAN-STONE MACHINE CO. Gaysport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa. **ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS,**

Phosphate Washers,

ORE JIGS, IMPROVED ORE WASHERS, With Revolving Screens and Picking Table. ORE ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS, Etc., Etc.

Complete Plants for Washing Hematite Ores at Least Costs.

PERFORATED METAL

FOR RICE MILLS · SUGAR WORKS · PHOSPHATE MINES.

THE ROBT. AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.

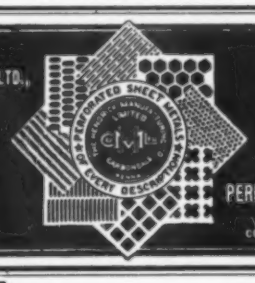
CONVEYOR LINING 303 305 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.

When in need of **LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD**

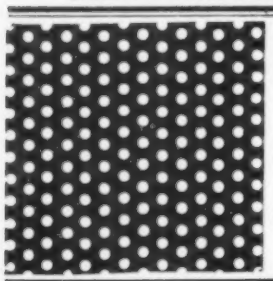
For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD., CARBONDALE, PA.



PERFORATED SHEET METALS FOR SCREENING COAL, COKE, ORE AND ROCK



Perforated Metals

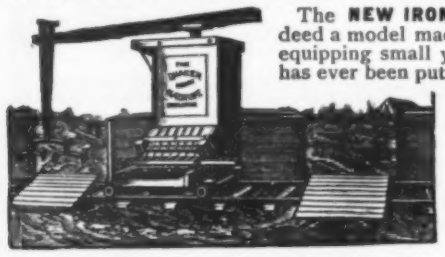
ALL KINDS FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate Mills. Centrifugal Machine and Filter Press Plates a Specialty.

CHAS. MUNDT & SONS, Mfrs.

88 and 90 Walker St., NEW YORK.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEE MY CATALOGUE BEFORE PLACING AN ORDER ELSEWHERE.



The NEW IRON HORSE-POWER QUAKER is indeed a model machine; it is the best machine for equipping small yards at a moderate expense that has ever been put upon the market. It is built for the attachment of steam gearing whenever desired. It turns out the very best quality of Brick.

Capacity 15,000 to 18,000 Per Day.

Send for New Catalogue.

JAMES W. HENSLEY, Indianapolis, Ind.

THE FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.

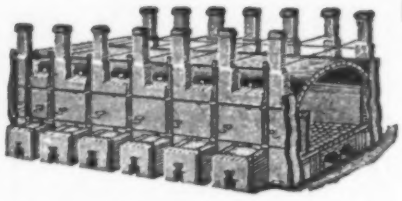
MANUFACTURERS OF

The Fernholtz Improved Brick Press
The Fernholtz Patent Pulverizer,
The Fernholtz Clay Mixer.
Dealers in Brick Yard Supplies.

For further information address

THE FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.
1214 Poplar St.,
ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A

BRICK KILNS



For Burning
Paving Brick,
Dry Press Brick,
Sewer Pipe.
Terra Cotta and All kinds of Claywares.

M. M. BUSHONG, - PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

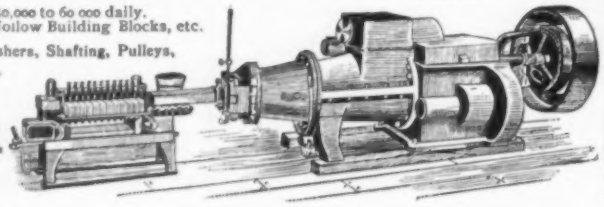
OHIO BRICK and TILE MACHINES Unequaled for BUILDING, PAVING and FIRE BRICK.

Six sizes. Capacity 50,000 to 60 000 daily.
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Castings.

Send for Catalogue.

E. M. FREESE & CO.
Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.



Incorporated 1866. Charter Perpetual.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Treas. L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	BALTIMORE, MD.,	Chamber Commerce
C. C. GARDINER,	ST. LOUIS, MO.,	319 N. Fourth Street
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	2021 Fifst Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	CHARLESTON, S. C.,	44 Broad Stseet.
PETER F. PESCUD,	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,	818 Gravier Street.

THE ROBINSON OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade,
Cyclinder, Engine, Spindle,
Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,
217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

THE HIGHEST DEVELOPMENT IN THE ART OF BRICK MAKING is represented in our XX machine, as here shown, fitted with single column, end cut with sander. Length 42 feet. Capacity from 3,500 to 5,000 per hour. Complete line down to 6,000 capacity per day. Write for prices.

J. C. STEELE & SONS, STATESVILLE, N. C.

BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery,

Hand or Power. We can supply anything needed in this line.

GEORGE CARNELL, 1819-1821 Germantown Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The Crown Dryer

is the Best for Bricks.

THE CROWN DRYER CO.
NEW ENGLAND BUILDING,
Cleveland, Ohio.

G. L. STUEBNER
IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURER OF
Self-Dumping and Self-Righting
HOISTING BUCKETS
FOR HANDLING
Coal, Ores, Clay, Sand, Etc.
Send for Catalog 555.
East Ave. Cor. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

Salem Machine Works.

FLOUR MILL BUILDERS.

Manufacturers of a complete line of mill machinery. Estimates cheerfully given. An up to date roll grinding and corrugating plant in operation.

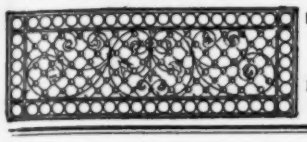
Lock Box 322, Salem, Va.

Steel and Malleable Castings.

True to Pattern. Quality Unsurpassed.
Steel will harden like Tool Steel.

ACME STEEL & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

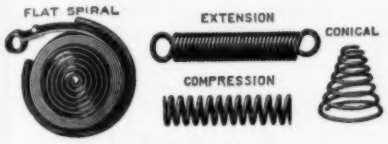
LUDLOW SAYLOR WIRE CO.



Northeast Corner Fourth and Elm Streets, ST. LOUIS, MO.

ARTISTIC METAL WORK

In Brass, Wire and Wrought Iron. Elevator Enclosures and Cabs, Bank and Office Railings, Grilles, Fences, etc.



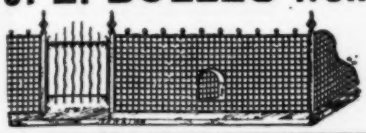
Wire and Springs

Of Every Description.

CARY SPRING WORKS,

240 & 242 W. 29th St., NEW YORK, N. Y

J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works.



Bank Railings, Elevator Enclosures and Cars, Grills, Electro Bronze Work, Architectural and Builders' Iron Work, Etc.

Send for catalogue and mention this paper. DETROIT, MICH.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

For information about
WIRE LATHING,
With or without Stiffening Ribs,
Roebling's System of Fire-Proofing,
ADDRESS
The Roebling Construction Co.
121 Liberty St, NEW YORK.

Manufactures
WIRE CLOTH
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

POULTRY NETTING,
WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

ROEBLING'S WIRE is used in all of the products of this Company.

For Catalogs, Samples and Information, address TRENTON, N. J.

WIRE RAILING

AND
ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.
DUFUR & CO.
311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screenss, Iron Bedstead, Chairs, etc.

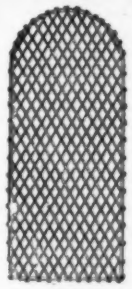
H. BALDERSTON & SON,
119 Light Street BALTIMORE, MD.

Wire Grating for Windows, Office Railing, Wire Screens for Banks, Churches, and Skylights.

Wire Elevator Enclosures a Specialty.

The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.
HAMILTON, O.

Manufacturer of Office and Bank Railings. Window Guards of every description, Elevator Cabs and Enclosures, Stable Fittings and Crestings. Ticket and Conductors' Punches, Wire Cloth for Coal and Ore Mines.
Send for Catalogue.



WINDOW GUARDS
AND
OFFICE RAILING
of every description A Specialty.

Builders' Iron Work,
Iron & Wire Fencing

Promptly Supplied at reasonable prices.

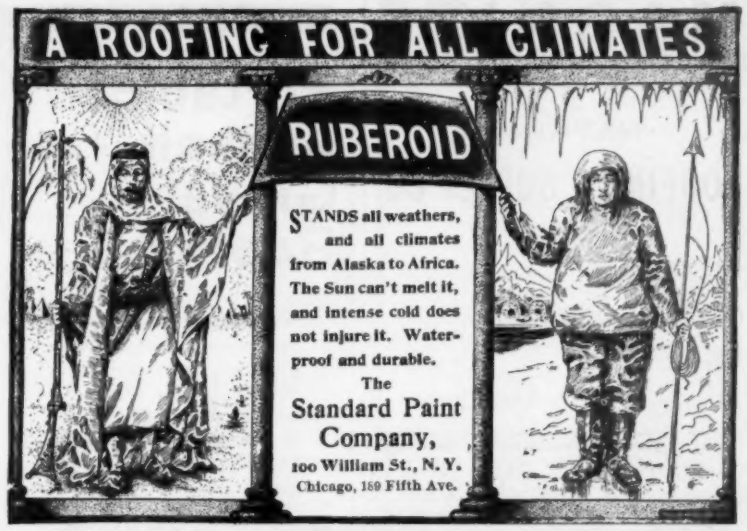
Estimates and Cuts cheerfully furnished.

EUREKA SUPPLY CO.
8th and Pine Streets, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Iron Fences, Park Railings, Etc.

Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, Ohio.

A ROOFING FOR ALL CLIMATES



HOW TO PRESERVE
Iron, Steel, Wood, Brick or Stone

From Rust, Rot, Decay or Oxidation.

P & B PAINT is the most efficient and most durable preservative known. Bites right into the pores and resists weather, water, heat, cold, acids, alkalies, gases, fumes, etc. Does not melt or peel. A sure protection against electrolysis.

THE STANDARD PAINT COMPANY,
100 William St., New York. 189 Fifth Ave., Chicago.

STEEL BUILDINGS,
SHEET IRON WORK,
GALVANIZED IRON WORK,
SHEET COPPER WORK,
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT GAS PLANTS, CANE AND BEET SUGAR PLANTS,

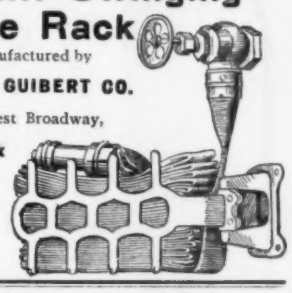
ORNAMENTAL CAST AND WROUGHT IRON WORK,
STAIRWAYS, BALCONIES AND ROOFS,
ELEVATORS, GAS HOLDERS AND TANKS.

BARTLETT, HAYWARD & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

Anti-Friction Metal

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
QUALITY THE BEST.
Humboldt Metal Works,
So. Somerville, N. J.

Cliff Swinging Hose Rack



Manufactured by
CLIFF & GUIBERT CO.
198 West Broadway,
New York City.
Send for Catalogue.

American Iron and Steel Mfg. Company

GENERAL OFFICES AT LEBANON, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON

AND STEEL (Annual Capacity, about 150,000 tons.)

ALSO EVERY VARIETY OF

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Turnbuckles, Lag Screws,

Railway and Dock Spikes, Harvey Grip and other Railway Track Bolts,

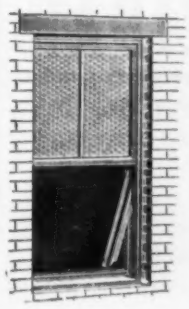
Boiler, Ship and Structural Rivets,

CAR FORGINGS, RODS AND IRONS FOR BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., ETC.

This Company owns and operates the works formerly owned by
J. H. STERNBERGH & SON, Reading, Pa. NATIONAL BOLT, NUT AND RIVET WORKS, Reading, Pa. LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. EAST LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BOLT AND NUT CO., Lebanon, Pa.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
Write for Estimates.



METALLIC WINDOW FRAME AND SASH.

GUARANTEED FIRE-PROOF.

Adopted by
THE BOSTON BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS.

Write the Makers,
E. B. BADGER & SONS CO.
63-69 Pitts St., BOSTON, MASS.

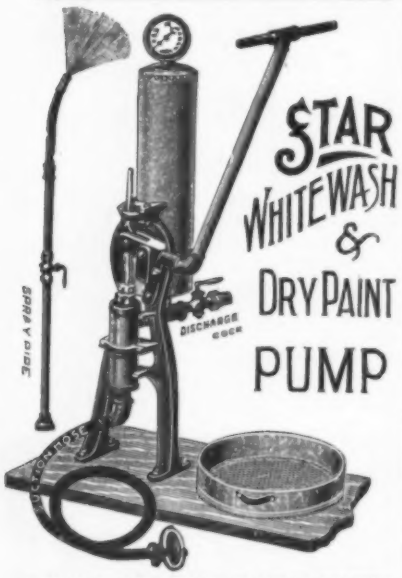
MAGNITE
J. A. & W. BIRD & CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

NATIONAL ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.
Gravel Roofers.
Cement and Asphalt Pavers.
Building Papers.
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

THERE'S one way to look at it—the save-now way, that's expensive tomorrow: there's another, the pay-now way, that's profitable always. Cortright roofing lasts.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.,
50 N. 23d St., Philadelphia.

Arrow Brand Asphalt Ready Roofing Contains No Tar.
ASPHALT READY ROOFING CO.
136 Water Street, NEW YORK.

Pneumatic Tubes
For Rapid Transmission of Cash, Orders, Papers, Documents. Used in Dry Goods Houses, Banks, etc. Write for estimates.
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co.
Chicago, 156 Lake St.
New York, 156 Fifth Ave.



BINK'S DRY NON-FLAME PAINT.
THE STAR BRASS WORKS,
67-69 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
Send for Circulars and Prices.

ZANZIBAR
ANTI-RUST PAINT
Made in All Colors.
Made to Endure.
For Structural Iron, Bridges, Roofs, and Exposed Surfaces of All Kinds, the best preservative made. Water-proof, acid-proof, rust-proof. Manufactured only by
THE GARFIELD PAINT CO.,
Write for Samples. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Portable Asphalt Gravel Roofing
Is not perfect—nothing is—but it makes the best roof we know of for all kinds of business buildings, under all kinds of conditions, in all kinds of climates. Would you like samples and particulars?
Stowell Mfg. Co.
Jersey City, N. J.
114-134 Culver Ave.

VICTOR

For public buildings of every character where first-class Roofing is a consideration, our GALVANIZED
VICTOR SHINGLE
Is Unequaled.
Deeply Embossed.
Presents Attractive Appearance.
Telescope Side Lock.
Catalogue E more fully describes them.
MONTROSS METAL SHINGLE CO., Camden, N. J.

HOLLOW METAL
Window Frames and Sash,
(H. Collier Smith's Patents),
GLAZED WITH WIRE GLASS
Are Absolutely

Fire Proof
BETTER THAN CLOSED SHUTTERS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE "C."
They are indorsed by Fire Underwriters and supplant fire shutters wherever advocated.
THE SMITH-WARREN CO.
143 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Painting with a
Cyclo Painting Machine
reduces the cost of application to a minimum. The Paint is delivered on the surface in a fine vapor-like spray that enters and fills every crevice.
We guarantee the machine for strength, simplicity and efficiency for applying

Indeliblo Cold Water Paint,
which is fireproof, washable and weatherproof, and made for both exterior and interior use. It is made in seventeen colors and white, and it will not scale or wash off.
We do not do the painting, but can supply you with the best materials at lowest prices. Catalogues, Color Cards, etc., from the manufacturers.
The Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N. Y.

OWING to the fact that we manufacture our own oil, and are satisfied with one price, we are in a position to quote astonishingly low prices on all paints, pastes and oil.
We will be pleased to explain further the merits of our goods, and forward Color Cards, Booklets, etc., upon request.
Representatives Wanted. THE COLONIAL PAINT & VARNISH CO., Cleveland, O.

ROOFING WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
81-83 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

SAND PAPERS, ALL KINDS,
Used Twenty-Five Years and Proven to be of Superior Quality.
All our goods bear the Bear and Bull Trade-Mark.
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,
730 Market St., Philadelphia. 143 Milk Street, Boston.
97 Beekman St., New York. 182 Lake Street, Chicago.

FIRE, PAVING, FRONT
Annual Capacity 30,000,000.
BRICK
Our line is unsurpassed for quality, shapes, variety of colors and shades. We employ only the best materials and most improved methods.
REESE-HAMMOND FIRE BRICK CO., General Office & Works, Bolivar, Pa. Branch Office, Bissell Block, Pittsburg, Pa.

RAW-HIDE PAPER
is water-proofed thoroughly throughout the sheet, and not simply coated; it is perfectly clean to handle and unrolls freely in any temperature.
C. S. GARRETT & SON, Paper Makers,
12 and 14 Decatur Street, PHILADELPHIA.

FOR OUR PUTTYLESS STEEL SKYLIGHT Engineers and Architects Specify

"REX SYSTEM"

(PATENTED)

The only system where the effects of expansion are overcome. The only permanently watertight system (guaranteed). Be convinced of its low cost and send for estimate and detail drawings.

NATIONAL SKYLIGHT & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Horticultural Architects and Builders. Structural Iron Work. 120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

High Grade

Metal, Slate and Gravel Roofing

Covering Buildings of Permanent Character.

Lowest Figures. Prompt Estimates.

COLUMBIA ROOF & PAVING CO., COLUMBIA, S. C.

BRANCH: CHARLOTTE ROOF & PAVING CO.

STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Metal Work and Asphalt Gravel Roofing done by us. A few other contracts, covering of which is Felt and Gravel Roofing and all Metal Work.

Union Passenger Station and Depot, Savannah, Ga.
Union Passenger Station and Depot, Columbia, S. C.
Williamston Cotton Mills, Williamston, S. C.
Durham Traction Co., Durham, N. C.
Craddock Terry Shoe Factory, Lynchburg, Va.

AGENCY WARREN'S ANCHOR BRAND ASPHALT ROOFING MATERIALS.

Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Philadelphia. New York. Baltimore. Scranton. Reading.

1852 1901

Warren-Ehret Company

Manufacturers and Patentees

Ehrets' Slag Roofing.

Actinolite Tile Roofing.

GUARANTEED TEN (10) YEARS.

Acid, Gas and Fire-Proof.

1105 Atlantic Trust Building,

Baltimore, Md.

The Strongest and Most Economical Mortar Colors in the Market.

RED, BROWN, BUFF AND BLACK.

One-half the amount of our MORTAR COLORS will do the work of any other and they are unsurpassed in STRENGTH, FINENESS and BODY. Write for samples and quotations.

CHATTANOOGA PAINT CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

We manufacture a superior grade of RED OXIDE OF IRON PAINT for railroad cars, bridges, barns, fences, etc. Sample on application.

Prepared Gravel and Slag Roofing

As prepared and applied by our specifications, will give you a perfect roof covering for all your buildings. Compare our roofings with others.

Samples and Catalog for the asking.

Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

SPECIALTIES.—2 and 3-ply Roofing, Insulating, Building and Sheathing Papers, Asphaltum, Pitch, Roof Paints, etc.

The Geo. A. Robinson Contracting Company.

Composition and Ready Roofing, etc.
Artificial Stone or any kinds of Paving, etc.

Give us a chance to submit you figures any where in this district, either large or small jobs.

110 St. Francis St., MOBILE, ALA.

The Standard Cold Water Paint.

Note its name and keep it in mind.

The best possible material to use for priming and surface coats.

Unexcelled for mill and factory work.

The height of perfection in cold water paint.

Ask for, insist on and see that the name "Lythite" is on all your packages if you want the best.

For color cards, samples and particulars, address

FRANK S. DeRONDE COMPANY,
52-54 John St., New York.

Aquarine A Cold-Water ...Paint...

A dry powder, which being mixed with cold water forms a paint suitable for exterior or interior use. Specially adapted for painting

Mills, Warehouses, Barns, Fences, Farm Houses, &c., at one-third cost of oil paint.

MADE IN WHITE AND ALL COLORS.

Highest Award Paris Exposition.

Muzzy Bros., Paterson, N. J.

Agents in Southern States: Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va. E. Van Winkle Gin & Mch. Co., Atlanta, Ga. Livermore Iron & Mch. Works, Memphis, Tenn. Buehler-Phelan Pt. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Always in Season.

ABSOLUTELY STORM PROOF.

ALWAYS VENTILATING—

Day and Night, Rain or Shine.

Improved Design that never leak.

Improved Braces that never break.

EXHAUSTING MORE AIR THAN ANY OTHER VENTILATOR MADE.

Write for Prices.

Pancoast International Ventilator Co.

223 and 225 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia.

Patent applied for.

The Best and Cheapest

VENTILATOR

MADE BY

DOWMAN MFG. CO.

CONTRACTORS FOR

TIN AND SLATE ROOFING, GALV. IRON CORNICE, METAL SKYLIGHTS, STEEL CEILING AND HOT AIR FURNACES.

ATLANTA, GA.

For PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

USE ONLY PAINTS BASED ON

ZINC WHITE.

A pamphlet, "The Paint Question," will tell you about it. Send TO US for one.

The New Jersey Zinc Co., Empire Bldg., 71 Bdwy., New York.

MINERAL WOOL

FIRE, SOUND AND VERMIN PROOF INSULATOR.

Samples and Circulars Free.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

CORNELL BLOWERS AND EXHAUSTERS.

(Poole Patent)

Gives greater volume and higher pressure with less horse power than any other type.

BUILT FOR EVERY SERVICE.

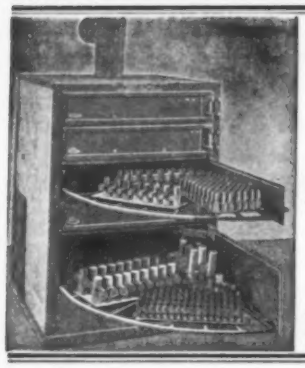
J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

26th Street and 11th Avenue, **NEW YORK.**

Boston Blower Co.

HYDE PARK, MASS.

Fans and Exhausters, Direct Connected, Electric & Steam Outfits, Dry Kilns, Hot Blast Heating Apparatus.



Millett's Patent Portable **Core Oven**

All complete and ready to put the fire in.

No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it.

DOUBLE DOORS, One closing the oven when the other is open. . . . . .

Saves Fuel. Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Millett Core Oven Co., BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

R. S. DODSON, Proprietor. R. A. DODSON, Manager.

New Atlantic Hotel.

Rates, $2.50 to $4.00 NORFOLK, VA.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S

SAWMILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds** and **Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage 3 times as fast as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Catalogue and prices free. Also **Spring Harrows, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc.

Mention this paper.

HENCH & DROMGOLD, Mfrs., York Pa.

Standard and Special Wood-Working Machines

of all kinds for Sash, Door and Blind Factories, Planing Mills, Car Shops, Furniture Factories, &c. Send for Catalog and copy of THE MECHANIC.

H. B. SMITH MACHINE CO.

New York Store, 121 Liberty St. | SMITHVILLE, N. J. | Chicago Store, 65 S. Canal St.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible notice. We make Cogs with blank head to be spaced and dressed after being driven; but make a **specialty of ready dressed** cogs, which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular L.

THE N. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend, Ind.

Saw Mill Men

INCREASE YOUR OUTPUT.

A Soule Steam Feed will do the work, and cost little. Will pay for itself quickly.

Write for special prices.

SOULE STEAM FEED WORKS,

Send for Catalogue "M." MERIDIAN, MISS

DuBois Band Saw Mills,

Carriages, Head Blocks, Carriage Set Works,

Tubular Boilers.

Good work and satisfaction guaranteed.

DuBOIS IRON WORKS,

DuBOIS, PA.

Plow Handle MACHINERY.

Write for Circular and Prices.

B. M. ROOT. YORK, PA.

We Manufacture a Full Line of

Cross Arm, Insulator Pin and Bracket, and Boring Machines, Etc.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Catalogue mailed free on application.

DE LOACH MILL MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Mill Machinery,

ATLANTA, GA., and NEW YORK, N. Y.

BEACH'S Sawing Machinery.

H. W. BEACH, MONTROSE, PA.

ATKINS SILVER STEEL SAWS

Highest Awards—Two Gold Medals at the Paris Exposition.

Guaranteed the Best Circular, Band, Gang, Crosscut, Hand, etc.

Write for Prices.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.

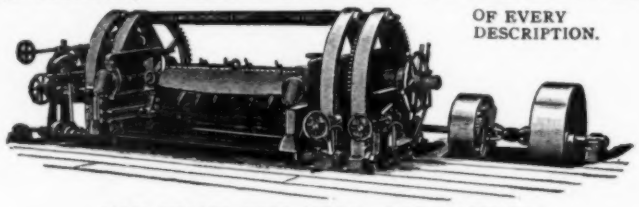
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

MEMPHIS, TENN. ATLANTA, GA. PORTLAND, ORE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NEW YORK CITY

We are Positively Headquarters for Strictly High Grade

VENEER CUTTING MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.

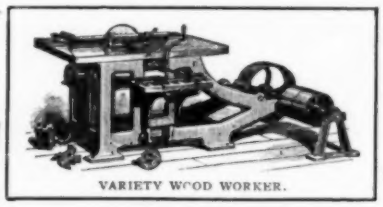
THE COE MFG. CO., Painesville, Ohio, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST **WOOD WORKING Machinery** of Every Description.



VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For . . . Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, Etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

The Emerson Variable Belt Saw Mill Feed Works

SOLVES THE PROBLEM:

covering every good point; no frictions, toggles, latches or catches; balanced, compact, contained simple, durable; easiest to apply and easiest to operate. Made in six sizes; fits all mills; perfect variation; without movement of lever or parts. We defy all manner of devices for the purpose, and ship on trial everywhere at about one-third the cost of others as we send only the frame studs, lever, etc. You get your Pulleys from your dealer. Parts packed in a neat box with full instructions and list of Pulleys wanted to complete the feed. On the market seven years. Not a complaint—Not a repair; no other feed with such a record or shipped on this plan. Our Reference—everyone who has owned, used or seen one. Our Claim—that they often double the output and always double profits. Address for further particulars,

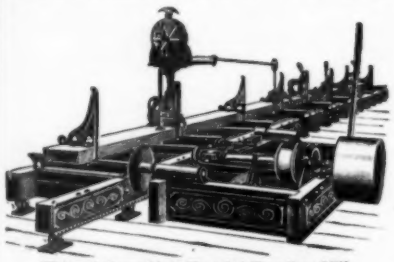
FLORIDA IRON AND WOOD WORKS,

Manufacturers and Dealers in Machinery, New and Second Hand,

APOPKA, FLORIDA.

SALEM IRON WORKS

Winston-Salem, N. C.



This cut shows Med. No. 5-50' Hege Saw Mill.

Saw Mills, Engines, Boilers, AND **Wood Working Machinery.**

We also manufacture the popular

HEACOCK-KING PAT. VARIABLE SAW MILL FEED WORKS.

Write for Circulars.

WIRT W. HALLAM, Macon, Ga.

LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE. BRIDGE TIMBERS, HEWN AND SAWN.

Car Timbers, rough or dressed. Heavy Flooring for slow burning construction. Elevator, Factory and Cotton Mill Bills Furnished Complete.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Works

4800 South Front Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

The latest improved plant for the manufacture and perfect treatment of Wood with Creosote Oil or other preservative. Direct shipping and rail connections to all points.

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. Va.

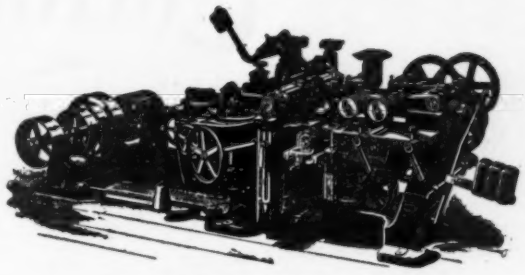
Manufacturers of **Oak, etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets**

Agents for Pardee & Curtin Lumber Co's

BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

Manufacturers Wood Working Machinery.

THIS MACHINE
IS THE
LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED
MOLDER
WHICH WE HAVE BUILT.



No. 14.—9" Standard Four-Sided Molder.

"GRAND PRIX," PARIS, 1900.

Write us for Prices and Full Particulars.

TREATISE ON CARE OF BAND SAWS SENT FREE.

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO., 270-290 W. Front St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The Divisional
And Clearance Cut

OF THE UP-TO-DATE

Shimer Cutter Heads

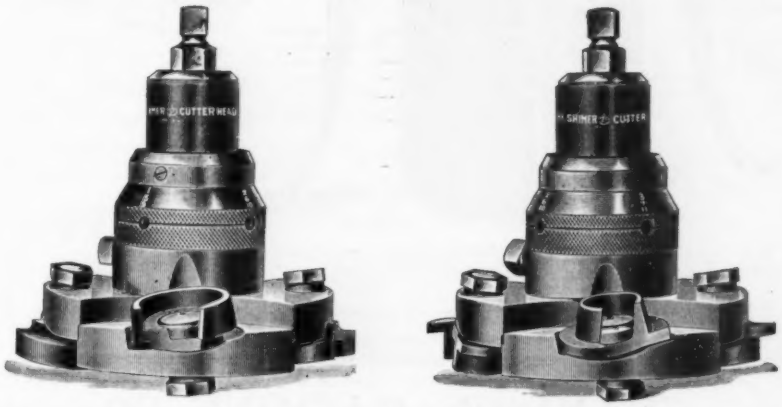
With the permanent bit seat alignment provides an under-cut clearance within the groove and an over-cut clearance above the groove which

Has a Telling Effect upon
The Quantity and Finish

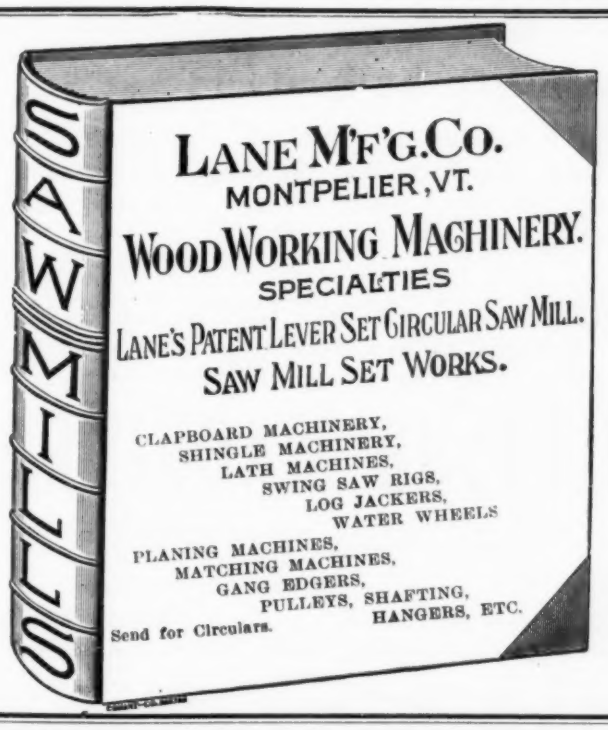
Of single Tongue and Groove Flooring, Ceiling or Wainscoting.

See that you get the latest "Up-To-Date"
Shimer Cutter Heads with Conical Duplex Bit Seats.

There are none Just as Good or Just as Strong.



Samuel J. Shimer & Sons,
MILTON, PENNA.



TREVOR MFG. CO.

Successors to TREVOR & CO.

Lockport, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Shingle, Heading

—AND—

STAVE MACHINERY

HEADING SAWING MACHINES,
HEADING TURNERS,
HEADING JOINTERS,
VENEER CUTTING MACHINES,
STAVE EQUALIZERS,
STAVE CUTTERS,
SHINGLE JOINTERS,
SHINGLE SAWING MACHINES,
DRAG SAW MACHINES,

HANDLE MACHINERY.

Lathes for turning handles for Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes, Axes, Picks, Hammers, Cant Hooks, and for Ball-Bats, Peavy-Stocks, Pike Poles, Spokes, Etc.

If you want machinery for Staves, Heading, Shingles or Veneer Cutting, send for our catalogue "A." If you want Handle Machinery send for catalogue "B."

Please say where you saw this advertisement.

Improved Levy's Patent Heading and Shingle Sawing Machine.

THE T. WILCE CO.

Polished Hardwood Flooring,
Kiln Dried, Bored and End-Matched.

22d and Throop Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Maple Flooring for Cotton Mills, Factories, Warehouses and Buildings for like purposes a special feature.

Delivered Quotations made to any point in the United States. Write for prices and our descriptive Booklet.

KNIVES

For Wood-working Machinery.
PLANING MILL AND FURNITURE FACTORY SUPPLIES.
CHICAGO KNIFE WORKS, 177 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.

We Manufacture

Wood Working Machinery

Of All Kinds.

We shall be pleased to send you a copy of our new Catalog if you will write us.

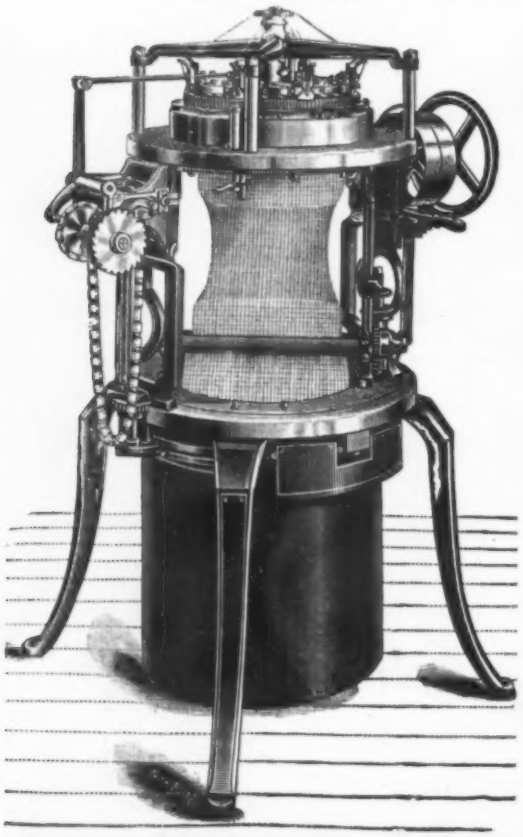
THE FRANK MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Selling Agents—O. L. Packard Machinery Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss. Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn. Force & Briggs, Pittsburg, Pa. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. Geo. E. Lum Machine & Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala. Northern Machinery Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

McMICHAEL & WILDMAN MFG. CO.

Rib Knitting Machinery,

AUTOMATIC AND PLAIN.



FOR ALL CLASSES OF

RIBBED HOSIERY

AND

UNDERWEAR, COMBINATION SUITS, SWEATERS, Etc.

ESTABLISHED REPUTATION FOR

Largest Production, Best Quality Fabric, Durabilty, Economy of Operation.

Full particulars, description and samples furnished upon application to the

McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., NORRISTOWN, PENNA.

CHAMPION MACHINE CO.

BUILDERS OF HIGH GRADE

Rib Knitting Machines

FOR

UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY,

Double and Single Thread Elastic Stitch Sewing and Trimming Machines, Crochet, Shell and Overseam Machines.

WORKS: N. W. Cor. American and Diamond Sts.

PHILADELPHIA.

Acme Automatic Knitting Machines

AND

Latch Needles.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

MAYO KNITTING MACHINE AND NEEDLE CO., FRANKLIN, N. H.

Philadelphia Office, Knickerbocker Bldg., Cor. 6th and Arch Sts.

See large advertisement first issue of each month.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP,

LOWELL, MASS.

Cotton Machinery

We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application. Correspondence Solicited.

A NEW HOPPER

For The New Century.

The Hopper makes the Loom. Note the Size and the Simplicity.

THE DRAPER CO., Hopedale, Mass.

The Latest and Best

Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies, Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting Machinery, Freight Elevators.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,

Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

KNITTING MACHINERY.

SCOTT & WILLIAMS,

2079 E. Cumberland St.,

Write for Catalogue. PHILA., PA., U.S.A.

CARDS. DRAWING. SPINNING FRAMES.

MASON MACHINE WORKS,

COTTON MACHINERY,

TAUNTON, MASS.

COMBERS. LAP MACHINES. MULES. LOOMS.

A. H. WASHBURN,

SOUTHERN AGENT

SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS

Everything needed for the Complete Equipment of COTTON MILLS to Manufacture

Yarns and Woven Fabrics of all kinds

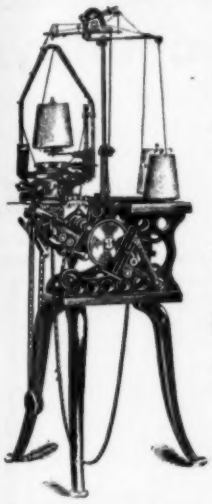
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.

KILBURN LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.

LOOMS FOR PLAIN AND FANCY WEAVING.

The Kilburn-Lincoln High-Speed Loom is the result of over fifty years experience in Loom Building.

EXCELSIOR KNITTING MACHINE MFG. CO.



BUILDERS OF

KNITTING MACHINERY.

Two-Feed 7/8 Auto. FOR LADIES' STRING WORK, ALSO BLACK LEGS with WHITE FEET.

Regular 7/8 Auto. FOR ALL CLASSES OF COTTON HOSE.

Special 3/4 Auto. FOR WOOL.

Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co.
Allentown, Pa., U. S. A.

Columbia Mill Supply Co.
COLUMBIA, S. C.
Special attention given estimates furnished on Complete Equipment Supplies for
COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS,
Automatic Sprinklers, Hot Water Heating, Steam and Ventilating Systems.
Send Specifications.
Large Stock. Prompt Shipments.
Office and Warerooms, 802 to 806 Gervais St.
W. H. GIBBES & CO.
Try "Columbia" Anti-Friction Metal.

NYE & TREDICK,
Circular Rib Knitting Machinery
For Underwear, Combination Suits, etc., Men's Underwear, Sweaters and Hosiery.
606 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA

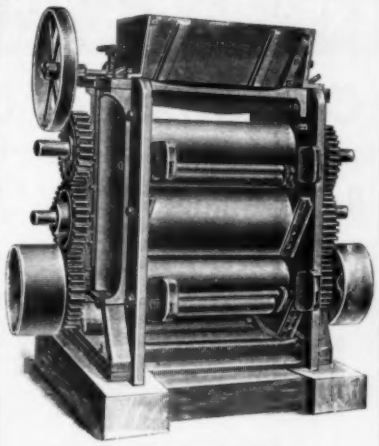
Send for Catalogue of
Felton's Mill Brushes
S. A. FELTON & SON CO.
MANCHESTER, N. H.
Boston Office, 19 High Street.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, JACKS, PUMPS, RIVETERS, PUNCHES, VALVES, Etc.
WATSON-STILLMAN CO.
204-210 E. 43d St. NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue H H.

SAVOGRAN Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS. Boston

SPENCER & HALL,
BALTIMORE, MD.
Type Founders and Electrotypers
Write for Special Prices on SPACES and QUADS. We sell them cheap.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.



BEST CHILLED
Iron Crushing Rolls
GEAR DRIVEN
Manufactured by
G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO.
THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.
U. S. A.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills . .
COMPLETE.
Various sizes, from the
Plantation Mill of 5 Tons
to the
Large City Mill of 150 Tons per day.
Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results. Also,
Hydraulic Cotton Presses, Threshers and Cleaners.
THE CARDWELL MACHINE CO.
RICHMOND, VA.

SECOND-HAND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
FOR
Cotton Seed Oil Mills.
Address "AMERICAN,"
Monadnock Building, Chicago

Lummus Cotton Ginning Machinery.
Undoubtedly the Best.
Agencies to responsible parties.
F. H. LUMMUS' SONS CO., Columbus, Ga.

Linter For 1901.
Patent Automatic Feeder.
Adjustable Seed Board.
Adjustable Friction Drive for Float.
New Method Drive.
Patent Iron Cylinder.
Whole Saw Wood, Whole Saw Iron Cylinder.
WE ALSO MAKE
Cotton Seed Hullers, Gummers, Saw Filing Machines, Cotton Gins.
CARVER COTTON GIN CO., EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

G. A. ROBBINS,
ENGINEER,
Machinery AND Equipment FOR Cotton Mills.
OFFICE: Cor. 4th and Tryon Sts., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

The Textile Mill Supply Co.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
"EVERYTHING IN MILL SUPPLIES."
Special Attention Given to the Complete Equipment of Supplies for Cotton Mills.

Cotton Seed Meal Automatically Bagged.
We do it successfully. Our circulars tell how.
NEW ENGLAND AUTOMATIC WEIGHING MACHINE CO.
275 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.
(Not in any Combination or Trust.)
Modern Ginning Systems.
Write for Catalogue.
E. Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works,
Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.
Local Oil Mills and Ginneries Combined.

Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.
Southern Office & Works: Norfolk, Va.
Land Title Bld'g: Philadelphia, Pa.
Producers of
Crude and Refined Cotton Seed Oil,
Cotton Seed Cake, Hulls, Mixed Hulls, Linters, Etc.
Prime Cotton Seed Meal "Cofco" Brand.
Samples Free On Request. Net 100 lbs. Fully Decorticated.
Guaranteed Analysis:

Ammonia	Not Less Than 8.50 Per Cent.
Nitrogen	" " " 7 "
Protein	" " " 43 "
Crude Oil and Fat	" " 9 to 10 "

COTTON SEED OIL MACHINERY,
The Latest and Most Improved—manufactured by the
COLUMBUS MACHINERY CO., COLUMBUS, MISS.
Write for prices.

Mercerizing Machinery for Skein and Warp.
Pressed Steel Automatic Tenter Clip. Winding, Measuring and Folding Machinery. Special Machinery to Order.
PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SPECIALTY MACHINE CO., 500 N. 12th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

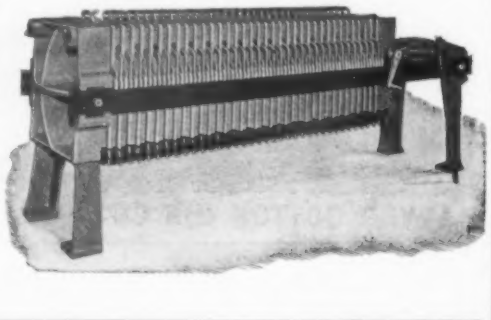
THE BEST COTTON OPENERS & LAPPERS. THE A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

The "Johnson" Sugar Filter Press
Specially designed for Plantation Sugar Houses and Sugar Refineries.

Reduces the loss from fermentation and inversion to a minimum.
Insures an increased yield of crystallizable sugar.

We Build Special Presses for Cotton Seed Oil, Sugar House, Abattoir and all other Special Work.

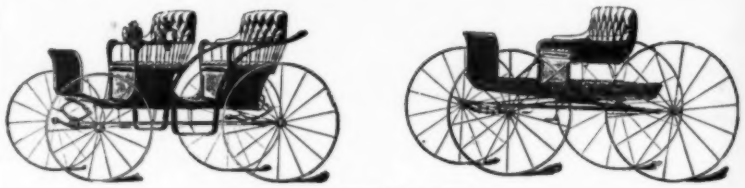
JOHN JOHNSON & CO.
95-97 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.
Works, Garwood, N. J.



Cottonseed Oil Machinery.
Tobacco Cutting Machinery.
Brass Goods FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS.
Write for Catalogue.
BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Apparatus for
Softening and Purifying
WATER
For Bleacheries, Textile Mills, Sugar Houses, Paper Mills, and all other Industrial Uses.
For Particulars Address Industrial Water Company, 15 Wall Street New York

ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA
Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of
FOUNDRY IRON:
"Clifton" and "Etowah"
Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM COAL, and Makers of the Well Known
"STANDARD" FOUNDRY COKE.
Selling Agents for the North and West: MATTHEW ADDY & CO.
CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK.
MOBILE COAL CO., Agents for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
H. H. BABCOCK COMPANY,
BUILDERS OF
High Grade Carriages.
No carriages better known or any that give as good satisfaction, all through the South, as the Babcock Carriages.
BRANCH HOUSE, 23-25 W. FAYETTE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
H. H. BABCOCK COMPANY, WATERTOWN, N. Y.

Pocahontas Coal
SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.
Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.
CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.
BRANCH OFFICES;
1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Citizens Bank Bldg, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.
4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.
MINERS AND SHIPPERS
DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS,
Sole Agent for Elk Garden Big Vein Cumberland Coal.
DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES, AND FAMILY USE.
Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.
BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

CROOKED FORK COAL & COKE CO.
Miners and Shippers,
Brushy Mountain Coal,
The Standard Steam Fuel of the South.
MAIN OFFICE: PETROS, TENN.

The American Cotton Oil Co.
MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.
COTTONSEED PRODUCTS....
Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls,
THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 27 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.
Cable Address, AMCOTOIL, New York.

ALDIGE REFINERY
THE UNION OIL CO. UNION BUTTER OIL NEW ORLEANS, LA.
THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. SUN BRAND NEW YORK
THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. MOON NEW YORK
THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER YELLOW NEW YORK
THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK
AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. MINERS' OIL CINCINNATI
THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. LILY SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK
Union Oil Co. PURE SALAD OIL Providence, R.I.
THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME I.X.L. COOKING OIL NEW YORK
PLANTERS NEW ORLEANS

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD AND RELIABLE

BAY LINE.

CARRYING U. S. MAIL.

Elegant Steamer Daily, except Sunday, from "BAY LINE" PIERS, 10-13 LIGHT STREET, at 6.30 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH AND ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Old Point Comfort, Va., with C. & O. R. R. for Richmond. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. At Norfolk, connect with Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for New Berne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on the European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths Free. Reserve staterooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 103 East Baltimore Street; also at Albaugh's, 15 N. Charles St. Telephone, C. & P. 1435; Maryland, Courtland 485.

EMMET BROWN, General Ticket Agent.
W. RANDALL, General Fgt. and Pass. Agt.
JOHN R. SHERWOOD, V.-P. and Gen. Mgr.

CHESAPEAKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

"CHESAPEAKE LINE."

Passenger steamers AUGUSTA and ATLANTA for Old Point Comfort and Norfolk, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 6.30 p. m., and arrive Old Point Comfort 6 a. m. and Norfolk 7 a. m., where connection is made with rail lines for all points South and Southwest.

"YORK RIVER LINE."

United States Mail and Passenger Steamers CHARLOTTE and BALTIMORE for West Point and Richmond, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily at 5 P. M. from Piers 18 and 19 Light St. Wharf.

Through tickets to all points can be secured, baggage checked and staterooms reserved from the City Ticket Offices, Nos. 109, 120 and 127 East Baltimore Street, or the General Offices, 530 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

MERCHANTS & MINERS'

Transportation Company's

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday at 6 P. M.
For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 6 P. M.
For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.
For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily, except Saturday, at 6 P. M.

Accommodations and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight handled with care and dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE,

NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
Massachusetts,	7600	Minnesota,	5000
Manitoba,	7600	Maryland,	4350
Mobile,	7600	Missouri,	4350
Mohawk,	7600	Montana,	4350
Mississippi,	5500	Maine,	4150

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.,

405-409 Water Street, Baltimore.

New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle st.
Phila., 511 Bourse. St. Louis, 307½ Pine st.
London, 108 Fenchurch st.

BOSTON & MAINE RAILROAD.

Lowest Rates.

Fast Train Service

BETWEEN

Boston and Chicago

St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis and all points West, Northwest, Southwest.

Pullman Parlor or Sleeping Cars on All Through Trains.

For tickets and information apply at any principal ticket office of the Company.

D. J. FLANDERS,
Gen'l Pass. & Tkt. Agt.,
BOSTON.

PEN-MAR

Swept by Mountain Breezes.

This lovely resort is now at its best, and is a delightful place to while away a summer's day.

EXCURSIONS DAILY.

$1.00

Express leaves Hillen Station (Baltimore) 9.15 A. M., stopping at all city stations.

Cleveland Terminal & Valley R. R.

"B. & O. System."

THROUGH TRAINS

CLEVELAND AND Cambridge, Marietta, Parkersburg, Washington, D. C. and Baltimore.

AND CONNECTIONS BETWEEN

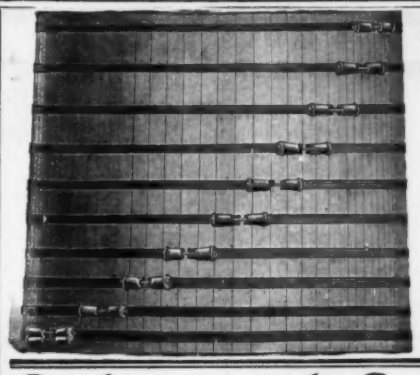
J. T JOHNSON, Gen'l Superintendent.
J. E. GALBRAITH, Traffic Manager.

CLEVELAND, O.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS,

Best in the world. Send for Catalogue. Write for delivered prices.

H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.
316 Baronne St. New Orleans, La.



Red Cypress Tanks

are not affected by chemicals, acids or heat. Will last longer than steel tanks for such service. Twice as durable as any other wood for any purpose.

25 YEARS'

Experience qualifies us to know what makes a good tank, and how to build it. Get our Illustrated Catalogue.

W. E. CALDWELL CO.
3300 Brook St. Louisville, Ky.

Cedar and Cypress Vats,

Tanks, Dye Tubs, &c.

and everything in the shape of a Tank.

Our new plant, covering over two acres of ground, is in complete running order, and can serve you to any extent and with promptness.

G. WOOLFORD WOOD TANK MFG. COMPANY,
OFFICE, REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING,
S. E. Cor. Broad and Chestnut Streets,
Works, Darby, Pa, P. W. & B. R. R. PHILADELPHIA.

TANKS.

Girard, O.

STAND Pipes.

Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co.

You are not using the Best or Safest Tank unless it is one of our

CYPRESS TANKS

They outlast all other kinds, give better service and are therefore more economical.

Any size and shape.

It's up to you—ask us questions?

G. M. DAVIS & SON,
PALATKA, FLORIDA.

TANKS

made of CYPRESS, OAK, YELLOW PINE or TUPELO at lowest prices. We are the largest exclusive Tank Manufacturers in the world.

Address GULF CYPRESS LUMBER & TANK CO.
Box B, Mt. Vernon, Ala., U. S. A.

Corrugated Galvanized Steel

TANKS

For Fuel Oil, Petroleum Oil Wells, Factories, Etc.

Also CISTERNS for under or overground use. Our work guaranteed. Write

HARRY BROS. CO. 240 Pacific Ave., Dallas, Tex. 231 Fannin St., Beaumont, Tex.

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling

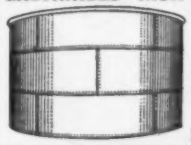
RAILWAY.

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr.
M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

GALVANIZED IRON STORAGE TANKS



From 10 gals. to 7,000 gals. Black iron tanks any size. GAS ENGINES from ½ H. P. up. For particulars address

Clarendon Boiler Works,
N. Clarendon, Pa.
Mention this paper.

Finest Trains in Central States; Fast Time and Through Trains

BETWEEN

CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS, CHICAGO,

AND BETWEEN

Cincinnati, Dayton, Toledo, Detroit, for all Michigan and Canadian Points.

CH&D MICHIGAN LINE

Vestibuled Trains, Cafe Dining Service, Compartment Sleepers. Agents of connecting roads will sell you tickets routing via C. H. & D. Ry.

D. G EDWARDS, Passenger Trafic Manager,
CINCINNATI, O.

AULTMAN

ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS
COAL AND ROCK CRUSHERS
COAL TIPPLES
CAR HAULS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE D.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY.
CANTON, OHIO.

Pan-American Route

C&B LINE

Between CLEVELAND and BUFFALO.

STEAMERS CITY OF BUFFALO AND CITY OF ERIE.

Both together being without doubt, in all respects, the finest and fastest that are run in the interest of the traveling public in the United States.

TIME CARD—DAILY—APRIL 15th to DEC. 1st.

Leave Cleveland 8 p. m. Arrive Buffalo 6.30 a. m. | Leave Buffalo 8 p. m. Arrive Cleveland 6.30 a. m.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE DURING JULY AND AUGUST DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY.

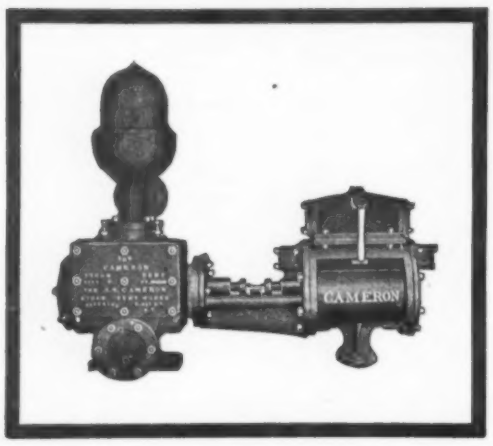
Leave Cleveland ..... 2:00 a. m. | Leave Buffalo ..... 2:00 a. m.
Arrive Buffalo ..... 4:00 p. m. | Arrive Cleveland ..... 4:00 p. m.
Leave Cleveland Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays 5 p. m. Arrive Buffalo 5:30 a. m.
Leave Buffalo Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 5 p. m. Arrive Cleveland 5:30 a. m.

All Central Standard Time. Orchestra Accompanies Each Steamer.

Connections made at Buffalo with trains for all Eastern and Canadian points, at Cleveland for Detroit and all points West and Southwest.

Ask ticket agents for tickets via C. & B. Line. Send four cents for illustrated pamphlet. SPECIAL LOW RATES CLEVELAND TO BUFFALO AND NIAGARA FALLS EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT. ALSO BUFFALO TO CLEVELAND.

W. F. HERMAN, General Passenger Agent, Cleveland, O.



CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR.

Simple, Compact, Durable, Efficient, **FOR** Boiler Feeding, Mines, Refineries, Breweries, Tanneries, Irrigating, Fire Purposes, Railroads, Filling Tanks, etc.

Our New 112 Page Catalogue shows our different styles with full explanations. Sent FREE.

A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS, foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK CITY.

A DAM THAT WILL DAM

That is what every user of water-power wants and very few have. Most dams leak. "The Gravity Dam" is the name of a 78-page book on Dam Construction. It describes all kinds of dams that leak and break and tells why they leak and break. It also describes a dam that will neither leak, break nor wash out; and tells how it is made. **This Book Sent Free of Charge** to every present or prospective user of water-power who sends his address and five cents in stamps to pay postage, by

BEARDSLEY GRAVITY DAM AND CONSTRUCTION CO., Dam Builders and Hydraulic Surveyors, etc., ELKHART, IND.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
BOILER FEEDERS, FIRE PUMPS, SINGLE AND DUPLEX PUMPS

Water Supply

For Towns, Cities, Mills and Industries of every kind. Well Systems and Air Lift Plants Installed Complete.

The BACON AIR LIFT CO.,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the Simple and Compound BACON AIR LIFT PUMPS.

Our Specialties:

Hydraulic Cranes and Machinery, **CAST IRON PIPE**, all kinds, all sizes; Water Power Pumps and Turbines, **GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY**, Fire Hydrants, Gate Valves and Valve Indicator Posts.

See Special Catalogue.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,
400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

UNITED STATES CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY.

Railroad and Township Culverts, Flange Pipe and Special Castings of every description.

MANUFACTURERS OF
All Sizes, 3 to 72 inch Internal Diameter.

Gen. Offices, Chicago, Ill. Eastern Offices, Phila. Southern Offices: Chattanooga, Tenn.

PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

ARTESIAN AND OIL WELL CONTRACTORS AND DRILLERS.

Have had years of experience in Oil Well Drilling.

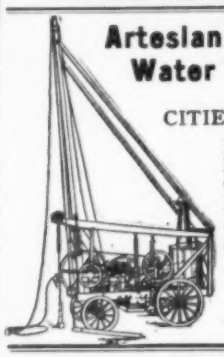
Porter Place, ATLANTA, GA.

CAST IRON PIPE

The Dimmick Pipe Co.
Makers of VALVES and HYDRANTS. Special Castings of Every Description,
Birmingham, Ala.

New York, 29 Broadway.
Chicago, 1200 Fisher Bldg.
San Francisco, 31 New Montgomery St.
Philadelphia, 1051 Drexel Bldg.
St. Louis, 20 Equitable Bl'dg.
Pittsburg, Empire Bldg.
238 Equitable Bldg, Atlanta, Ga.

FIRE HYDRANTS. STOP VALVES. GENERAL FOUNDRY WORK.



Artesian Wells and Water Supply.
FOR
CITIES and TOWNS,
Breweries, Manufactories, Cemeteries, Farms, Residences.
Drilled Wells. Driven Wells.
F. M. GOULD,
3417 E. Clay St. Richmond, Va

THE COOK WELL CO. ST. LOUIS, MO. U. S. A.

Cook's System of Wells for Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries and Manufacturers.

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.

Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines.

Estimates furnished upon application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

MASON GOVERNORS
SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO
FIRE & ELEVATOR PUMPS
TO INSURE PERFECT REGULATION
THE MASON REGULATOR CO.
BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.

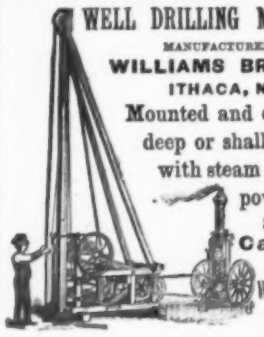
THE NEW
Pulsometer
STEAM PUMP.

The Simplest, Cheapest, Most Efficient, Most Durable
FOR Shallow Mines, Coal Washing, Ore Washing, Dip Drainage, Contractors' Use.

Send for Catalogue "A."

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP WORKS,
135 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.



Send for Catalogue.
ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.

THE GREAT **OHIO WELL DRILL!**

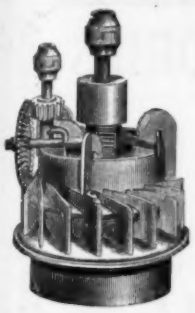
Drills the well and pumps out the cuttings of the Drill at each stroke. Drives the casing or drills a hole under it to let it follow. Tests the well without removing tools! Runs easier than any other and drops the tools faster! We also make machines and tools for boring large wells! Established over 35 years.

CIRCULARS FREE.

LOOMIS & NYMAN,
TIFFIN, OHIO.

THE PUMP THAT PUMPS

Pumps
Force, Tank, Lift, Spray, and all kinds of
Hay Tools
Catalogue free.
F. E. MYERS & BRO.
Ashland, Ohio.



TURBINES

Adapted to **COTTON MILLS** and **POWER PLANTS**
On Horizontal or Vertical Shafts.

Risdon Cylinder and Register Gate Turbines.

Tests in Holyoke Flume:	Full Gate	¾	½	¼	Average
	.8494	.8472	.8014	.7601	.8195

Alcott's High-Duty Turbine,
High Efficiency, Easy Working Gate. Simple, Durable.

Taylor Sleeve Gate Turbine,
Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same dimensions.

RISDON-ALCOTT TURBINE CO., Sole Mfrs.
Send for Catalogues. MT. OLLY, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

SAMSON TURBINE

For Heads of **3** Feet and Upward
UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL.
ADAPTED TO
COTTON MILLS AND POWER PLANTS.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
High Speed and Efficiency, Great Strength. Close Regulation and Steady Motion. Balanced Gates. Built for direct Couple. Belt or Rope Drive.
Write for pamphlet, stating your Head and Power required.

AUTOMATIC AND THROTTLING **ENGINES** PORTABLE AND STATIONARY **BOILERS**

Built in a variety of sizes. State kind of work and power required, and send for pamphlet H.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., P. O. Box 103, Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

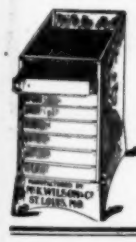
GOODSELL'S "98" PUMP PACKING

WAX END SEWED.

WEARING EDGE absolutely invincible against splitting. Cannot be separated in service. Equal to two and frequently four sets of best grade, fine Pump Packing; Suited for hot or cold service. All sizes in coils of 15 lineal feet. Used in United States NAVY.

GOODSELL PACKING CO.,
Sole Makers,
33 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

MODEL Fruit Evaporator.



A little factory for only $5.00. For use on an ordinary cook stove. No extra expense for fuel. Easily operated. Evaporates apples, pears, peaches, all kinds of small fruits and berries, corn, pumpkin and squash. Send for circulars. A great seller. Good discount to trade.
Manufactured only by

H. McK. WILSON & CO.,
204 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.

B. F. Keith Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Council Perfect Lubricating Axle,

For Wagons or Carriages.

You never take your wheel or nut off to grease. Cleanly—Easy to handle. Axle perfectly oiled.

Write for circular and prices.

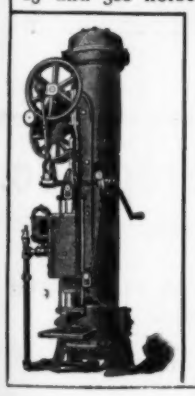
Wilmington, N. C.

THE MOFFATT IMPROVED
Double Acting

Pump and Heater

COMBINED.

This complete machine is a marvel of simplicity and strength, and is designed with extra workmanship so as to obtain the best results. It is highly recommended for all steam plants between 15 and 300 horse power. The heater and pump are also made separate.



Neat, compact, strong and powerful, and only takes up the same space as the single heater without the pump.

Our References: Many Satisfied customers.

Park Mfg. Co.
Charlotte, N. C.

DEEP WELL PUMPS,

Steam and Power.

Double and single acting Pumps of large capacity, for city and village water-works, mines and factories.

DOWNIE PUMP CO., Downieville, Pa.

CONTRACTOR'S HAND PUMPS.

EDSON MFG. CO., BOSTON MASS

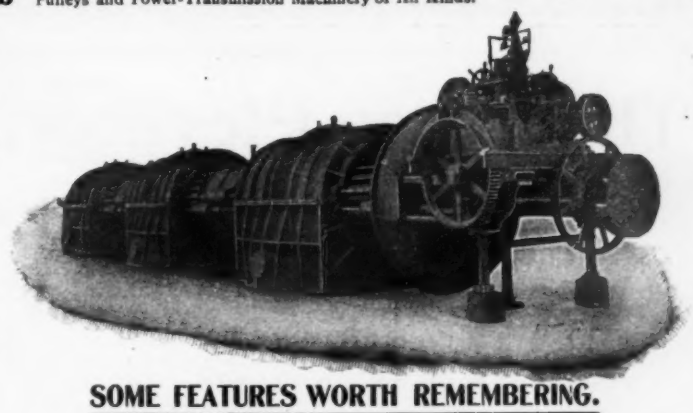
S. MORGAN SMITH CO., York, Pa.
Hydraulic Engineers,
Manufacturers of
McCORMICK TURBINES.
See illustrated ad. in last and next issues.

THE Victor Turbine

Adopted By The Best

COTTON MILLS.

BUILT Upright or Horizontal—Single or in Pairs. We also build a full line of Gears, Pulleys and Power-Transmission Machinery of All Kinds.



SOME FEATURES WORTH REMEMBERING.

High Speed, Close Regulation, Great Capacity, High Efficiency, Perfect Cylinder Gate, Steady Motion.

THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.
General Offices and Factory, 261 LEHMAN ST., DAYTON, OHIO.

BRANCH HOUSES: 315 Equitable Bld'g, BALTIMORE, MD. 141 Broadway, NEW YORK. 311 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL. 304 Hennen Bld'g, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

If interested in this line, address the manufacturers.

The D. A. TOMPKINS CO., Charlotte, N. C. Agents.

Water Supply Outfits

FOR AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, VILLAGE, RESIDENCE AND RAILROAD PURPOSES.
Galvanized Steel and Wood Substructures.

ORNAMENTAL.

Tanks { Cypress, Pine or Galvanized Steel.

Bell Towers, Flag Towers,

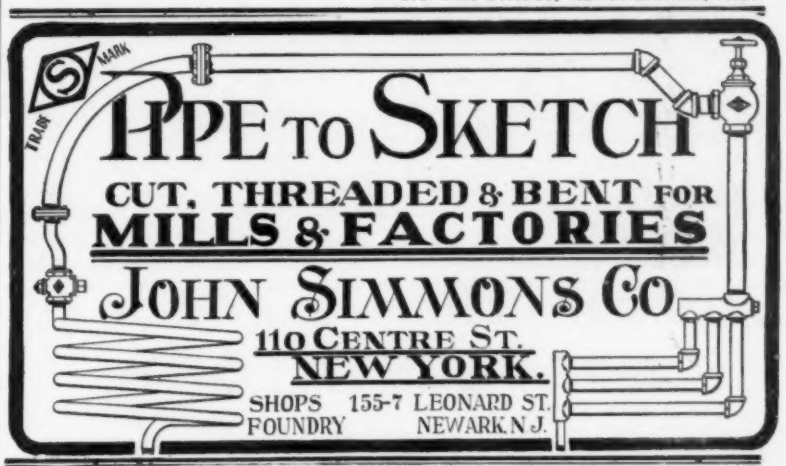
Iron Pumps and Cylinders.

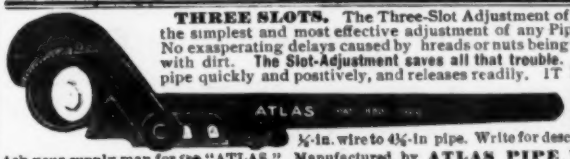
STAR WIND MILLS,

Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for Residences, Power or Irrigating Purposes. Designs and Prices Furnished. Write for Catalogue.

MUNICIPAL.

Flint & Walling Manufacturing Company,
516 OAK STREET, KENDALLVILLE, IND.





THREE SLOTS. The Three-Slot Adjustment of the Atlas Pipe Wrench is the simplest and most effective adjustment of any Pipe Wrench manufactured. No exasperating delays caused by threads or nuts being burred, rusted or clogged with dirt. **The Slot-Adjustment saves all that trouble.** The "ATLAS" grips the pipe quickly and positively, and releases readily. IT NEVER LOCKS.

Made in four sizes: 10-in., 18-in., 24-in. and 36-in., handling everything from ¼-in. wire to 4½-in pipe. Write for descriptive folder and price list.

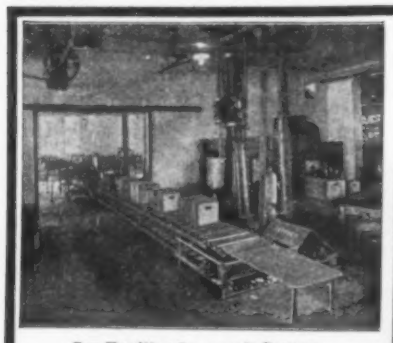
Ask your supply man for the "ATLAS." Manufactured by **ATLAS PIPE WRENCH CO.**, Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Cal. 121 Liberty St., New York City.

SET 'EM UP YOURSELF

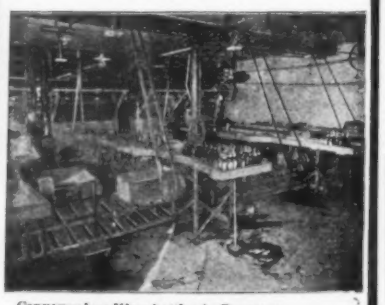
OUR HIGH CLASS ELEVATORS FOR FACTORIES
ARE THE BEST MADE
We ship F. O. B. Chicago, in shape to be installed by any handy mechanic
EXPENSE OF EXPERT ENTIRELY ELIMINATED
We Make All Kinds, But The Needs of Factories in Belt and Hand-Power Elevators is Our Study and Specialty
WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 93
EATON & PRINCE CO.
70-76 Michigan St., Chicago

The Morse Elevator,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT,
Hydraulic, Electric, Steam, Belt, Hand,
Is the safest and best all the time, and the cheapest in the end.
14,000 IN USE.
Morse, Williams & Co.
PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK, BOSTON, ATLANTA.
Write for Catalogue G. Specialty: HINDLEY WORM GEARING.

WIRE ROPE.
FOR ALL PURPOSES
IRON & STEEL WIRE OF ALL KINDS.
WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS.
TRENTON IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.
NEW YORK OFFICE COOPER HEWITT & CO. BURLING SLIP
CHICAGO OFFICE MONADNOCK BUILDING


Box Handling Conveyor in Brewery.
Conveyors for handling material either in bulk or packages.
Send for Catalogue No. 56.
ADDRESS
THE JEFFREY MFG COMPANY,
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. DENVER.

JEFFREY
Elevators, Conveyors,
FOR
MILLS, FACTORIES, POWER HOUSES, MINES, Etc.


Conveyor handling bottles in Brewery
Capacity of system, 90,000 bottles per day.

Wire Rope. Insulated Wires.
Send for Handsomely Illustrated Catalogs.
Hazard Mfg. Co.,
Wilkesbarre, Pa.
NEW YORK: 50 Dey Street.
CHICAGO: H. Channon Co. 24 Market St.

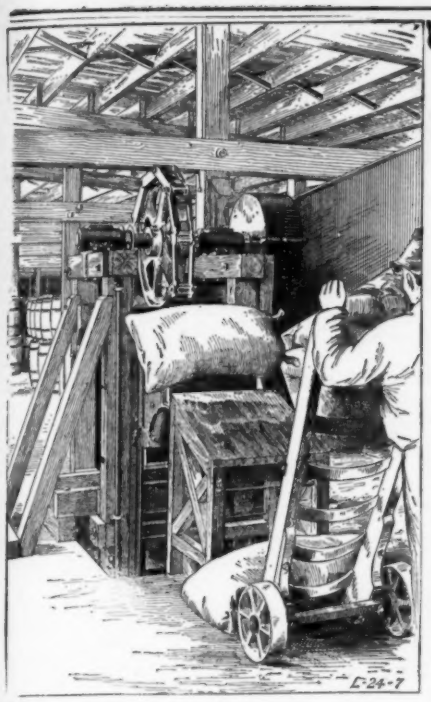
ESTABLISHED 1848.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED
WIRE ROPE
INSULATED WIRES
UNDERGROUND CABLES. AERIAL CABLES. SUBMARINE CABLES.
COPPER WIRE

Old Colony
TRADE MARK
GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
CHICAGO.
NONE SO GOOD FOR THE PRICE. NONE BETTER AT ANY PRICE.
ESTD. 1840
ALL SIZES FROM 1/16 TO 2" IN DIAMETER IN LENGTHS UP TO 5000 FT. IN STOCK.
TRANSMISSION ROPE

JAMES H. CURRAN ELEVATOR CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HIGH GRADE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT } ELEVATORS,
114-116 W 2nd Street.
111-113 Burrows Street.
CINCINNATI, O.
CRUTCHFIELD & GRAY, Agents, 1013 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

Maryland Foundry & Machine Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.
Passenger and Freight Elevators,
SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.
All kinds of Light and Heavy Iron and Brass Castings.

United Telpherage Co.
20-22 Broad St., New York, U. S. A.
Automatic Transportation of Material by Electricity.
Send for Circulars Nos. 11-12-14.



Link-Belt Barrel and Sack Elevator

This is an entirely automatic machine and is a most complete and efficient one for use in sugar refineries, flour-mills, breweries, malt houses, etc. The automatic arms enable barrels and sacks to be elevated and gently delivered on any floor, while at the same time others are being carried down on the opposite side.

The Adaptations of Link-Belt Methods

for handling matter in package or bulk, are of great number, and we are constantly devising and making new applications.

We will be pleased to correspond with parties contemplating improvements. Any inquiry will receive prompt and careful attention. Please address

Link-Belt Engineering Co.

New York: 49 Dey St. Pittsburg: Park Building NICETOWN, PHILA.
CHICAGO: LINK-BELT MACHINERY COMPANY

Macomber & Whyte Rope Co.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Manufacturers of
Wire Rope
For All Purposes.
Manila Rope, Blocks, Galvanized Wire, &c.
ASK FOR CATALOG.

M·O·N·A·R·C·H WIRE ROPE
TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
(BEST MADE.)

New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co.
PLAINFIELD, N. J.
Will Travel In 30 In. Radius.

Conveying Machinery.

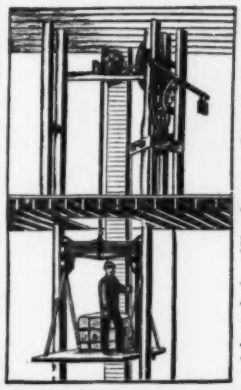
Overhead Trackage Systems.

Electric Power and Lighting Plants.

Concrete Mixers and Rock Crushers, Light and Heavy Forgings, Punched Flat Link Chains and Chain Links. Elevator and Carrier Chains.

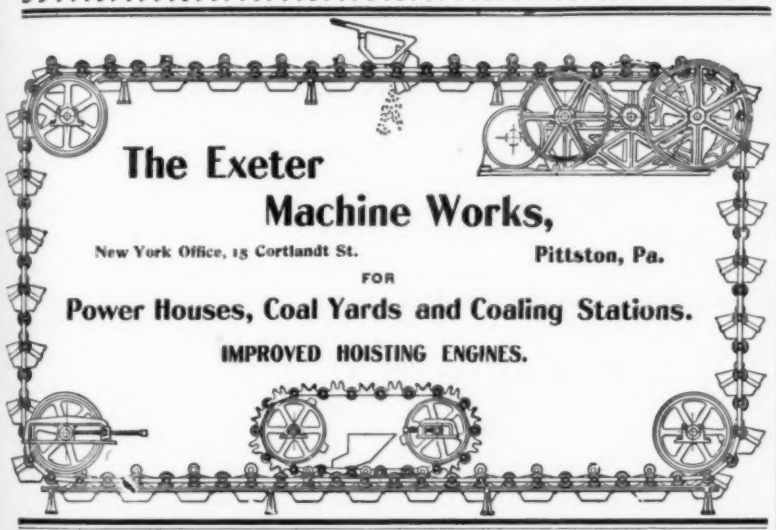
Hand-Made Chains for Mining, Hoisting and Wrecking Purposes, for Cranes, Steam Shovels, etc.

BATES'
Hand Elevators.



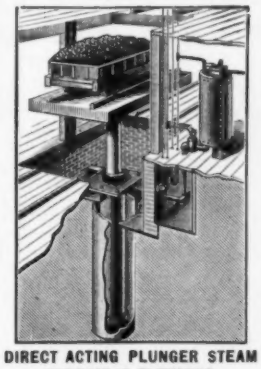
Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions, and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
Corner Pratt and President Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.



The Exeter Machine Works,
New York Office, 15 Cortlandt St. Pittston, Pa.
FOR
Power Houses, Coal Yards and Coaling Stations.
IMPROVED HOISTING ENGINES.

PLEASE TAKE THE ELEVATOR.
The Ridgway Steam Hydraulic Elevator



attaches directly to the boiler.

Does away with a pump.

Most perfect of elevators for industrial plants. Hundreds in use.

Get a circular and know about this wonderful elevator.

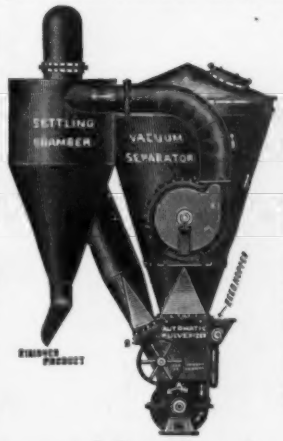
DIRECT ACTING PLUNGER STEAM HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR.
CRAIG RIDGWAY CO., Coatesville, Pa.

FREIGHT
ELEVATORS,
Hand and Belt Power.
POWER HOGSHEAD SCREWS.
THE J. B. WESTBROOKS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.
General Founders and Machinists.

Elevating and Conveying Machinery
for handling all kinds of materials in Mines, Oil Mills, Sugar Refineries, Grain Elevators, Flour Mills, etc.
Link Belt Appliances
for handling Ore, Coal, Clay, Cement, Stone, etc.
TATE, JONES & CO., Inc., Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

AUTOMATIC PULVERIZER
For the Reduction of All
SOFT, HARD and FIBROUS MATERIALS.

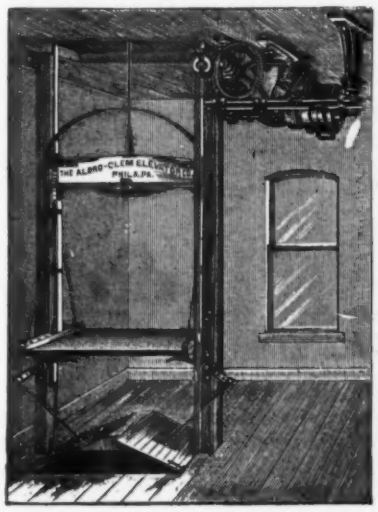
ROLLER MILLS



VACUUM SEPARATORS

Stone and Ore Crushers.
ASK FOR CATALOGUE.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.,
1402 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Elevators!
Passenger and Freight
of Every Description.
Send for Circulars.
The Albro-Clem Elevator Co.
Main Office and Works:
703 Glenwood Ave,
PHILADELPHIA.
Telephone Connection.



FREIGHT ELEVATORS
FOR
Hand, Belt and Electric Power.
PARKHURST BROS. & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

ELEVATORS
Hand Power.—Capacity from 500 to 2,000 lbs.
For FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, STABLES, etc.
J. G. SPEIDEL, - - READING, PA.

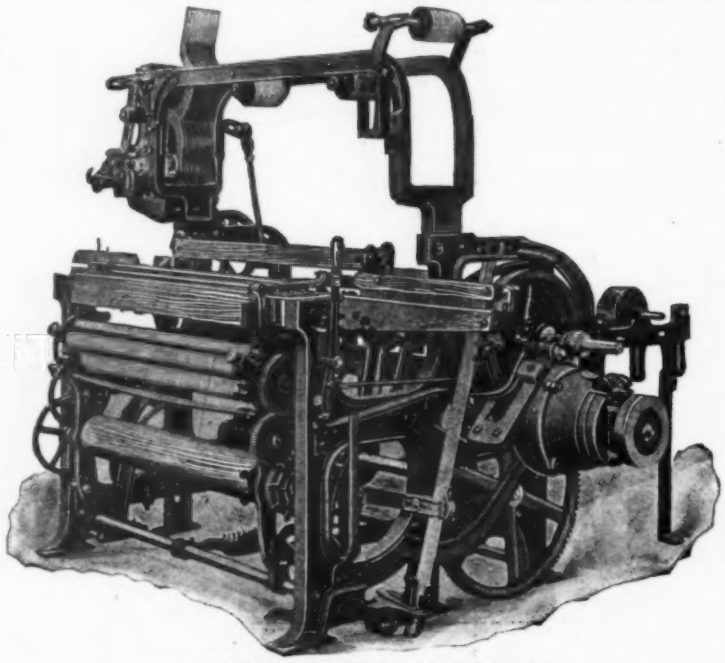
EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER.
ELECTROTYPES AND NICKEL-TYPES.
THE ONLY NICKEL-TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE ENTIRE SOUTH.
WRITE US FOR PRICES.
SERVICE AND QUALITY THE BEST.
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

LUNDELL ELECTRIC MOTORS

For Textile Plants, Machine Shops, and all Industrial Purposes.

STRONG TORQUE,
NON-SPARKING,
HIGH EFFICIENCY,
DURABLE,
RELIABLE,
CLEAN,
SAFE,
ECONOMICAL.

Corresponden e
Invited.



SILK LOOM OPERATED BY A LUNDELL MOTOR.

BUILT ON
SCIENTIFIC
PRINCIPLES
and
UNEQUALED AS
A POWER
APPARATUS.
INCREASED OUTPUT,
DECREASED COST.

Send for
Bulletin No. 1206.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY,

General Offices, 527-531 West 34th Street, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: CHICAGO, Fisher Building; BOSTON, 275 Devonshire St.; ST LOUIS, Security Building; BALTIMORE, Maryland Trust Building.

SHELBY LAMPS

We do it with the Coils

USEFUL LIGHT.

YOU want the light most on the objects below the lamp. Anchored Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides; 7 C. P. from the end. Shelby Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides, but 14 C. P. through the ends. Light travels in straight lines. The Lamp above the object illuminates the object with the light from the end. **100 per cent. more useful light.** Long life guaranteed. Send us an order for 300.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

The Shelby Electric Co.

Shelby, Ohio

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

"73"

TRADE MARK.

Our New Factory

is now **at work** and we shall soon have an entire **New Stock** of our **latest improved Telegraph Instruments** and other **Electrical Appliances** made by **skilled labor,** of the **best material** with the aid of the **most approved modern machinery and methods,** at prices that surprise.

Have you our No. 18 Catalogue? If not ask for copy. We send it free on request.

Do you use or want **Telephones?** Ask about our "77-13" Phones.

They are great talkers.

J. H. BUNNELL & COMPANY,

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

Telegraph, Telephone, Railway and Electric Lighting Supplies, Instruments, Batteries, Insulated Wires and Line Equipments.

P. O. Box 1286.

20 Park Place, NEW YORK.

SEND FOR OUR NEW CHICAGO RHEOSTAT BULLETIN,

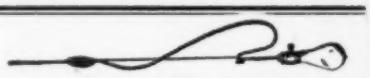
JUST OUT,

With complete line of Motor Starting and Speed Regulating Rheostats.
Highest Quality. Lowest Prices.

GENERAL INCANDESCENT ARC LIGHT CO.

Factory and General Offices: 572-578 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.

TRADE G. I MARK.



Morse Automatic Lamp Adjuster for Mills, Factories, and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord, and is approved by all experts.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR CO.
116 Bedford Street, Boston, Mass.

SAM'L. J. SMITH & CO.

Charlotte, N. C.

"Everything Electrical"

Send for Catalogue, now out.

Look over your Stock and send in your orders early.

G. I. INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

CROCKER-WHEELER CO.

Works and General Offices,

AMPERE, N. J.

TOWER-BINFORD ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS,

Catalogues, Prices and Estimates on Application. RICHMOND, VA.

rog-
ers'

have
im-
and
by
with
dern
that

? If
e on

?

NY,

Light-
ur-

YORK.

CO.

al"

d in

D.

VA.

XUM

Cheapest light of equal candle power in the world.

Why burn 10 gallons of kerosene oil when one will give the same light?

Improved

KITSON

2,000 Candle Power Contractors'

LAMP

Costs only half-cent an hour.

Burns half-pint of kerosene an hour.

Anyone can run it; easily moved from place to place; never flickers; no trouble; power of the arc lamp at one-twentieth the cost of maintenance and installation.

Absolutely Guaranteed In All Respects

EIGHTH AND WILLOW STS., PHILADELPHIA

KITSON

Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.

Triumph Electric Company,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Slow AND Moderate Speed.

GENERATORS AND MOTORS

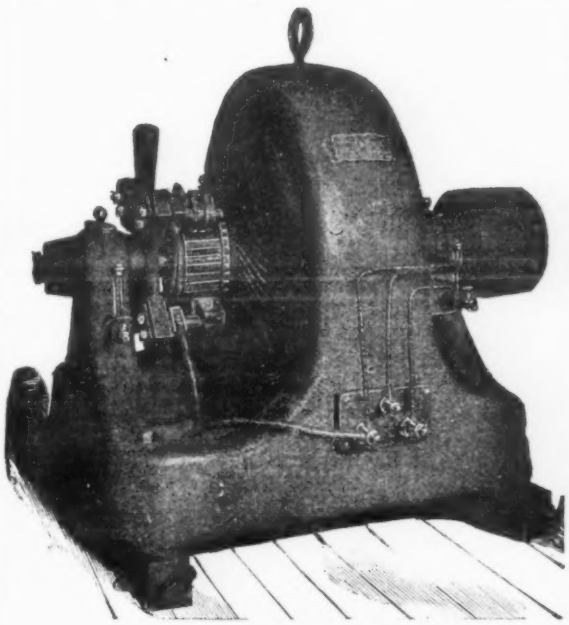
FOR

Belted AND Direct Connected

RAILWAY, POWER & LIGHTING.

LATEST DESIGN. Write for Bulletin. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

Kentucky Dynamos and Motors



SLOW AND MEDIUM SPEEDS.

Open Multipolar Type

3½ to 13½ K. W.
4 to 15 H. P.

Semi-Enclosed Multipolar Type

¾ to 7½ K. W.
1 to 10 H. P.

Full description in Bulletins No. 214 and 215. Write for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

KENTUCKY ELECTRICAL COMPANY (Inc.),

MANUFACTURERS OF
KENTUCKY Incandescent Lamps, Dynamos and Motors. OWENSBORO, KY.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

10 and 12 North 9th Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL"

Electrical Apparatus, Lighting Supplies, Electric and Combination Fixtures, Line Material of Every Description.

Electrical Railway Supplies, Telephones, Switchboards and All Accessories, Annunciators, Bells, Pushes and General House Goods Supplies.

Write Us for Catalogues, Prices, etc.

NEW ENCLOSED FUSE ¾c. EACH.

Rough Handling Will Not Break.

SAMPLES ARE FREE.

Fuse Wire, Fuse Blocks, Fuses, Lightning Arresters, Connectors, Insulators, Magnet Wire.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC FUSE COMPANY,

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. SAN FRANCISCO.

ALBANY GREASE LUBRICATES EVERYTHING. ONLY MADE BY ADAM COOK'S SONS, 313 West Street, New York City, U. S. A. Branch, 31 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill. "See special ad. 1st issue each month."

S. B. ALEXANDER, Jr. CO.,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

We carry the largest stock of

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

carried in the south. Orders filled promptly. Write us for prices.

W. H. JENKS,

Electrical Contractor,

AND DEALER IN
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

617 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.

Nickel Plating Outfits.

POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.

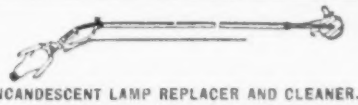
THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.
"ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W"

THE CHESAPEAKE ELECTRIC CO.

42 S. Charles St., BALTIMORE, MD.

TELEPHONE SUPPLIES,

Construction Tools; Telephones, Line Equipment.



INCANDESCENT LAMP REPLACER AND CLEANER.
Handles them at any height or angle.
The Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.
116 Bedford St., BOSTON, MASS.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST,
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.
Broad Street below Chestnut Street.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

Electric Railway Contractors.

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

WHEN IN NEED OF

Insulator Pins, Red Cedar or Chestnut Telephone Poles, or Red Cedar of Any Description,

—do not fail to correspond with—

TENNESSEE LUMBER CO., Lewisburg, Tenn.

General Electric Company,

Principal Office:

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the U. S.

Motors. **COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,** INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Dynamos.

BUILDERS' IRON FOUNDRY,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Grinding and Polishing Machinery

Excelsior Straight-Way Back Pressure Valve.

This valve has no dash pots, springs, guides or complicated levers to get out of order. It is simple, reliable and well made. Never sticks, and can be relied upon at all times when using exhaust steam for heating; or when used as a relief, or free exhaust on a condensing plant, it has no equal. It is noiseless and free from any complicated attachments.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, CHICAGO.

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
SHULTZ PATENT SEAMLESS RAWHIDE BELTING
SHULTZ PATENT WOVEN LEATHER LINK BELTING
GENUINE RAWHIDE LACE LEATHER
SHULTZ'S BUTNE PULLEY COVER
BELT DRESSING
BELT CEMENT.
DYNAMO BELTING.
Send for Circulars.
Main Office, St. Louis, Mo. Branches, 116 N. 3d St., Phila.; Revere Rub. Co., N. Y.; Towner & Co., Memphis; Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

FULL THREAD ONE CUT
THE GARDNER DIE STOCK IS ADJUSTABLE
ALL STEEL AND CASE HARDENED
CHARLES H. BESLY & CO.
FINE TOOLS & SUPPLIES FOR METAL WORKERS
10 & 12 N. CANAL ST.
CHICAGO · ILL · U·S·A
SEND FOR CIRCULAR ILL. CATALOGUE

THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS DUST & SHAVINGS SYSTEM IS THE BEST
FREE ESTIMATES BY EXPERTS
PATENTED
EXHAUST FANS & BLOW PIPING
FURNACE FEEDERS
"MORSE" CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS
M'F'D BY THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS M'F'G CO
SAGINAW, MICH.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES,
WHICH ARE
A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.
Write to the sole makers.
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

Buffalo Steel Plate Fans
For Heating, Ventilating, Drying, Mechanical Draft.
Catalogue.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

FOUNDRY
FACINGS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENTS.
No Orders Too Large for Our Capacity.
None Too Small for Our Best Attention.
Importers and Refiners of
GRAPHITE AND CEYLON PLUMBAGO
For All Purposes.
Send for Latest Catalog.
THE HILL & GRIFFITH CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

EXAMINE YOUR OIL ACCOUNT
FOR THE PAST YEAR.
Then Calculate HOW MUCH OF the
Oil Was Actually Used
and.....
How Much Was Wasted
by being stored in Leaky Barrels and "Slopped" around in drawing before it reached the machinery? THE AMOUNT TO BE CHARGED to "WASTE ACCOUNT" WILL PROBABLY SURPRISE YOU.
Bowser SELF MEASURING.
Shop Oil Cabinets
WILL PREVENT ALL WASTE AND LOSS. THEY PUMP AND MEASURE ACCURATE PINTS, ½ PINTS AND ¼ PINTS AT EACH STROKE, depositing the Oil in the OIL CAN or 'OILER' without measure or funnel.
S. F. BOWSER & CO.,
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.
SINGLE ROLL TOP CABINET.
BOWSER CABINETS
PREVENT LOSS and KEEP THE OIL CLEAN.
CATALOGUE "S" IS FREE.
Send Your Address To-day.

Sellers' Restarting Injector
A strictly first class machine at moderate cost.
Perfectly automatic, has wide range of capacities, and raises water promptly with hot or cold pipes.
Very simple, has few parts and is easily repaired.
All parts interchangeable, made of the best bronze, and the workmanship is perfect. Send for special catalogue descriptive of this Injector.
JENKINS BROTHERS, Selling Agents
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO

WELL FED BOILERS
Give Economical Results.
THE BEST BOILER FEEDER IS THE
PENBERTHY
Automatic Injector.
Standard of the World.
Efficiency 99 23/100 Per Cent.
THERE IS NO "JUST AS GOOD."
PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., DETROIT, MICH.
Largest Injector Manufacturers in the World.

Write for Prospectus of our valuable book
Secrets of Canning.
Tells all about
CANNING.
JOHN MURPHY CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

...TO MANUFACTURERS AND CAPITALISTS
Contemplating
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of NEWPORT NEWS, VA., on Hampton Roads, fifteen miles from the sea. Deep water, railway and sea transportation facilities unrivalled. Climate salubrious.

Apply to C. B. ORCUTT, President,
Old Dominion Land Co. 1 Broadway, New York.

Black Diamond File Works
Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.
Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.
TRADE MARK.
Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta, 1895.
Our Goods are on Sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.
G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.
Manufacturers of
Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,
Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence Solicited.

Write J. B. WILLIAMS & CO., ARVONIA, VA., for prices on
BUCKINGHAM-VIRGINIA ROOFING SLATE
From the Celebrated "Old Nicholas" Quarries.

DIXON'S
PURE FLAKE GRAPHITE
It lessens the wheels of commerce. It is an equal for creaks and squeaks. Goes farthest; Pamphlet free.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY Jersey City, N. J.

E. E. KELLER, VICE-PRES. GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, PRESIDENT. A. G. HOLMES, MANAGER.
Pittsburg Meter Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.
WATER METERS
THE STANDARD OF METER EFFICIENCY.